CONFIDENCE COMES FROM WITHIN

Snap-on 16.2

Vehicle Application Guide

VERUS®, VERDICT®, MODIS™, SOLUS™,
ETHOS® AND VANTAGE® FAMILIES

UPGRADE
IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT MATTERS.

UPGRADE

STEP UP TO THE 16.2 SOFTWARE RELEASE.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE COVERAGE ANYWHERE.
IT ALL ADDS UP TO A LOT OF CARS AND A LOT OF BUSINESS FOR YOU!

16.2

- The Stats - 3,291 new vehicles, 52,635 new systems, 23,784 new codes, 2,735 new functional tests
- Lexus added as a new manufacturer with in-depth coverage on main vehicle systems from 2000 to 2015 including powertrain / transmission, ABS, airbag, electric motor power steering, hybrid, TPMS systems
- 2015 Model year update for Honda, Jaguar, Mazda, Mercedes, PSA, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota and VAG
- New lane departure warning systems added on AFL, BMW, Mitsubishi, Renault, VAG
- TPMS systems extended across more manufacturer models
- New function to reset the immobiliser system to other vehicle systems, added to BMW - for when the battery has gone flat
- Injector coding, DPF regeneration/replacement added to the most popular models of Subaru
- Mazda key programming with or without keyless entry and erase keys function
- BMW SCR (selective catalyst reduction) servicing and resetting of the system

Added in component test meter (CTM)

- Lexus has been added and includes the ABS menus
- Other new vehicles added for Mazda, Nissan and Renault
- 3 new technology classes:
  - Driver Assistance Technology
  - Pressure Transducer Technology
  - Tips for Successful Fault Finding

15.4

- 1,192 vehicles, 40,148 systems, 20,703 codes and 2,162 functional tests added
- 2014 Model Year Updates for AFL, BMW, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Land Rover, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Renault, Smart, Volvo
- Auto ID added for Suzuki
- 2014 Update to Auto ID, Code Scan and clear all codes across applicable models
- DPF Regeneration & Resets added on models for AFL, Land Rover, Mini and Renault
- New TPMS system coverage including special functions to reset new and old pressure sensors for Subaru, Suzuki and Toyota
- Diesel Injector coding additions for Honda, Hyundai, PSA and Suzuki
- Rear Brake adjustment for the Ford B-Max, C-Max, Fiesta, Focus
- Honda Immobiliser key programming
- Kia 'Active Hood system' added
- Mazda Seat Occupancy sensor and adaptive front lighting calibration
- Opel / Vauxhall New Body control system added across the range
- PSA BSI key programming - 17 new BSI modules added

15.2

- 1,718 new vehicles, 31,845 systems, 26,817 codes, 1,964 functional tests
- Complete Code Scan added to Dacia, Renault and Toyota
- Clear all codes added to Dacia, Opel/Vauxhall, Suzuki, Toyota, Renault and Subaru
- BMW petrol injector coding across all petrol injection models
- 20 new BSI modules plus tyre pressure monitoring for 3 new models allowing new pressure sensors to be programmed
- Mercedes selective catalytic reduction (AdBlue) systems added to all applicable models
- VAG rear brake pad replacement special functions and additional DPF regeneration functions across all applicable models
- Kia ABS brake bleed, diesel engine relearns and fuel system air bleed added to all applicable models
- 18,301 new tests added to CTM in just this release – totalling 300,000 CTM tests
- Dacia coverage added to CTM including ABS menus, ABS control module, speed sensor & brake pedal components

14.4

Vehicle Communication Systems

- 2013 content on all EU makes
- 11% more content than 14.2 and 30% more than 13.2
- Auto ID, Code Scan & Clear All Codes function expanded
- 29 specific European vehicle manufacturers + EOBD
  - 29 upgraded as part of the 14.4 update
- 98% + coverage of the UK vehicle parc*
- 99% more content than at 11.2
  - 62,601 vehicles covered
  - 512,151 codes
- EOBD – all modes
  - Petrol from 2001 on
  - Diesel from 2004/5 on

Component Test Meter

- Fiat added as new manufacturer
- 269,671 tests, that's 20,533 more than 14.2

TroubleShooter

- Peugeot, Citroën & Renault content upgraded
- Over 1,600 DF (Renault) fault codes added

* Figures taken from the 2010 new vehicle sales data

14.2

- More than 1 million pieces of data now in the software
- Manufacturer specific scanner coverage for 29 manufacturers + EOBD
- 49% more content than 12.2 – Double the content in just 2 years
- 27 manufacturers upgraded in this release
- 9 US manufacturers now covered – including new Porsche and Chrysler*
- Auto ID, Code Scan & Clear All Codes functionality expanded
- Land Rover added as a new manufacturer to Component Test Meter (CTM)
- Over 250,000 tests now included in the software
- TroubleShooter content updated for Land Rover & Fiat

* Carry over content, may not connect or cover all European models

UPGRADE 16.2

Manufacturer Overview

Make	Auto ID	Year Range	Code Scan	Year Range	Clear All Codes	Year Range
AFL			✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
BMW	✓	From 2002	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Dacia	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2012	✓	From 2012
Ford			✓	From 1995	✓	From 1995
Honda			✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003
Hyundai	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001
Jaguar	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
KIA	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007
Lexus			✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000
LRV	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007
Mazda	✓	From 2002	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
MB	✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003
MINI	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001
Mitsubishi	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006
Nissan	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Opel	✓	From 1998	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
PSA	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Renault	✓	From 2004	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2010
Smart	✓	From 1998	✓	From 1998	✓	From 1998
Subaru	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000
Suzuki	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000
Toyota			✓	From 2008	✓	From 2008
VAG	✓	From 2008	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006
Volvo	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Contents

Manufacturer Overview 1
New features of software bundle 15.4 2
Contents 4
CTM Features 6
15.4 Technology Classes 17
CTM Component Coverage 18
Fast-Track® Troubleshooter (All Models) 19
EOBD 42

ALFA
Engine Management Applications 43
Airbag 45
Antilock Brakes 45
Auto Transmission 46
Instrument Panel 46
Other 46

AUDI
Engine Management Applications 48
Airbag 54
Antilock Brakes 54
Auto Transmission 55
Instrument Panel 55
Other 55

BMW MINI
Engine Management Applications 57
Airbag 63
Antilock Brakes 64
Auto Transmission 65
Instrument Panel 67
Other 68

CHRYSLER
Engine Management Applications 86

CITROËN
Engine Management Applications 88
Airbag 96
Antilock Brakes 97
Auto Transmission 97
Instrument Panel 98
Other 98

DACIA
Engine Management Applications 107
Airbag 112
Antilock Brakes 112
Instrument Panel 113
Other 113

FIAT
Engine Management Applications 114
Airbag 120
Antilock Brakes 120
Auto Transmission 121
Instrument Panel 121
Other 121

FORD
Engine Management Applications 125
Airbag 134
Antilock Brakes 134
Auto Transmission 134
Instrument Panel 135
Other 135

HONDA
Engine Management Applications 150
Airbag 151
Antilock Brakes 151
Auto Transmission 151
Other 151

HYUNDAI
Engine Management Applications 153
Airbag 154
Antilock Brakes 154
Auto Transmission 155
Instrument Panel 155
Other 155

JAGUAR
Engine Management Applications 157
Airbag 158
Antilock Brakes 158
Auto Transmission 158
Other 158

KIA
Engine Management Applications 160
Airbag 161
Antilock Brakes 161
Auto Transmission 162
Instrument Panel 162
Other 162

LANCIA
Engine Management Applications 165
Airbag 167
Antilock Brakes 167
Auto Transmission 167
Instrument Panel 167
Other 167

LAND ROVER
Engine Management Applications 169
Airbag 170
Antilock Brakes 170
Auto Transmission 170
Instrument Panel 170
Other 170

LEXUS
Engine Management Applications 172
Airbag 172
Antilock Brakes 172
Auto Transmission 173
Other 173

MAZDA
Engine Management Applications 175
Airbag 176
Antilock Brakes 176
Auto Transmission 177
Instrument Panel 177
Other 177

Contents

MERCEDES
- Engine Management Applications ... 179
- Airbag ... 183
- Antilock Brakes ... 185
- Auto Transmission ... 186
- Instrument Panel ... 188
- Other ... 190

MG ROVER
- Engine Management Applications ... 213
- Airbag ... 214
- Antilock Brakes ... 215
- Auto Transmission ... 215
- Instrument Panel ... 215

MITSUBISHI
- Engine Management Applications ... 216
- Airbag ... 226
- Antilock Brakes ... 227
- Auto Transmission ... 228
- Instrument Panel ... 228
- Other ... 228

NISSAN
- Engine Management Applications ... 231
- Airbag ... 234
- Antilock Brakes ... 234
- Auto Transmission ... 235
- Other ... 235

OPEL / VAUXHALL
- Engine Management Applications ... 237
- Airbag ... 244
- Antilock Brakes ... 245
- Auto Transmission ... 245
- Instrument Panel ... 246
- Other ... 246

PEUGEOT
- Engine Management Applications ... 248
- Airbag ... 254
- Antilock Brakes ... 255
- Auto Transmission ... 255
- Instrument Panel ... 256
- Other ... 256

PORSCHE
- Engine Management Applications ... 262
- Airbag ... 269
- Antilock Brakes ... 269
- Auto Transmission ... 269
- Instrument Panel ... 269
- Other ... 270

RENAULT
- Engine Management Applications ... 272
- Airbag ... 276
- Antilock Brakes ... 277
- Auto Transmission ... 277
- Instrument Panel ... 278
- Other ... 278

SEAT
- Engine Management Applications ... 281
- Airbag ... 285
- Antilock Brakes ... 285
- Auto Transmission ... 285
- Instrument Panel ... 285
- Other ... 286

SKODA
- Engine Management Applications ... 287
- Airbag ... 289
- Antilock Brakes ... 289
- Auto Transmission ... 289
- Instrument Panel ... 289
- Other ... 290

SMART
- Engine Management Applications ... 291
- Airbag ... 292
- Antilock Brakes ... 292
- Auto Transmission ... 292
- Instrument Panel ... 292
- Other ... 292

SUBARU
- Engine Management Applications ... 293
- Airbag ... 294
- Antilock Brakes ... 294
- Auto Transmission ... 295
- Instrument Panel ... 295
- Other ... 295

SUZUKI
- Engine Management Applications ... 297
- Airbag ... 298
- Antilock Brakes ... 298
- Auto Transmission ... 298
- Other ... 298

TOYOTA
- Engine Management Applications ... 300
- Airbag ... 302
- Antilock Brakes ... 302
- Auto Transmission ... 302
- Other ... 302

VOLVO
- Engine Management Applications ... 305
- Airbag ... 310
- Antilock Brakes ... 310
- Auto Transmission ... 310
- Instrument Panel ... 311
- Other ... 311

VW
- Engine Management Applications ... 315
- Airbag ... 326
- Antilock Brakes ... 326
- Auto Transmission ... 326
- Instrument Panel ... 326
- Other ... 327

Special Functions ... 328
Key and Adaptor Cross-reference ... 340

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Alfa Romeo	145	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	146	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	147	2000 - 2011	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	1997 - 2001	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.01	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.10	P		
Alfa Romeo	159	2005 - 2010	1.9L 8V JTDM = 939.A1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	159	2008 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 939.B3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2014	1.4L 16V (90KW) = 955.A2.000	P		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2014	1.6L 16V JTDM = 940.A3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	1.75L DOHC MFI = 940.A1.000	P		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 940.A4.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2008 - 2014	1.4L 16V = 955.A1.000 (ME 7.9.10 CF4)	P		
Alfa Romeo	Spider	1998 - 2001	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.01	P		
Audi	A1	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Audi	A2	2000 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Audi	A2	2004 - 2007	1.4L TDI = BHC	D		
Audi	A2	2002 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BAD	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2003	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.6L MPI = BFQ	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BGU	P		
Audi	A3	2009 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Audi	A3	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI = APG	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	A3	1996 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Audi	A3	2005 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BLS	D		
Audi	A3	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	2.0L FSI = AXW	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDI = BKD	D		
Audi	A3	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBAB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2008	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AVJ	P		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2001	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = BEX	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2009	1.8L MPI TURBO = BFB	P		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = BRB	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2006	1.9L TDI PD = BKE	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = CAGA	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRD	D		
Audi	A4	2006 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRE	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2005	2.0L FSI = AWA	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A4	2008 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CAGC	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CJCB	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2014	2.0L TDI-CR = CAGB	D		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2008	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Audi	A4	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2003	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	A5	2009 - 2013	2.0L TDI CR = CAGA	D		
Audi	A5	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CAHA	D		
Audi	A6	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = APU	P		
Audi	A6	2000 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2011	2.0L 16V = BPJ	P		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2004	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A6	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CAGB	D		
Audi	A6	2011 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CGLC	D		✓
Audi	A6	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BAU	D		
Audi	A6	1996 - 2003	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A6	2004 - 2008	3.2L FSI = AUK	P		
Audi	A8	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	S3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	S4	2003 - 2009	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	TT	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	TT	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI TURBO = BWA	P		
Audi	TT	2003 - 2006	3.2L MPI = BHE	P		
BMW	1-Series	2003 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
BMW	1-Series	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		
BMW	1-Series	2007 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	3-Series [E36]	1996 - 2000	1.8L MPI = 184E2	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2004	1.8L 16V MPI = N42B18A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2002	1.9L MPI = 194E1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = N42B20A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE5.0)	D		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2003 - 2005	2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	2.5L 24V MPI = 256S5	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	3.0L 24V MPI = 306S3	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	3.2L 24V MPI = 326S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2008	2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2007 - 2014	2.0L MPI = N43B20A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2010 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2007	2.5L 20V MPI = N52B25A	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	2000 - 2004	2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2007 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2003 - 2007	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = 256D2	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2004 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	5-Series [F10]	2010 - 2014	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	6-Series [E63]	2004 - 2007	3.0L 24V MPI = N52B30A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	3.6L 32V MPI = N62B36A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	4.4L 32V MPI = N62B44A	P		
BMW	X1 [E84]	2009 - 2014	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	X3 [E83]	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2000 - 2005	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2003 - 2007	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	Z3 [E36]	1996 - 1999	1.9L 16V MPI = 194S1	P		
BMW	Z4 [E85]	2004 - 2009	2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2002 - 2011	1.4L MPI = KFW (S2000PM1)	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2008 - 2012	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HT	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1996 - 2002	1.8L MPI = LFX	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1998 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15)	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEMENS SID801)	D		
Citroen	C1	2005 - 2011	1.0L MPI = 1KRFE	P		
Citroen	C1	2004 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HT	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.1L MPI = HFX (J34P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2004	1.1L MPI = HFX (MM 4.8P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Citroen	C3	2010 - 2012	1.4L MPI = KFT	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI = KFU (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI = KFV	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Citroen	C3 Picasso	2009 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HX	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2011	1.4L MPI = KFU (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2006	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2010 - 2013	1.6L HDI = 9HR	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 6FY	P		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	2.0L HDI = RHJ	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2008	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ	P		
Citroen	C5	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN (MM 4.8P)	P		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SID 801)	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	C6	2008 - 2010	2.7L T-DIESEL = UHZ	D		
Citroen	C8	2002 - 2005	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHT	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	Relay	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHV	D		
Citroen	Saxo	1996 - 2003	1.0L CPI = CDZ	P		✓
Citroen	Saxo	1996 - 2002	1.1L CPI = HDZ	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI = NFT	P		
Citroen	Xsara	1997 - 2002	1.4L MPI = KFX	P		
Citroen	Xsara	2000 - 2004	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Xsara	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2006	1.6L MPI = NFV	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 856	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 858	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 896	D		
Dacia	Logan	2013 - 2014	0.9L (66KW) TURBO = H4B 400	P		
Dacia	Logan	2011 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612	D		
Dacia	Sandero	2012 - 2014	0.9L 12V MPI = H4B 400	P		
Dacia	Sandero	2007 - 2014	1.2L 16V MPI = D4F 732	P		
Dacia	Sandero	2012 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612	D		
Fiat	500	2009 - 2014	0.9L 8V TURBO = 312.A2.000	P		
Fiat	500	2007 - 2014	1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	500	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli 8F3)	D		
Fiat	500	2007 - 2014	1.4L 16V MPI = 169.A3.000	P		
Fiat	500	2008 - 2014	1.4L MPI = 312.A1.000	P		
Fiat	500	2012 - 2014	1.6L 16V MJET = 199.B5.000	D		
Fiat	Bravo	2007 - 2014	1.4L 16V (88KW) = 198.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Bravo	2008 - 2014	2.0L 16V JTDM = 198.A5.000	D		
Fiat	Croma	2005 - 2011	1.8L 16V MPI = 939.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Doblo	2006 - 2009	1.3L 16V TURBO DIESEL = 223.A9.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2010 - 2014	1.4L 16V MPI = 843.A1.000	P		
Fiat	Doblo	2010 - 2014	1.6L 16V MJET = 198.A3.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2006 - 2011	1.9L JTD = 186.A9.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2000 - 2009	1.9L Turbo Diesel = 182.B9.000 (Bosch EDC15 CF3)	D		
Fiat	Grande Punto	2007 - 2012	1.2L 8V (51KW) = 199.A4.000	P		✓
Fiat	Grande Punto	2005 - 2012	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.A2.000	D		
Fiat	Grande Punto	2005 - 2009	1.9L 16V MJET = 199.A5.000	D		
Fiat	Panda	2010 - 2014	1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Panda (169)	2003 - 2011	1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5NF)	P		
Fiat	Panda (169)	2006 - 2010	1.3L 16V JTD = 169.A1.000	D		
Fiat	Punto	2007 - 2014	1.2L 8V (51KW) = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Punto	1999 - 2004	1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5AF)	P		
Fiat	Punto	2009 - 2012	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli MJD 8F2)	D		
Fiat	Punto Evo	2009 - 2012	1.4L 16V MPI = 955.A6.000	P		
Fiat	Punto Evo	2009 - 2012	1.4L 8V (57KW) = 350.A1.000	P		
Fiat	Qubo	2008 - 2014	1.3L 16V MJET = 199.A9.000	D		
Ford	C-Max	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Escort	1996 - 2002	1.4L CVH = FU	P		
Ford	Escort	1999 - 2002	1.6L SFI = E	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2012	1.25L 16V DOHC = N	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.25L SFI = D	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1999 - 2002	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = 9	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2014	1.4L DURATEC = P	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2014	1.4L DURATORQ TDCI = N	D		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fiesta	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y (SIM 22)	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Fiesta	1996 - 2001	1.6L SFI = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Y (EEC V)	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.8L DIESEL = R	D		
Ford	Focus	2012 - 2014	1.0L 12V (74KW) = D	P		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.4L DOHC = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	1.4L SIGMA = A	P		
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.4L ZETEC-SE = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2012	1.6L SIGMA = F	P		
Ford	Focus	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.6L ZETEC-SE = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	1999 - 2001	1.8L DIESEL = F	D		
Ford	Focus	2007 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus	2001 - 2005	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ENDURA TDDI = F	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	1.8L SFI = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ZETEC-E = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = E	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = K	P		
Ford	Focus	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = 6	D		✓
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	2.0L ZETEC-E = K	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fusion	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2006 - 2012	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = 1	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		
Ford	Galaxy	1996 - 2002	1.9L T-DIESEL = 1Z	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2006 - 2010	2.0L TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	2.3L DOHC = D	P		
Ford	Ka	2008 - 2014	1.2L DURATEC = T	P		
Ford	Ka	2002 - 2002	1.3L ENDURA-E = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.3L OHV = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	1996 - 2001	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2008	1.3L SOHC = E	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Kuga	2008 - 2014	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 9	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2012	1.6L DURATEC = B	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2011 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = W	D		✓
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	1.8L DURATEC = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	1.8L DURATEC-HE = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	1999 - 2000	1.8L SFI = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2012	1.8L TDCI = 1	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 9	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2014	2.0L DURATEC-HE = A	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	2.0L DURATEC-HE = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 7	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 8	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2009 - 2014	2.0L TDCI = U	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 6	D		
Ford	Puma	2002 - 2004	1.7L ZETEC-S VCT = M	P		
Ford	Ranger	2006 - 2011	2.5L DIESEL TDCI = WL-T	D		
Ford	S-Max	2011 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = W	D		✓
Ford	S-Max	2006 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	S-Max	2006 - 2012	2.0L TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Streetka	2002 - 2002	1.6L DURATEC = D	P		
Ford	Streetka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = ABFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = D3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = F3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2008	2.2L DIESEL TDCI = P8FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2002 - 2006	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = H9FA (EEC V)	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = JXFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = PHFA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = R3PA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ DI = BHPA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = HCPA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2009 - 2013	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = P7PB	D		✓
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	1.8L = F18B2	P		
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	2.0L = F20B6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20Z2	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	Accord	2008 - 2014	2.2L I-DTEC = N22B1	D		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.4L = D14Z5	P		
Honda	Civic	2008 - 2012	1.4L IVTEC 16V = L13Z1	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.5L = D15Z8	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.6L = B16A2	P		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.6L = D16V1	P		
Honda	Civic	2001 - 2006	1.7L CTDi = 4EE2	D		
Honda	Civic	1997 - 2001	1.8L = B18C4	P		
Honda	Civic	2006 - 2014	1.8L 16V = R18A1	P		
Honda	Civic	2010 - 2012	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = N22B4	D		
Honda	Civic	2005 - 2014	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2	D		
Honda	Civic IMA	2006 - 2011	1.3L 16V = LDA2	P		
Honda	CR-V	1999 - 2002	2.0L = B20Z1	P		
Honda	CR-V	2002 - 2007	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A4	P		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = R20A2	P		
Honda	CR-V	2005 - 2007	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RD9)	D		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2010	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RE6)	D		
Honda	CRZ	2010 - 2014	1.5L 12V = LEA1	P		
Honda	FR-V	2005 - 2009	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L = D16W5	P		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = D16W1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.2L = L12A1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.3L = L13A1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2008 - 2014	1.4L IVTEC 16V = L13Z1	P		✓
Honda	S2000	1999 - 2009	2.0L 16V = F20C2	P		
Hyundai	Accent	2000 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = G4EA	P		
Hyundai	Amica	2000 - 2003	1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HC	P		
Hyundai	Atoz	2004 - 2009	1.1L 8V = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	1996 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4GR	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	2004 - 2010	1.6L DOHC = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	2003 - 2009	2.0L DOHC = G4GC	P		
Hyundai	Getz	2002 - 2006	1.1L MPI = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	Getz	2003 - 2011	1.1L SOHC = G4HD	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2012	1.1L SOHC = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2014	1.2L DOHC = G4LA	P		

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.2L 16V = G4LA	P		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.4D CRDi = D4FC	D		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.4L 16V = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.4L MPI = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2010	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-HU1	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2012	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-LU2	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.6L MPI = G4FC	P		
Hyundai	i40	2011 - 2012	1.7D CRDi = D4FD-HU2	D		
Hyundai	iLoad	2007 - 2014	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D		
Hyundai	ix20	2011 - 2014	1.6L CRDI 16V = D4FB	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2014	1.7L CRDI = D4FD	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2014	2.0L CRDI = D4HA	D		
Hyundai	Matrix	2001 - 2012	1.6L 16V = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2008	2.0D 16V CRDI = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2005 - 2010	2.2L CRDI = D4EB	D		
Hyundai	Trajet	2000 - 2006	2.0L DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Veloster	2011 - 2014	1.6L GDI = G4FD	P		
Jaguar	S-Type	1998 - 2008	3.0L MFI = FC	P		
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.0L MFI = YB	P		
Jaguar	X - Type	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDCI = DH	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2006 - 2010	2.2L TDCI = AF	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.5L MFI = XB	P		
Jaguar	XJ	1998 - 2001	3.2L 24V = AJ27	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	2003 - 2010	3.0L MFI = VB	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	1994 - 1997	3.2L 24V MPI = AJ16	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	1997 - 2003	3.2L MFI = AC	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	2003 - 2010	3.5L MFI = RB	P		
Jaguar	XK8	1999 - 2002	4.0L 20V MPI = AJ27	P		
Kia	Carens	2002 - 2007	1.8L 16V DOHC = T8	P		
Kia	Ceed	2006 - 2014	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		
Kia	Ceed	2010 - 2014	1.6L CRDI = D4FB	D		
Kia	Magentis	2003 - 2006	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Kia	Optima	2011 - 2014	1.7L 16V CRDI = D4FD	D		
Kia	Picanto	2004 - 2011	1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HE	P		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2014	1.0L MFI = G3LA	P		
Kia	Picanto	2003 - 2012	1.1L 12V SOHC = G4HG	P		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2014	1.2L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Pro Ceed	2007 - 2012	2.0L CRDI 16V = D4EA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.1L 12V = D3FA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.2L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Rio	2002 - 2006	1.3L 8V SOHC = A3E	P		
Kia	Rio	2005 - 2012	1.4L 16V DOHC = G4EE	P		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.4L MFI = G4FA	P		
Kia	Sedona	2001 - 2006	2.9L 16V CRDI = KJ	D		
Kia	Sorento	2009 - 2014	2.2L CRDi = D4HB	D		
Kia	Sorento	2006 - 2010	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D		
Kia	Soul	2009 - 2013	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		
Kia	Soul	2008 - 2012	1.6L CRDI = D4FB	D		
Kia	Sportage	2010 - 2014	1.7L CRDI = D4FD	D		
Kia	Sportage	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V DOHC = FE	P		
Kia	Sportage	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		
Kia	Sportage	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2014	1.4L CRDi = D4FC	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2014	1.6L CRDi = D4FB	D		
Land Rover	Defender	2007 - 2008	2.4L DIESEL = 244DT	D		
Land Rover	Defender	1999 - 2007	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D		
Land Rover	Defender	1992 - 1998	2.5L TDI = 23L	D		
Land Rover	Discovery	1993 - 1999	2.5L TDI = 21L	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2000	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	2001 - 2005	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 15P	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	4.0L MPI = 36D	P		
Land Rover	Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D		
Land Rover	Freelander	2000 - 2007	1.8L 16V MPI = 18K4F	P		
Land Rover	Freelander	2001 - 2006	2.0L TD = M47R	D		
Land Rover	Freelander	1998 - 2003	2.5L 24V MPI = 25K4FM	P		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	2.2L DIESEL = 224DT	D		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2006 - 2014	2.2L TD4 = QJB2	D		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2000 - 2006	2.5L 24V = 25KV6	P		
Land Rover	Range Rover	2002 - 2006	3.0L DIESEL = TD6	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2011 - 2014	2.2L TD = 22DDER	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D		
Lexus	GS 300	1993 - 2005	3.0L 24V = 2JZGE	P	✓	✓
Lexus	GS 300	2005 - 2011	3.0L 24V = 3GRFSE	P	✓	✓
Lexus	IS 200	1999 - 2006	2.0L 24V = 1GFE	P	✓	✓
Lexus	IS 220	2005 - 2013	2.2L 16V = 2ADFHV	D	✓	✓
Lexus	LS 430	2000 - 2006	4.3L 32V = 3UZFE	P	✓	✓
Lexus	RX 300	1998 - 2008	3.0L 24V = 1MZFE	P	✓	✓
Mazda	3	2003 - 2013	1.6L 16V = Z601	P		
Mazda	3	2003 - 2014	1.6L Diesel = MZ-CD	D		
Mazda	5	2011 - 2015	1.6L Diesel = Y650	D		
Mazda	5	2005 - 2010	2.0L Diesel = RF	D		
Mazda	6	2009 - 2012	2.2L Diesel = R2	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Mazda	6	2012 - 2015	2.2L Diesel = SHY1	D		
Mazda	CX-5	2012 - 2015	2.2L DIESEL = SHY1	D	✓	✓
Mercedes-Benz	A140	1997 - 2004	1.4L 8V = 166.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	A180	2004 - 2010	2.0L CDi 16V = 640.940	D		
Mercedes-Benz	B150	2005 - 2010	1.5L 8V = 266.920	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	1996 - 2000	1.8L 16V = 111.921	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2002 - 2008	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.946	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2000 - 2002	2.0L 16V = 111.951	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2002 - 2007	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2010 - 2014	2.1L CDI 16V = 651.913	D		✓
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2001 - 2008	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	C220	2000 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V = 611.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK270	2002 - 2006	2.7L 20V = 612.967	P		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK320	2005 - 2009	3.0L CDi PF 20V (165KW) = 642.910	D		✓
Mercedes-Benz	CLK320	2002 - 2006	3.2L 24V MPI = 112.955	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2006	1.8L CGi 16V = 271.941	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2007	1.8L SFI 16V = 271.941	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2000 - 2003	2.0L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 111.957	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (105kW) = 611.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (92kW) = 611.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi PF 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	1997 - 2003	2.4L 18V = 112.911	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	2000 - 2003	2.6L 18V = 112.914	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E270	2002 - 2005	2.7L 20V = 674.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E300	1996 - 1999	3.0L 24V = 606.962	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	2002 - 2005	3.2L CDi 24V = 648.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	ML270	1999 - 2005	2.7L CDI 20V = 612.963	D		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1998 - 2003	3.2L 18V = 112.944	P		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.960	D		
Mercedes-Benz	SL350	2002 - 2007	3.7L 18V = 112.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2004 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 171.442	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2006 - 2010	1.8L 16V = 271.954	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK230	1996 - 2000	2.3L 16V = 111.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (110KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (80KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [111]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [112]	1999 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V = 611.980	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [115]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mini	Cooper [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R57]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N16B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper Clubman [R55]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper D [R56]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V = W16D16 (9HZ)	D		
Mini	Cooper S [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W11B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper S [R56]	2006 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N14B16A	P		
Mini	One [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R56]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One [R57]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One D [R50]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Mini	One D [R53]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Nissan	Almera (N16)	2000 - 2008	1.5L = QG15DE	P		
Nissan	Juke (F15)	2010 - 2013	1.6L MFI = HR16DE	P		
Nissan	Micra (K12)	2003 - 2011	1.2L = CR12DE	P		
Nissan	Micra (K13)	2011 - 2013	1.2L = HR12DE	P		
Nissan	Navara (D40)	2005 - 2013	2.5L DCI = YD25DDTi	D	✓	✓
Nissan	Note (E11)	2005 - 2013	1.4L = CR14DE	P		
Nissan	Note (E11)	2005 - 2013	1.6L MFI = HR16DE	P		
Nissan	Note (E12)	2013 - 2015	1.2L 12V = HR12DDR	P		
Nissan	NV200 (M20)	2010 - 2015	1.5L DCI = K9K	D		
Nissan	NV400 (X62)	2011 - 2015	2.3L TD = M9T678	D	✓	✓
Nissan	Pulsar	2014 - 2015	1.2L 16V = HRA2DDT	P		
Nissan	Pulsar	2014 - 2015	1.5L DCI = K9K	D		
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2013	1.5L DCI = K9K	D		
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2010	1.6L = HR16DE	P		
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2013	2.0L = MR20DE	P		
Nissan	Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010 - 2013	1.5L DCI = K9K	D		
Nissan	Tiida (C11)	2007 - 2013	1.6L MFI = HR16DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	X-Trail (T30)	2000 - 2008	2.0L = QR20DE	P		
Nissan	X-Trail (T30)	2001 - 2008	2.2L DCI = YD22DDTI	D		✓
Nissan	X-Trail (T31)	2007 - 2014	2.0L MFI = MR20DE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2007	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2008 - 2014	1.2L (69KW) 16V = K12B	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2009	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1996 - 2002	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1994 - 1998	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2003 - 2005	1.6L SFI = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = X17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2012	1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.4L DOHC MFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2005 - 2011	1.8L 16V = Z18XER	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2011	1.9L T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V DOHC = A13DTE	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.4L 16V (74KW) = A14XER	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2011	1.4L 16V TURBO = A14NET	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.6L 16V = A16XER	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.7L CDTI = A17DTC	D		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2012	1.7L CDTI = A17DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1996 - 1997	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1997 - 1997	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Combo	2001 - 2011	1.3 CDTI = Z13DTJ	D		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Combo	2000 - 2005	1.7L 16V T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1997 - 2000	1.0L SFI = X10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1996 - 2000	1.2L CPI = X12SZ	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2009 - 2014	1.0L 12V = A10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2009 - 2014	1.2L 16V (63KW) = A12XER	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.2L 16V = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.3L 12V T-DIESEL = Z13DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2014	1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2011	1.4L 16V = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Insignia	2009 - 2012	2.0L CDTI ECO FLEX = A20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2010	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Movano	2005 - 2006	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = G9U 754	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	2000 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2002	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Speedster	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI 16V = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L SFI = X16XEL	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2000 - 2003	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1997 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2002 - 2008	2.2L 16V DOHC = Z22YH	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2003 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = F9Q760	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2007 - 2009	2.0L T-DIESEL = M9R780	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	VX220	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	1999 - 2001	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XE1	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2014	1.7L CDTI = Z17DTJ	D		
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2009	1.4L MPI = KFV	P		
Peugeot	106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	107	2005 - 2009	1.0L MPI = CFA	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2002	1.1L MPI = HFZ	P		
Peugeot	206	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	206	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Peugeot	206	1999 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFV	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Peugeot	207	2007 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI (88KW) = 5FW	P		
Peugeot	207	2004 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	208	2012 - 2014	1.2L 12V (60KW) = HMZ	P		
Peugeot	3008	2009 - 2011	1.6L 12V T-DIESEL = 9HR	D		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2007	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Peugeot	307	2002 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHS	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	308	2008 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = 8FS	P		
Peugeot	308	2009 - 2014	1.6L HDI = 9HP	D		
Peugeot	308	2007 - 2010	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	406	1995 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI = RFV	P		
Peugeot	406	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (Sagem S2000)	P		
Peugeot	407	2006 - 2008	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Peugeot	407	2005 - 2011	2.2L 16V MPI = 3FY	P		
Peugeot	5008	2009 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	607	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Peugeot	607	2003 - 2005	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = 4HX	D		
Peugeot	Expert	2006 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HU	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Peugeot	Partner	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEM. SID801)	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Clio	2003 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Clio	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (5NR)	P		
Renault	Clio	2007 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (SIM32)	P		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D7F710	P		
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D7F726	P		
Renault	Clio	1995 - 1998	1.2L MPI = D7F730	P		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2003	1.2L MPI = D7F746	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2001	1.4L MPI = K4J712	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J780	P		
Renault	Clio	2002 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K704	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2010	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K768	D		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2007	1.6L 16V = K4M744	P		
Renault	Clio	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI = K4M862	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2008	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M801	P		
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2001	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	2.0L 16V DOHC = F4R832	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	2.0L DOHC 16V = F4R830	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI = F4R730	P		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q820	D		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R790	P		
Renault	Espace	2000 - 2006	2.2L T-DSL = G9T742	D		
Renault	Fluence	2009 - 2015	1.5L 8V DCI = K9K836	D	✓	✓
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F730	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2004 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2007 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K802	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2001 - 2009	1.6L 16V = K4M753	P		
Renault	Kangoo	1999 - 2003	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q790	D		
Renault	Koleos	2008 - 2011	2.0L 16V DCI = M9R832	D		
Renault	Laguna	2008 - 2010	1.5L T-DSL = K9K780	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI = K4M716	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.6L MPI = K4M710	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.8L 16V = F4P775	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = F4P770	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q750	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q758	D		
Renault	Laguna	1999 - 2001	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R780	P		
Renault	Laguna	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V DSL = M9R742	D		
Renault	Laguna	2010 - 2012	2.0L DOHC 16V = M9R820	D		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2001	1.4L 16V DOHC = K4J750	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2008	1.4L MPI = K4J740	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K832	D		
Renault	Megane	1999 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M760	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2011	1.6L MPI = K4M858	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q800	D		

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Renault	Megane	2010 - 2011	2.0L DOHC 16V MPI = F4R874	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R770	P		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R746	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2008	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R774	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F740	P		
Renault	Modus	2007 - 2011	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2007	1.4L MPI = K4J770	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M791	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Scenic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = K4J750	P		
Renault	Scenic	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V DCI = K9K832	D		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2009	1.5L T-DSL = K9K732	D		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M813	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2004	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2008	1.6L MPI = K4M782	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2009	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R771	P		
Renault	Trafic	2005 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q760	D		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Twingo	2006 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F780	P		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2009	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		
Renault	Wind	2010 - 2014	1.2L 16V = D4F782 (Siemens SIM32)	P		
Renault	Wind	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		
Seat	Alhambra	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Seat	Alhambra	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI PD = AUY	D		
Seat	Altea	2005 - 2010	1.6L 8V OHC = BSE	P		
Seat	Altea	2004 - 2011	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Seat	Cordoba	2006 - 2008	1.2L MPI = BXV	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AKK	P		
Seat	Cordoba	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBZ	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Exeo	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CAGA	D		
Seat	Ibiza	2000 - 2002	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2008	1.2L 12V = BME	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2010 - 2014	1.2L TDI CR = CFWA	D		
Seat	Ibiza	2008 - 2010	1.4L MFI 16V = BXW	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2009	1.4L TDI PD = BMS	D		
Seat	Ibiza	2009 - 2014	1.6L TDI 16V (77KW) = CAYC	D		✓
Seat	Leon	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Seat	Leon	2005 - 2013	1.4L 16V MPI = BXW	P		✓
Seat	Leon	2002 - 2005	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Seat	Leon	2005 - 2010	1.6L MFI = BSE	P		
Seat	Leon	2012 - 2015	1.6L TDI CR = CLHB	D		✓
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Seat	Leon	2006 - 2009	2.0L TDI-FR = BMN	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-FR = CEGA	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2011	2.0L TSI = CCZB	P		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Seat	Toledo	1999 - 2001	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BJB	D		
Skoda	Citigo	2012 - 2014	1.0L MPI = CHY	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2009 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPA (Siemens Simos)	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2013 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPB	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2005	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.2L MPI = BBM	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TDI-CR = CFWA	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Fabia	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AQW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L TDI = BMS	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAVE	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BSW	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PD = ASZ	D		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AXP	P		
Skoda	Octavia	1997 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2004 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BCA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2007 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BUD	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2008 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAXA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-PD = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2010 - 2013	2.0L TDI CR = CFHC	D		✓
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-PD = BMN	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-PI = BMM	D		
Skoda	Rapid	2013 - 2014	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2012	1.4L 16V MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BTS	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Superb	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDI CR = CAYC	D		✓
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2010	1.9L TDI PD = BXE	D		
Skoda	Superb	2002 - 2005	1.9L TDI-PD = AVB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBBB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFGB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2010	2.0L TDI-PD = BMP	D		
Skoda	Yeti	2009 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Skoda	Yeti	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI CR = CFHA	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (33KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (37KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Cabrio	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V = 132.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Coupe	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V (45KW) = 132.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Coupe	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V (52KW) = 132.910	P		
Smart	Roadster	2003 - 2006	0.7L 6V = 160.922	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2011	1.6L 8V OHC MPI = BFS	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2003 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2005	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1997 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2003 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2010 - 2013	1.6L TDI CR = CAYD	D		✓
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2005 - 2010	2.0L 8V = BST	P		
Volkswagen	Eos	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2009 - 2013	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V = BUD	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 1998	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2000	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2009 - 2013	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = CAYC	D		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	2003 - 2007	1.6L FSI = BAG	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ALH	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2001 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2009	2.0L SDI = BDK	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CBBB	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2008	2.0L TDI PD = BMN	D		✓
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BSE	P		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI-PD = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	LT	2001 - 2003	2.5L TDI = BBF	D		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1998 - 2003	1.0L MPI = AER	P		✓
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2007	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2002 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = BLF	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	1999 - 2001	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2001	1.9L TDI = ATJ	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2002 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CBAB	D		✓
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CFFB	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBDC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKP	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1996 - 1998	1.0L MPI = AER	P		✓
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPB (Simos 11.1)	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.4L 16V (63KW) = CGGB	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BKY	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2004	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI CR = CAYA	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1996 - 2002	1.9L SDI = AEY	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2004 - 2004	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1998 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Scirocco	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFHB	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1996 - 1998	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2000	1.9L TDI = AVG	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2003	2.8L MPI = AYL	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2010	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BSE	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AVQ	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2004 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2008	1.9L TDI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 16.2	New Engine for 16.2
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AXC	D		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2007	2.5L TDI = AXD	D		
Volkswagen	Up	2011 - 2014	1.0L 12V (44KW) = CHYA	P		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volvo	C30	2006 - 2012	1.6L 16V = B4164S3	P		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T	D		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	S40	2000 - 2004	1.8L 16V = B4184S2	P		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	1.8L 16V = B4184S8	P		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	S60	2000 - 2010	2.0L TURBO = B5204T5	P		
Volvo	S60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	S80	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	S80	2006 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T5	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T5	D		
Volvo	V70	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	V70	2005 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T4	D		
Volvo	XC60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	XC90	2002 - 2006	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T	D		

15.4 Technology Classes

TECHNOLOGY CLASS NAME	NEW	UPDATED	EXISTING
10 Minute Battery Drain Test Class		✓	✓
10 Minute Class On Fuel Additive Versus Urea Solution			✓
10 Minute Class On Spark Ignition Induction Systems			✓
10 Minute Driver Assistance Technology	✓		
10 Minute Electronic Parking Assistance Class			✓
10 Minute Electronics Class			✓
10 Minute High Intensity Discharge Lighting Class			✓
10 Minute Lin Bus Class			✓
10 Minute Mass Airflow Calculation Class			✓
10 Minute Priority Lighting Class			✓
10 Minute Running Compressions Waveform Class			✓
15 Minute Advanced Ignition System Class			✓
15 Minute Air Conditioning Class			✓
15 Minute Electric Windows Class			✓
15 Minute Forced Induction System Class			✓
15 Minute Hybrid Vehicle Class			✓
15 Minute Immobiliser Function Class			✓
15 Minute Mapped Cooling System Class			✓
15 Minute Pressure Transducer Diagnostic Class	✓		
15 Minute Spark Ignition Engine Emissions Class			✓
15 Minute Supplementary Restraint System Class			✓

TECHNOLOGY CLASS NAME	NEW	UPDATED	EXISTING
15 Minute Tyre Pressure Monitoring System Class			✓
15 Minute Voltage Drop Diagnosis Class			✓
15 Minute Waveform Class			✓
20 Minute Anti Lock Braking Class			✓
20 Minute Brake Electronics Class			✓
20 Minute CAN Bus Class			✓
20 Minute Common Rail Diesel Injection Class			✓
20 Minute Current Ramp Class		✓	✓
20 Minute Diesel Particle Filter Class			✓
20 Minute Smart Charge Class			✓
5 Minute Data Link Connector Class			✓
5 Minute Stop Start Technology Class			✓
Advanced Component Descriptions			✓
Electrical Theory Explained			✓
Illustrated Terms & Definitions			✓
No-Start Basics			✓
O2 Sensor Info And Test Tips			✓
Test Tips			✓
Tips For Successful Fault Finding	✓		
Vehicle Related Diagnostic Case Studies			✓
Warnings And Safety			✓

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

CTM Component Coverage

VEHICLE COMPONENTS SUPPORTED	Alfa Romeo	Audi	BMW	Citroen	Dacia	Fiat	Ford	Honda	Hyundai	Jaguar	Kia	Land Rover	Lexus	Mazda	Mercedes-Benz	Mini	Nissan	Opel/Vauxhall	Peugeot	Renault	Seat	Skoda	Smart	Volkswagen	Volvo
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barometric Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Camshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Continuously Variable Valve Timing Solenoid	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Crankshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Data Link Connector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Electronic Control Module	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Evaporative Emissions Purge Solenoid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Lift Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Pressure Differential Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Inlet Metering Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Pump	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Control Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Supply Pressure Sensor			✓																						
Fuel Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Idle Air Control Valve	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Ignition Coil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ignition Control Module								✓																	
Injection Pump Timing Solenoid		✓		✓			✓											✓		✓	✓			✓	
Injector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Injector Needle Lift Sensor		✓		✓			✓													✓	✓			✓	
Injector Pump Stop Solenoid				✓			✓												✓		✓			✓	
Intake Air Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Position Sensor		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓		✓								✓	✓		✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Key Card Reader																				✓					
Knock Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mass Airflow Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Power Steering Pressure Switch		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Third Piston Shut Off Solenoid				✓											✓				✓						
Throttle Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Throttle Positioner Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Throttle Positioner Motor Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Top Dead Centre Identification Sensor								✓																	
Turbo Boost Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Turbo Boost Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Turbo Boost Vane Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Vehicle Speed Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Some components may not be supported by individual makes.

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

ALFA				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
145/146	1994 - 2001	335.01, 335.01, 335.03, 335.03	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 2001	332.01, 321.02, 321.02, 332.01, 332.01, 676.01, 676.01	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 1997	334.01, 334.01	1.7L	•	•			•	•
145/146	1996 - 2001	322.01, 671.06, 671.06, 322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1994 - 2001	336.01, 323.02, 336.01, 675.01	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
145/146	1996 - 2001	323.01, 323.01, 672.04, 672.04, 323.01, 672.04	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
147	2000 - 2009	321.04, 372.03	1.6L	•	•			•	•
147	2000 - 2009	192.A5.000, 371.01, 937.A3.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 371.01, 937.A2.000, 937.A2.000, 937. A4.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•			•	•
147	2000 - 2009	323.10, 937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
147	2002 - 2004	932.A.000	3.2L	•	•			•	•
155	1995 - 1997	676.01	1.6L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	671.03, 671.03, 671.05, 671.05	1.7L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	671.02, 671.02, 671.06, 671.01	1.8L	•	•		•		•
155	1993 - 1997	336.01, 675.01, 336.01	1.9L	•	•				•
155	1992 - 1997	672.01, 672.04, 672.04, 672.02, 672.02, 672.03	2.0L	•	•		•		•
155	1992 - 1997	673.01, 673.02, 673.03, VM07B, VM31B, VM31B, 673.01, 673.02, 673.03, VM07B	2.5L	•	•		•		•
156	1996 - 2006	321.02, 321.02, 321.04, 676.01, 321.03, 676.01	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1996 - 2006	322.01, 322.01, 322.05	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 371.01, 937.A4.000, 192.A5.000, 192. B1.000, 323.02, 937.A2.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	323.01, 323.01, 323.01, 323.10, 932.A2.000, 937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.M.000, 325.01, 839.A6.000, 841.C.000, 841.G.000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	1997 - 2006	324.05, 324.05, 324.01, 324.01	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
156	2001 - 2004	932.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
164	1987 - 1999	64.16, 64.20, 64.76, 641.01, 641.02, 641.03, 641.03	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
164	1987 - 1998	VM32B, VM08B, VM08B, VM32B, VM84A	2.5L	•	•				•
164	1987 - 1999	64.12, 64.10, 643.01, 643.04, 643.04, 643.05, 643.06, 643.07, 643.08, 663.01, 663.01, 663.03, 663.03, 663.04, 643.03, 643.04, 643.05, 643.05, 643.05, 643.06, 643.06, 643.07, 643.08, 643.08, 663.01, 663.02, 663.02, 663.02, 663.03, 663.03, 663.04	3.0L	•	•		•		•
166	1998 - 2007	341.02, 341.03, 363.01	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
166	1998 - 2007	342.02, 841.G.000, 839. A6.000, 839.A6.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.C.000, 841.H.000	2.4L	•	•			•	•
166	1998 - 2002	342.01, 342.01, 362.01, 362.01	2.5L	•	•			•	•
166	1998 - 2007	343.02, 343.01, 343.01, 343.02, 361.01, 361.01	3.0L	•	•			•	•
166	2003 - 2007	936.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
200vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•

ALFA				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
213	1987 - 1989	EV2	1.3L	•					•
214	1995 - 1999	14K2, 14K4F, 14K2, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
214/414	1989 - 1994	14K4, 14K4C, 14K4C, 14K4F, 14K2D, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K8	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216 COUPE	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216/416	1987 - 1996	16H, 16H, D16..	1.6L	•		•	•	•	•
218	1991 - 1999	18K4, A8A	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
218 COUPE	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•				•
220 COUPE	1993 - 1995	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220/420	1991 - 1994	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	11K4FM	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
33	1986 - 1993	307.43, 305.85	1.2L						•
33	1986 - 1993	301.68, 305.02, 307.32, 307.86, 307.87	1.3L						•
33	1990 - 1995	307.53, 307.55	1.4L	•	•				•
33	1986 - 1995	301.46, 305.04, 305.20, 307.34, 307.38, 307.50, 305.08, 305.88, 307.38, 307.51	1.5L	•	•		•		•
33	1986 - 1995	305.50, 307.36, 307.37, 307.40, 307.47, 305.58, 307.37, 307.46	1.7L	•	•		•		•
33	1986 - 1995	VM96A, VM82A	1.8L						•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F, 14K4F, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
416	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16A6, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
420	1995 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T2R, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	14K4FN	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	16K4FN	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	20K4, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
618	1993 - 1999	F18A3	1.8L	•		•	•	•	•
620	1992 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T4, F20Z1	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
623	1993 - 1997	H23A3	2.3L	•			•	•	•
75	1986 - 1993	61.00, 611.02, 611.01	1.6L	•	•				•
75	1986 - 2003	18K4FK, 61.34, 612.01, 612.03, 61.68, 612.02, 62.02	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1986 - 2003	20K4, M47R, 62.12, 62.24, VM80A, 61.66	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1988 - 1992	VM81A	2.4L						•
75	1987 - 2003	25K4, 19.11, 16.46	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1987 - 1993	61.24, 615.03, 61.20	3.0L	•	•		•		•
820	1987 - 1999	20HD, 20T4, 20T4, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20M4G, 20T4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
825	1992 - 1999	25KV6, 4258L1	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
825/STERLING	1987 - 1991	C25A, C25A	2.5L	•				•	•
827/STERLING/VITESSE	1988 - 1995	27V6, 27V6	2.7L	•			•	•	•
GT (937)	2003 - 2009	322.05	1.8L	•					
GT (937)	2003 - 2009	937.A5.000, 937.A5.000	1.9L	•	•				•
GT (937)	2003 - 2004	937.A1.000	2.0L	•	•				•
GT (937)	2003 - 2004	936.A.000	3.2L	•	•				•
GTV	1995 - 2001	322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GTV	1995 - 2009	162.01, 162.02, 937.A1.000, 162.01, 162.01, 323.01, 323.10	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
GTV	1986 - 1988	16.46	2.5L						•
GTV	1995 - 2002	161.05, 161.05, 161.02, 161.02, 161.02, 161.05	3.0L	•	•			•	•
GTV	2003 - 2009	936.A6.000	3.2L	•	•				•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1993	16H	1.6L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	20H, MDI, MDI	2.0L	•			•		•
METRO/100	1987 - 1990	99H	1.0L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1998	11K2D, 11K8, 11K2D, 11K8, 11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1986 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1999	Null	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1995 - 1998	VJZ	1.5L						•
MG RV8	1993 - 1995	V8	4.0L						•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MG ZR	2002 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2003 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2003	18K4KM, 18K4, 18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINI	1987 - 1992	99H	1.0L	•					•
MINI	1989 - 1999	12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•		•	•	•
MINI COOPER	1990 - 1996	12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•			•	•
MITO	2009 - 2010	940.A2.000	1.4L	•					
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	16H, 16H, 16H, 16H	1.6L	•	•				•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
SPIDER	1990 - 1993	15.63	1.6L						•
SPIDER	1997 - 2001	322.01	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPIDER	1986 - 2009	162.01, 162.01, 162.02, 323.01, 323.10, 937.A1.000, 15.88, 15.90, 162.01, 5.15	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPIDER	1994 - 2002	161.01, 161.01, 161.05, 161.01, 161.05	3.0L	•	•			•	•
SPIDER	2003 - 2008	936.A6.000	3.2L	•	•				•
SZ/RZ	1988 - 1994	615.01	3.0L	•	•				•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
100	1992 - 1994	1Z	1.9L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ACE, ADW, AAD, AAE, ABK	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1995	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1994	AAT, ABP	2.5L	•	•			•	•
100	1992 - 1997	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABH, AHK	4.2L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADA, ABM	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	1Z	1.9L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ACE, ADW, 6A, AAD, ABK, ABT	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADU, ABY	2.2L	•	•			•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
80	1992 - 1994	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
90	1992 - 1993	7A	2.3L	•	•				•
90	1992 - 1995	AAH	2.8L	•	•			•	•
A2	2001 - 2003	ANY	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
A2	2000 - 2006	AMF, AUA, BBY	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BAD	1.6L	•	•			•	•
A3	2010 - 2012	CBZB	1.2L	•					•
A3	2010 - 2012	CAXC	1.4L	•					•
A3	1996 - 2012	AEH, ALZ, AVU, BAG, BFQ, BGU, BLF, BLP, BSE, BSF, CAYC, CCSA, AKL, APF, CAYB	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	1996 - 2012	AGN, AGU, AMK, APP, AQA, ARX, ARZ, AUQ, AJQ, APG, APY, ARY, AUM, BAM, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	1996 - 2009	AGR, AHF, ASZ, ATD, AXR, ALH, ASV, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A3	2003 - 2012	AXW, AXX, AZV, BLR, BLX, BLY, BMB, BMM, BMN, BUY, BVZ, BWA, CAWB, CBAA, CFFA, CFFB, BHD, BHZ, BKD, BVY, CBAB, CBBB, CCZA, CFFB, CFGB	2.0L	•	•				•
A3	2003 - 2003	AMX	2.8L	•	•				•
A3	2004 - 2009	BDB, BMJ, BUB	3.2L	•					•
A4	1994 - 2003	ADP, AHL, ANA, ARM, ALZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2012	AEB, AMB, ANB, APT, ARG, AUM, AVJ, AVV, AWM, BEX, CDHB, CFKA, ADR, AFY, AJL, APU, AWT, BFB, CDHA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2003	1Z, AFF, AFN, AJM, ATJ, AWX, AHH, AVB, AVF, AVG	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 2012	ADW, AWA, CAGC, CAHB, CDNB, CJCB, ALT, CAGA, CAGB, CAHA, CDNC, CJCA	2.0L	•	•			•	•
A4	1995 - 2003	AJG, ALF, AML, APS, AFM, AGA, AMM, APZ, ARJ, BDV	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1997 - 2003	AFB, AKE, AYM, BAU, BDH, BFC, AKN, BDG	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1994 - 1998	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	1999 - 2012	CGKA, AJK, ASJ, AZB, AZR, CGKB	2.7L	•	•			•	•
A4	1994 - 2001	APR, ATX, AAH, ACK, AHA, ALG, AMX, AQD, ATQ	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A4	2001 - 2012	ASN, AVK, CCWA, BBJ, CCLA, CCWB	3.0L	•	•			•	•
A4	2010 - 2012	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A4	2002 - 2003	BBK	4.2L	•	•			•	•
A4 (Vin 8E)	2004 - 2008	ALZ	1.6L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	AMB, BEX, BFB	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2006	AVF, BKE, AVB, AWX, BRB	1.9L	•					•

AUDI				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
A4 (Vin 8E)	2004 - 2009	BLB, BPW, BRD, BRE, BVA, BVG, BWE, ALT, AWA, BGB, BRC, BUL	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	AMM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH	2.5L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2006 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2004 - 2008	ASB, ASN, BBJ, BKN	3.0L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8E)	2006 - 2008	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CABA, CDHA, CDHB, CABB	1.8L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAGB, CAHB, CAGA, CAGC, CAHA, CDNB	2.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAMB, CGKA, CAMA	2.7L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CAPA, CCWB, CCWA	3.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8K)	2008 - 2009	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2006 - 2008	ALZ	1.6L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2005 - 2008	BFB	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2006 - 2006	BKE, BRB	1.9L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2005 - 2009	BLB, BPW, BVF, BVG, BWE, ALT, BGB, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BUL, BVA	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2004 - 2008	BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 (VIN 8Y)	2005 - 2008	BDG, BCZ	2.5L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2006 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2004 - 2009	ASB, BBJ, BKN	3.0L	•					•
A4 (Vin 8Y)	2006 - 2008	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BFB, AMB, AVJ	1.8L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	ALT, BRE, BWE, BPW, BRC, BRF	2.0L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	AMM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BCZ, BDG, BFC	2.5L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2006 - 2009	BSG, BPP	2.7L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	ASB, BKN, ASN, BBJ	3.0L	•					•
A4 CABRIOLET	2006 - 2009	AUK	3.2L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CABD, CDHB, CABB	1.8L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAGB, CAHB, CJCB, CAGA, CAHA, CDNB, CDNC, CJCA	2.0L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAMA, CAMB, CGKA, CGKB	2.7L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CAPA, CCWA, CCWB	3.0L	•					•
A5	2008 - 2012	CALA	3.2L	•					•
A6	1995 - 2004	AEB, AFY, AJL, AJP, AQE, ARH, AWT, ADR, ANB, APU	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2004	1Z, AVF, AWX, AFN, AJM, AVG	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2011	AAE, ABK, ACE, CAHA, ADW, ALT, BPJ, CAGB, CAHB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1996 - 1998	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
A6	1995 - 2004	AFM, ALW, APS, ARN, ASM, BDV, AGA, AJG, ALF, AML, AMM, APC, APZ, ARJ	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 2004	AFB, AKE, AYM, BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH, BFC, AAT, AEL, AKN	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACZ, ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	1999 - 2011	AJK, ARE, AZA, BES, CANA, CANC, CAND	2.7L	•	•			•	•
A6	1994 - 2003	AAH, AEJ, ALG, AQD, ATQ, ACK, AGE, AHA, AMX, APR, ATX	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
A6	2001 - 2011	AVK, CCAA, CDYC, ASN, BBJ, CDYA, CDYB	3.0L	•	•			•	•
A6	1999 - 2000	AQG	3.7L	•	•				•
A6	1999 - 2011	ANK, ARS, ASG, BVJ, ART, AWN, BBD	4.2L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	AWT	1.8L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	AVF, AWX	1.9L	•					•

AUDI				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	ALT	2.0L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2007	AMM, ASM, BDV	2.4L	•	•				•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	AKE, BAU, BCZ, BDG, BDH, BFC	2.5L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	BES	2.7L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2008	ASN, BBJ, ASB	3.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4B)	2005 - 2005	ASG, AWN	4.2L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BLB, BVG, BNA, BPJ, BRE, BRF, CAGB	2.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2008	BDW	2.4L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2008	BPP, BSG	2.7L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BMK, BNG, CDYA, CDYC, ASB, BBJ, CCAA, CDYB	3.0L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	AUK, BKH	3.2L	•					•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BAT, BVJ	4.2L	•					•
A8	1997 - 2003	AKN, AFB, AKE	2.5L	•	•			•	•
A8	1994 - 2009	AAH, ACK, AHA, ALG, AMX, AQD, BDX, CJBA, AEJ, APR	2.8L	•	•		•	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASB, BBJ, CDYB, ASN, BNG	3.0L	•					•
A8	2006 - 2009	BPK	3.2L	•					•
A8	2000 - 2002	AKF	3.3L						
A8	1995 - 2009	AEW, BFL, AKC, AKJ, AQG	3.7L	•	•			•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASE	4.0L						
A8	1994 - 2009	AKB, AQF, ARU, AVN, AVP, AYS, BCS, BFM, BVJ, ABZ, AEM, AGH, AHC, AKG, AQH, AUW, AUX, BVN	4.2L	•	•			•	•
A8	2006 - 2009	BSM	5.2L	•					•
A8	2001 - 2009	BHT, AZC	6.0L	•	•				•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 - 2003	AFB, AKE, AKN, AYM	2.5L	•	•			•	•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7L	•	•			•	•
ALLROAD QUATTRO	2002 - 2003	BAS, BAT	4.2L	•	•				•
CABRIO	1997 - 1999	ADP	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1997 - 2001	ADR	1.8L	•	•			•	•
CABRIO	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1993 - 1999	ABK, ACE	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1994 - 2001	ACZ, ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CABRIO	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	6A, ABK, ACE	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1994 - 1996	ABY	2.2L	•	•				•
COUPE	1992 - 1992	7A	2.3L	•	•			•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	ABC, ACZ	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	ABY, 3B	2.2L	•	•			•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1993	7A, AAR	2.3L	•	•			•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
COUPE QUATTRO	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Q5	2010 - 2012	CAHA, CDNC, CGLB, CAHB, CDNB	2.0L	•					•
Q5	2010 - 2012	CCWB, CCWA	3.0L	•					•
Q5	2011 - 2012	CALB	3.2L	•					•
Q7	2006 - 2012	BUG, BUN, CASB, CJTC, CASA, CCMA	3.0L	•					•
Q7	2007 - 2010	BHK	3.6L	•					•
Q7	2006 - 2010	BAR, BTR	4.2L	•					•
RS2	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2L	•	•			•	•
S2 COUPE	1992 - 1996	ABY, 3B	2.2L	•	•				•
S3	1998 - 2003	AMK, BAM, APY	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•
S4	1997 - 2003	AGB, AZR, ASJ, AZB	2.7L	•	•			•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2L	•	•	•			•
S6	1994 - 1998	AAN	2.2L	•	•			•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
S6	1994 - 2003	AEC, AHK, ANK, ARS, ASG, AWN, AQJ, BBD	4.2L	•	•			•	•
S8	1995 - 2003	AHC, BCS, AKH, AQH, AVP, AYS	4.2L	•	•			•	•
S8	2002 - 2003	AZC	6.0L	•	•				•
TT	1998 - 2012	ARY, ATC, AUQ, BFV, AJQ, AMU, APP, APX, AUM, AWP, BAM, BVP, BVR, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TT	2006 - 2012	CBBB, CDLB, CFGB, BWA, CCZA, CDLA	2.0L	•					•
TT	2010 - 2012	CEPA	2.5L	•					•
TT	2003 - 2010	BHE, BUB	3.2L	•					•

BMW

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	N45B18A	1.6L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	N42B18A	1.8L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	204D4, N42B20A	2.0L						•
1-SERIES	2003 - 2005	306S3	3.0L						•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2009	N43B16A, N45B16A, N43B16A	1.6L	•					•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N43B20A, N43B20A, N47D20A, 204D4, N46B20B, N47D20B	2.0L	•					•
1-SERIES (E87)	2007 - 2007	N52B30A	2.5L	•					•
1-Series (E87)	2003 - 2012	N52B30A, N52B30A, N54B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
3-SERIES (E30)	1988 - 1995	164E1, 164E1, 164E1	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1995	184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1993	206EE, 206EE, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA	2.0L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E30)	1987 - 1993	246DA, 246DA, 246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246DB, 246DB	2.4L	•	•				•
3-SERIES (E30)	1986 - 1993	256E1, 256E1, 256K1, 256E1, 256E1, 256E2, 256E2, 256E2, 256K1, 256K1, 256K1	2.5L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E30)	1986 - 1990	276KB, 276KB, 276KA, 276KA	2.7L	•	•		•		•
3-SERIES (E36)	1990 - 1999	164E1, 164E1, 164E1, 164E2, 164E1, 164E1, 164E1, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2, 164E2	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 2000	174T1, 174T1	1.7L	•	•	•		•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184S1, 184S1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1, 184S1	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 2000	194E1, 194E1, 194S1, 194S1	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S3, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S3, 206S3, 206S3	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1993 - 1999	246S1, 246S2, 246S2	2.4L	•	•				•

BMW

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
3-SERIES (E36)	1991 - 2000	256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1995 - 2000	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1992 - 1997	306S1, 306S1, 306S2	3.0L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E36)	1995 - 2000	326S2, 326S1	3.2L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1998 - 2005	164E3, 164E3, N40B16A, N45B16A	1.6L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2001 - 2007	N42B18A, N46B18A	1.8L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2002	194E1, 194E1	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2007	204D1, 204D4, 204D4, 206S4, 206S4, 204D4, 206S4, 206S4, N42B20A, N46B20A	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2007	226S1, 226S1, 226S2	2.2L	•	•			•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2001	246S3	2.4L	•	•				•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2007	256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S5, 256S5, 256S5, 256S6, 256S6	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1997 - 2001	286S2, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	1999 - 2007	306D2, 306S3, 306S3, 306D1, 306D2, 306D2, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E46)	2000 - 2007	326S4, 326S3	3.2L	•	•		•	•	•
3-SERIES (E90/E91)	2005 - 2010	N43B16A, N45B16A, N45B16A	1.6L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	204D4, N43B20A, N46B20A, N46B20B, N43B20A, N45B20A, N46B18, N47D20A	2.0L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005 - 2011	N52B25A, N53B25A, N52B25A, N52B25A	2.5L	•					•
3-SERIES (E90/E91)	2005 - 2012	306D5, N51B30A, N51B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N53B30A, N53B30A, N54B30A, N57D30A, 306D3, N54B30A, N54B30A	3.0L	•					•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007 - 2012	S65B40A	4.0L	•					
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	206EE, 206EE	2.0L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	246TA, 246TA	2.4L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1993	256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256E2, 256K1, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2	2.5L	•	•	•	•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1988	276KA, 276KB, 276KA, 276KB	2.7L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	306KA	3.0L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1989	346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E28)	1986 - 1988	356EE, 356EE	3.5L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E1, 184E2, 184E2	1.8L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E34)	1987 - 1996	206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206KA, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206EE, 206EE, 206EE, 206KA, 206KA, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S1, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2, 206S2	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1997	246TB, 246TB, 246TB, 246S1, 246TB	2.4L	•	•				•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

BMW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	256E2, 256K1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256E2, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256S1, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256S2, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1996	306KA, 306KA, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 308S1, 308S1	3.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1994	346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
5-SERIES (E34)	1988 - 1993	366S1, 366S1, 366S1	3.6L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E34)	1991 - 1996	386S1, 386S1, 386S1	3.8L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E34)	1992 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2004	206S3, 206S3, 206S4, 206S4, 204D1, 206S3, 206S3, 206S4, 206S4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	2000 - 2004	226S1	2.2L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2002	246S3, 246S3	2.4L	•	•				•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2004	256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256S3, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1, 256T1L, 256T1L, 256D1, 256S3, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S4, 256S5, 256T1, 256T1L	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1995 - 2001	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2004	306D1, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1996 - 2004	358S1, 358S2, 358S2, 358S1, 358S1, 358S1, 358S1	3.5L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1996 - 2004	448S1, 448S1, 448S1, 448S2, 448S2, 448S1	4.4L	•	•			•	•
5-SERIES (E39)	1998 - 2004	508S1	5.0L	•				•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	204D4, N43B20A, N43B20A, N47D20A	2.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	226S1	2.2L	•					•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2010	256D2, 256D2, 256S5, N52B25A, N52B25A, N53B25A, N53B25A	2.5L	•					•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003 - 2010	306D2, 306D2, 306D5, 306D3, 306D4, 306S3, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A, N53B30A	3.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	N62B40A, N62B40A	4.0L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2003 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2005 - 2010	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
5-SERIES (E60/E61)	2004 - 2010	S85B50A	5.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E24)	1986 - 1989	346EC, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC	3.4L	•	•				•
6-SERIES (E24)	1986 - 1989	356ED, 356ED, 356EE, 356EE	3.5L	•	•				•
6-SERIES (E63)	2004 - 2007	306D5, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63)	2003 - 2004	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	306D5, N52B30A, N53B30A, N52B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
6-SERIES (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005 - 2011	S85B50A	5.0L	•					•

BMW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1996	306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 308S1, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KA, 306KB, 306KB, 306KB, 308S1	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1994	346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346EC, 346KB, 346KB, 346KB	3.4L	•	•		•		•
7-SERIES (E32)	1990 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E32)	1986 - 1996	5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A	5.0L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1994 - 2001	256T1, 256T1, 256T1	2.5L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	286S1, 286S2, 286S2, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	308S1, 306D1, 308S1	3.0L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	358S1, 358S2, 358S1, 358S1, 358S1, 358S2	3.5L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1998 - 2001	398D1	3.9L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 1996	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•		•	•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	448S1, 448S1, 448S2, 448S1, 448S1, 448S2	4.4L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E38)	1993 - 2001	54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54122, 54122, 54122, 54122, 54121, 54121, 54121	5.4L	•	•			•	•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2003	306D2	3.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2005	N62B36A	3.6L	•	•				•
7-SERIES (E65)	2002 - 2003	N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•	•				•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	306D2, 306D2, 306D3, 306S3, N52B30A, N52B30A	3.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	N62B36A, N62B36A	3.6L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2006	398D1	3.9L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N62B40A, N62B40A, N62B40A, N62B40A	4.0L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	448D1, N62B44A, N62B44A	4.4L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N62B48B, N62B48B, N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
7-SERIES (E65/E66)	2002 - 2008	N73B60A, N73B60A	6.0L	•					•
8-SERIES (E31)	1992 - 1997	408S1, 408S1, 408S1, 408S1	4.0L	•	•	•			•
8-SERIES (E31)	1994 - 1999	448S1, 448S1, 448S1, 448S1	4.4L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1989 - 1997	5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A, 5012A	5.0L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1994 - 1999	54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121, 54121	5.4L	•	•				•
8-SERIES (E31)	1992 - 1999	56121, 56121, 56121, 56121, 56121	5.6L	•	•				•
R50 COUPE	2001 - 2003	W10B16A	1.6L	•	•				•
R53 COUPE	2001 - 2003	W11B16A	1.6L	•	•				•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2010	204D4, 204D4, N46B20B, N47D20A, 204D4, 204D4	2.0L	•	•				•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2007	256S5, N52B25A	2.5L	•					•
X3 (E83)	2003 - 2010	306D2, 306D3, 306D5, 306S3, 306D2, N52B30A	3.0L	•	•				•
X5 (E53)	2000 - 2007	306D2, 306D1, 306D2, 306D2, 306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•			•	•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
X5 (E53)	1999 - 2007	N62B44A, N62B44A, 448S2, 448S2, N62B44A	4.4L	•	•			•	•
X5 (E53)	2002 - 2004	468S1	4.6L	•	•			•	•
X5 (E53)	2004 - 2007	N62B48A, N62B48A, N62B48A	4.8L	•					•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2010	306D5, N52B30A, N52B30A, 306D3	3.0L	•					•
X5 (E70)	2007 - 2010	N62B48B, N62B48B	4.8L	•					•
X6 (E71)	2008 - 2010	306D3, 306D5	3.0L	•					
Z1 (E30)	1988 - 1992	256K1, 256K1, 256K1, 256K2, 256K2, 256K2	2.5L	•	•				•
Z3 (E36)	1995 - 2001	184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2, 184E2	1.8L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2003	194S1, 194E1, 194E1, 194S1	1.9L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999 - 2001	206S4, 206S4, 206S4, 206S4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2001 - 2003	226S1	2.2L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998 - 2002	256S5, 256S4, 256S4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997 - 2001	286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S1, 286S2, 286S2	2.8L	•	•		•	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000 - 2003	306S3, 306S3	3.0L	•	•			•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996 - 2001	326S1, 326S2	3.2L	•	•			•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2007	N46B20B	2.0L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2006	226S1	2.2L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B25A, 256S5	2.5L	•					•
Z4 (E85)	2003 - 2009	N52B30A, 306S3	3.0L	•					•
Z8 (E52)	2000 - 2003	MRS3	5.0L	•				•	•

CITROËN

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AX	1995 - 1997	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	****	****	•	•		•
AX	1995 - 1997	HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDZ	1.1L	****	****	•	•		•
AX	1995 - 1997	KDX, KDZ, KDY, K6B, KFY, KFZ, KDX	1.4L	****	****	•	•		•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2003	HDY, HDZ, HDY, HFX	1.1L	****	****		•	•	•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2011	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFW, 8HY, KFV, KFW	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
BERLINGO	2000 - 2012	NFU, NFU, 9HY, 9HX, 9HW, 9HX, 9HY, NFU, 9HZ, 9HZ	1.6L	****	****			•	•
BERLINGO	1996 - 2002	LFX, LFX	1.8L	****	****		•	•	•
BERLINGO	2000 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
BERLINGO	1998 - 2008	RHY, RHY, RHY, RHY, RFN, RFN, RFN	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
BERLINGO (B9)	2008 - 2013	NFR, NFU, 9HX, 9HT, 9HW, 9HZ, 9HP, 5FK, 5FS, 9HJ, 9HK, 9HL, 9HN, 9HR	1.6L	****					
BERLINGO(B9)	2008 - 2010	9HT (DV6BTED4), 9HT (DV6B-UTED4), 9HX (DV6AUTED4), 9HZ, 9HX (DV6ATED4)	1.6L	*					
C1	2005 - 2011	CFA	1.0L	****					
C1	2005 - 2010	8HT	1.4L	****					
C15	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L	*		•	•		•
C15	1995 - 1997	KDY	1.4L	*		•	•		•
C15	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
C2	2003 - 2010	HFX, TU1A J34P	1.1L	****				•	•
C2	2003 - 2010	8HX, KFV, 8HZ, 8HZ, KFU, TU3A J34P	1.4L	****					

CITROËN

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
C2	2003 - 2010	NFU, NFS, 9HZ	1.6L	****				*	*
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	HFX	1.1L	****				*	*
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HX, 8HZ, KFV, KFV, KFV	1.4L	****					
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	NFS, NFU	1.6L	****				*	*
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	KFU, KFV	1.4L	****					
C3	2002 - 2005	HFX, HFX	1.1L	****	****			*	*
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX, 8HY, KFV, 8HX, 8HY, KFV, KFV, KFU	1.4L	****	****			*	*
C3	2002 - 2005	NFU, 9HX, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	****	****			*	*
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN, RFN	2.0L	****	****				*
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2013	HFV	1.1L	****					
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2013	8HZ, 8FR, 8HR, KFT	1.4L	****					
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2013	9HX, 9HR, 5FS, 9HP	1.6L	****					
C3 (New Look)	2010 - 2010	8HZ	1.4L	****					
C3 (New Look)	2010 - 2010	9HX	1.6L	****					
C3 PICASSO	2009 - 2011	8FS, 8FP	1.4L	****					
C3 PICASSO	2009 - 2010	5FW, 9HX, 9HZ, 9HP	1.6L	****					
C3 Picasso (A58)	2012 - 2013	8FP	1.4L	****					
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2011	9HP	1.6L	****					
C3 PLURIEL	2004 - 2007	8HX, 8HZ, KFV	1.4L	****					
C3 PLURIEL	2004 - 2007	NFU	1.6L	****				*	*
C3 PLURIEL RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	TU1A J34P	1.1L	****					
C3 PLURIEL RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	8HZ, 8HZ	1.4L	****					
C4	2004 - 2010	KFU, KFU	1.4L	****				*	*
C4	2004 - 2010	9HX, 9HY, 9HZ, NFU, 9HX, 9HY, 9HZ, NFU, 5FW, 5FX, NFU	1.6L	****				*	*
C4	2004 - 2010	RFJ, RFN, RFJ, RFK, RFN, RHR, RHR	2.0L	****				*	*
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2013	5FS, 5FV, 9HP	1.6L	****					
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2013	RHE, RHH	2.0L	****					
C4 PICASSO	2006 - 2013	9HZ, 5FW, 5FX, 9HR, 5FS, 5FV	1.6L	****					
C4 PICASSO	2006 - 2010	6FY	1.8L	****					
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	RHJ, RFJ	2.0L	****					
C5	2001 - 2013	5FZ, 9HZ, 9HL, 5FV	1.6L	****				*	*
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	****	****	*	*	*	*
C5	2001 - 2011	RFN, RFN, RHY, RHZ, RLZ, RFN, RFN, RHS, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RLZ, RHZ, RHR, RHH, RHF	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
C5	2001 - 2010	4HX, 4HX, 4HP, 4HT	2.2L	****	****			*	*
C5	2008 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	****					
C5	2001 - 2004	XFX, XFX	3.0L	****				*	*
C5 II	2004 - 2009	9HY, 9HZ	1.6L	****					
C5 II	2004 - 2009	6FY, 6FZ	1.8L	****					
C5 II	2004 - 2009	RFJ, RHR, RHR	2.0L	****				*	*
C5 II	2004 - 2009	4HP, 4HR, 4HS, 4HT, 4HX	2.2L	****		*	*		*
C5 II	2004 - 2009	XFU, XFV	3.0L	****					
C6	2010 - 2011	4HP, 4HS, 4HT	2.2L	****					
C6	2006 - 2009	UHZ	2.7L	****					
C6	2006 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	****					
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN, RFN, RHT, RHW, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RHT, RHW, RFN, RHT, RHW	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ, 3FZ, 4HW, 3FZ, 3FZ, 4HW, 4HW	2.2L	****	****	*	*	*	*
C8	2002 - 2005	XFX, XFX	3.0L	****				*	*
C8 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RFJ, RHK, RHK, RHM, RHR, RHR, RHW	2.0L	****		*	*	*	*
C8 Restyle	2006 - 2006	4HW	2.2L	****		*	*		*
C-CROSSER	2007 - 2010	4HN	2.2L	****					
C-CROSSER	2007 - 2010	SFZ	2.4L	****					
Dispatch 3	2011 - 2012	9HU	1.6L	****					

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Dispatch 3	2010 - 2013	RHH, RHK, RHR	2.0L	****					
DS3	2009 - 2013	8FR, 8FR	1.4L	****					
DS3	2009 - 2013	9HR, 5FR, 5FS, 5FS, 9HP	1.6L	****					
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1996 - 2001	LFW	1.8L	****	****		*	*	*
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1995 - 2000	DHX	1.9L	****	****			*	*
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1995 - 2002	RFU, RGX, RFU, RHZ, RFV, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RHW	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
EVASION/SYNERGIE	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	1995 - 2001	RFW, RHV	2.0L	****	****				*
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L	*					*
JUMPER 1/RELAY 1	1997 - 2001	2800 D, 2800 D, 8140.43S	2.8L	****	****				*
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	RFL, RFL, RHV, RHV	2.0L	****	****			*	*
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	4HY, 4HY	2.2L	****				*	*
JUMPER 2/RELAY 2	2001 - 2006	8140.43S, 8140.43S	2.8L	****				*	*
Jumpy 3	2011 - 2012	9HU	1.6L	****					
Jumpy 3	2010 - 2013	RHH, RHK, RHR	2.0L	****					
JUMPY 3/DISPATCH 3	2007 - 2010	9HU	1.6L	****					
JUMPY 3/DISPATCH 3	2007 - 2010	RHK, RHR	2.0L	****					
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1995 - 2001	220A2	1.6L	****	****			*	*
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1996 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	****	****			*	*
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1998 - 2001	RHX, RFN, RFN, RHW, RHZ	2.0L	****	****			*	*
JUMPY/DISPATCH	1996 - 2001	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2002	220A2	1.6L	****	****			*	*
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	****	****				*
JUMPY/DISPATCH 2	2002 - 2007	RFN, RFN, RHW, RHX, RHZ, RFN, RHW, RHX, RHZ, RHW, RHX, RHZ	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
NEMO	2008 - 2010	8HS, KFV	1.4L	****					
SAXO	1996 - 2002	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
SAXO	1996 - 2003	HDY, HDZ, HFX, HFX	1.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
SAXO	1996 - 2003	KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW	1.4L	****	****	*	*	*	*
SAXO	1996 - 2003	VJX, VJU	1.5L	*				*	*
SAXO	1996 - 2003	NFZ, NFZ, NFZ, NFX, NFZ, NFV, NFT, NFU, NFX	1.6L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XANTIA	1995 - 2002	BFZ, BFZ	1.6L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XANTIA	1995 - 2002	L6A, LFZ, LFZ, LFZ, LFZ, LFY, L6A, LFY, LFY, LFX, LFY, LFY, LFX, LFY, LFY	1.8L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XANTIA	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L	****	****			*	*
XANTIA	1995 - 2002	R6D, R6E, RFX, RFY, RFY, R6D, RFT, RFV, R6E, RFV, RFX, RGX, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XANTIA	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XANTIA	1997 - 2002	XFZ, XFX	3.0L	****	****			*	*
XM	1995 - 2000	RFZ, RDZ, R6A, RFZ, RFZ, RGY, RDZ, RDZ, R6A, R6E, RFV, RFV, RGX	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XM	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, PHZ	2.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XM	1995 - 2000	THY, THY	2.5L	****	****			*	*
XM	1995 - 2000	S6A, SFZ, UFY, UFZ, XFZ	3.0L	****	****			*	*
XSARA	1997 - 2004	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFW, KFW, 8HY, 8HZ	1.4L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XSARA	1997 - 2004	BFZ, NFX, NFZ, NFZ, NFV, NFU, NFU	1.6L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XSARA	1997 - 2003	L6A, LFX, LFX, LFY, LFZ, LFY, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XSARA	1997 - 2004	DHV, WJY, WJY	1.9L	****	****			*	*
XSARA	1997 - 2004	R6E, RFV, RFS, RFS, RFS, RFS, RFS, RFS, RHY, RHY, RFN, RFN, RFN, RHY, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RFN, RHY, RHZ, RHY, RHZ	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XSARA PICASSO	2002 - 2003	KFV	1.4L	****	****				*
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2008	NFZ, NFU, NFV, 5FZ, 9HY, 9HY, 9HZ, 9HZ, NFU, 9HX, 9HX	1.6L	****	****	*	*	*	*

CITROËN				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2007	6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	****	****	*	*	*	*
XSARA PICASSO	1999 - 2007	RHY, RHY, RFN, RFN, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RHY	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDZ, HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDZ	1.1L	****	****	*	*	*	*
ZX	1995 - 1997	KDY, KDX, KDX, KFX, KDX, KFX, KFX	1.4L	****	****	*	*	*	*
ZX	1995 - 1997	B4A, B4A, B4A, BDY, BFZ, BFZ, BDY, BFZ, NFZ	1.6L	****	****	*	*	*	*
ZX	1995 - 1997	L6A, LFZ, LFZ, LFZ, L6A, LFY, LFZ	1.8L	****	****	*	*	*	*
ZX	1995 - 1997	R6D, RFX, RFY, RFS, RFS, R6D, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, RFS	2.0L	****	****	*	*	*	*

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BARCHETTA	1995 - 2004	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 188.A6.000	1.8L	****	•		•		•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1998 - 2002	188.A5.000, 188.A5.000, 182.B2.000	1.2L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2000	182.A3.000, 182.A5.000	1.4L	****	•	•		•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A4.000, 182.A4.000, 182.A4.027, 182.A6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.A4.027, 182.A6.000, 182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A2.000, 182.A2.000, 182.A2.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2002	182.A8.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 160.A7,000, 182.A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B4.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
BRAVA/BRAVO	1995 - 2001	182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B7.000, 182.B7.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B7.000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	170.A,000, 170.A,046, 171.A,000, 171.A,046	0.7L						•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	1170A1,000, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 170.A1,046, 170.A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 170.A1,000, 170.A1,046, 170.A1,046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046, 170.A1.046	0.9L	****	•	•	•		•
CINQUECENTO	1991 - 1998	176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000	1.1L	****	•	•	•		•
COUPE	1996 - 2002	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 183.A1.000	1.8L	****	•			•	•
COUPE	1994 - 2001	175.A3.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 182.B3.000, 175.A1,000, 175.A1,000, 175.A4,000, 175.A4,000, 182.A1.000, 182.B3.000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
CROMA	1986 - 1996	154.A,048, 154.A,000, 154.A.000, 154.A.048	1.6L						•
CROMA	1986 - 1997	154.A1,000, 154.C2.000, 154.C3,046, 154.C4,000, 154.C4,046, 154.C5,000, 154.C5.000, 154.E1.000, 154.A2,000, 154.C2,000, 154.C3,000, 154.D1,000, 154.E1,000, 154.E1,000, 154.E1,027, 154.E1.027, 834.B,000, 834.B,000, 834.B,000, 154.E1,027, 154.E1.000, 154.E1	2.0L	•	•		•		•
CROMA	1986 - 1997	8144.97, 8144.97Y, 8144.97Y, 834.G,000, 834.G,000, 834.G.000, 834.G.000, 8144.67, 8144.91, 8144.97S	2.5L	•	•				•
DOBLO	2000 - 2009	223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000, 223.A5.000	1.2L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2003 - 2010	188.A9.000, 199.A2.000, 223.A9.000	1.3L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2001 - 2010	182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•				•
DOBLO	2000 - 2010	182.B9.000, 186.A9.000, 223.A6.000, 223.A7.000, 223.A7.000, 223.B1.000, 182.B9.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
DUCATO (230)	1987 - 2001	149.B1,000, 230.A3,000, 230.A4,000, DJY, 230.A2,000, 230.A4,000, 230.A4.000, 230.A4.000, 280.A1,000, DHX	1.9L	•	•				•
DUCATO (230)	1986 - 2001	170.B, 170.C, R5B, RHV, 170.D, RFW	2.0L	•	•			•	•
DUCATO (230)	1986 - 2001	8140.67, 8144.21, 8144.61, 8140.27, 8140.47, 8140.47R, 8144.67, U25/661	2.5L	•	•				•
DUCATO (230)	1994 - 2001	8140.43.220*, 8140.43.221*, 8140.43S, 8140.63, 8140.43.221*, 8140.43S, 8140.63	2.8L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	RFL, RHV, RHV	2.0L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	F1AE0481C, F1AE0481C	2.3L	****	•				•
DUCATO RESTYLE (244)	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L	****	•				•
FIORINO	1992 - 2002	146.C5,000, 146.C5,000, 146.C5.000, 146.C5.000, 146.D5,000, 146.D5,000, 146.D5.000	1.4L	•	•		•		•
FIORINO	1991 - 1994	149.C1,000, 149.C1,000	1.5L	•	•		•		•
FIORINO	1992 - 2006	146.C6,000, 146.C6.000, 146.D6,000, 146.D6.000, 146.C6,000, 146.C6.000, 146.D6,000, 146.D6.000	1.6L	****	*		•		•
FIORINO	1988 - 2002	146.B2,000, 146.D7.000, 149.B4,046, 146.D7.000, 149.B3,000	1.7L	•	•				•
IDEA	2003 - 2010	188.A5.000	1.2L	****	•				•
IDEA	2003 - 2009	188.A9.000, 199.A3.000	1.3L	****	•			•	•
IDEA	2003 - 2009	843.A1.000	1.4L	****	•			•	•
IDEA	2003 - 2008	188.B2.000, 188.B2.000	1.9L	****					*
MAREA	1998 - 2002	182.B2.000	1.2L	****	•			•	•
MAREA	1992 - 1999	182.A3,000, 182.A3.000	1.4L	****	•	•		•	*
MAREA	1995 - 2002	182.B5.098, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 185.A3.000, 182.A4.000, 182.A4.000, 182.B5.098, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 185.A3.000	1.6L	****	•	•	•	•	•

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
MAREA	1996 - 2002	182.A2.000, 182.A2.000, 182.A2.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1995 - 2002	182.A8.000, 182.B4.000, 182.A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B9.000, 182.B9.000, 186.A6.000, 186.A6.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1996 - 2002	182.B7.000, 182.B7.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.000, 182.A1.011, 182.A1.011, 182.A1.011, 182.B7.000, 185.A8.000	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MAREA	1996 - 2002	185.A2.000, 185.A6.000	2.4L	****	•	•	•	•	•
MARENGO	1990 - 2002	160.A7,000, 160.A7.000, 182.A7.000, 182.A8.000, 182.A8.000, 182.B4.000, 186.A6.000, 160.A6,000, 186.A6.000	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MULTIPLA	1998 - 2009	182.A4.000, 182.B6.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A4.000, 186.A4.000, 186.A4.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A3.000, 186.A4.000, 186.A4.000	1.6L	****	•			•	•
MULTIPLA	1998 - 2010	186.A6.000, 182.B4.000, 186.A6.000, 186.A8.000, 186.A8.000, 186.A9.000, 186.A9.000	1.9L	****	•	•	•	•	•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	Null	1.0L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2001	Null	1.1L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2006	178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.C4.066, 178.E3.000, 178.E3.000, 178.E3.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B5.000, 178.B7.045, 178.B7.045, 178.B7.045, 178	1.2L	****	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2003 - 2004	188.A9.000	1.3L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	178.B2.000, 178.B2.016	1.4L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2000 - 2004	178.E5.022	1.5L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2006	178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.B3.000, 178.C7.098, 178.D2.011, 178.E7.000, 178.E7.000, 178.E7.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 182.B6.000, 178.B3.000, 178.C7.098, 178.C8.098, 178.E7.000, 182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	1997 - 2004	176.A3.000, 176.B7.000, 176.A3.000, 176.B3,000, 176.B7.000, 178.C9.066, 178.C9.066	1.7L	•	•				•
PALIO/SIENA/ALBEA	2000 - 2006	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 223.A6.000	1.9L	****	•	•		•	•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 1995	156.A4,048, 141.B,000, 141.B.000, 156.A4,000, 156.A4.000, 156.A4.048	0.8L						•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 2001	100.GL3, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 146.A,048, 1170A1,046, 1170A1,046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 1170A1.046, 146.A.048	0.9L	****	•		•		•

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
PANDA (141)	1987 - 2001	141.C2,000, 141.C2,000, 141.C2.000, 156.A2,000, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2.100, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A3,000, 156.A3.000, 141.C2,000, 141.C2,000, 141.C2.000, 141.C2.000, 141.C2.000, 156.A2,100, 156	1.0L	****	•		•		•
PANDA (141)	1989 - 2004	156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	****	•		•		•
PANDA (141)	1986 - 1991	156.A5,000	1.3L						•
PANDA (169)	2003 - 2004	187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	•	•				•
PANDA (169)	2003 - 2006	188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000	1.2L	****	•				•
PUNTO	1993 - 2001	176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6,000, 176.A6.000, 176.A6.000, 176.A6.000, 176.A6.000, 176.B2,000, 176.BZ.000, 176.BZ.000, 176.B2,000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.B2.000, 176.BZ,000, 176.BZ,000	1.1L	****	•	•	•		•
PUNTO	1993 - 2005	176.A7,000, 176.A7,000, 176.A7.000, 176.A7.000, 176.A8,000, 176.A8.000, 176.B1,000, 176.B1.000, 176.B1.000, 176.B1.000, 176.B4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A5.000, 176.A7,000, 176.A7.000, 176.A8,000, 176.A8.000, 176.A8.000, 176.B1,000, 176	1.2L	****	•	•	•		•
PUNTO	2003 - 2005	188.A9.000	1.3L	****	•				•
PUNTO	1993 - 2005	176.A4,000, 176.A4.000, 176.A4.000, 176.B6,000, 176.B6,000, 176.B6.000, 843.A1.000, 176.A4,000, 176.B6.000	1.4L	****	•			•	•
PUNTO	1993 - 2001	176.A9,000, 176.A9.000, 176.A9,000, 176.A9.000	1.6L	****	•				•
PUNTO	1995 - 1999	176.A3.000, 176.B3,000, 176.A3.000, 176.A5,000, 176.B7.000, 176.B7.000	1.7L	•	•			•	•
PUNTO	1998 - 2004	183.A1.000, 183.A1.000, 188.A6.000	1.8L	•	•		•		•
PUNTO	1997 - 2005	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A7.000, 188.A7.000, 188.A7.000, 188.B2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 188.A3.000, 188.A7.000, 188.B2.000, 188.B2.000, 188.B2.000	1.9L	****	•				•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.A7,000, 138.B2,000, 149.A3,000	1.3L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	138.C3,048, 149.C1,000, 138.B3,000, 138.C2,048, 149.C1,000	1.5L	•	•				•

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.A5,000, 149.A,000, 149.A4,000, 149.C2,000, 149.C3,000	1.6L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1990	149.B3,000	1.7L						•
REGATA	1986 - 1988	149.A1,000	1.9L						•
SCUDO	1996 - 2002	220.A2.000	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
SCUDO	1996 - 2004	D9B, DHX, WJZ, D8B, DW8, WJY	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SCUDO	1998 - 2007	RFN, RHX, RFV, RHW, RHW, RHZ	2.0L	****	•			•	•
SEICENTO	1997 - 2001	1170A1.046, 1170A1.046	0.9L	****	•			•	•
SEICENTO	1997 - 2004	176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 176.B2.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000, 187.A1.000	1.1L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	188.A5.000	1.2L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2003 - 2007	843.A1.000	1.4L	****	•				•
STILO	2001 - 2007	182.B6.000	1.6L	****	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2004	192.A4.000	1.8L	•	•			•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	192.A3.000, 192.A5.000, 192.A8.000, 192.A1.000	1.9L	****	•	•		•	•
STILO	2001 - 2007	192.A2.000	2.4L	****	•			•	•
STRADA	2000 - 2004	188.A4.000, 178.B5.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000, 188.A4.000	1.2L	•	•				•
STRADA	2003 - 2004	188.A9.000	1.3L	•	•				•
STRADA	2000 - 2004	176.A3.000, 176.A3.000	1.7L	•	•				•
STRADA	2000 - 2005	188.A2.000, 188.A2.000, 223.A6.000	1.9L	****	•				•
TALENTO	1989 - 1995	149.B1,000	1.9L						•
TALENTO	1989 - 1995	170.B	2.0L						•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A2,000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.000, 160.A1.046, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 836.A4.000, 159.A2.000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1.046, 836.A4.000	1.4L	****	•				•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	Null	1.6L	****	•		•		•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A4,000, 159.A4,046, 835.C2,000, 835.C2.000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000, 159.A4,000, 159.A4,046, 835.C2,000, 835.C2.000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•		•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	160.A6,000, 160.A6,046, 160.A7,000, 160.B6,046, 160.D1,000, 160.D1,000, 160.D1.000	1.9L	•	•				•
TEMPRA	1990 - 1997	159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 159.A6,046	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
TIPO	1988 - 1995	156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 160.A3,000	1.1L	•	•				•
TIPO	1987 - 1997	Null	1.4L	****	•		•		•
TIPO	1988 - 1997	Null	1.6L	****	•		•		•
TIPO	1987 - 1995	149.B4,000, 149.B4.000	1.7L						•
TIPO	1989 - 1995	159.A4,000, 159.A4,000, 835.C2.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.A6,000, 836.A6.000, 159.A4,046, 159.A4,046, 160.A5,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 835.C4.000, 836.A5,000, 836.A5.000, 836.A5.000, 836.A6.000	1.8L	****	•	•	•		•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

FIAT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
TIPO	1987 - 1995	160.A6,046, 160.A6.046, 160.A7,000, 160.B6,046, 160.D1.000, 160.A6,000, 160.D1,000	1.9L	•	•				•
TIPO	1990 - 1995	159.A5,000, 159.A5,046, 159.A6,000, 159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,011, 836.A3,011, 836.A3.000, 836.A3.011, 159.A5,046, 159.A6,011, 159.A6,046, 160.A8,046, 160.A8,046, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,011, 836.A3,011	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2005	RFN, RHM, RFN, RFN, RHW	2.0L	****	•			•	•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L	****	•			•	•
ULYSSE (179)	2002 - 2004	XFW	3.0L	•	•			•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1996 - 2000	LFW	1.8L	•	•		•	•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1995 - 2000	DHX, D8B	1.9L	•	•			•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1994 - 2002	RFN, RGX, RHW, RFU, RFV, RHZ	2.0L	****	•	•	•	•	•
ULYSSE (220)	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
UNO	1986 - 2005	146.A2.166, 146.C7.000, 146.D8,000, 146.D8.000, 146.A2,166, 146.B4,000, 146.C7,000, 156.A2,000, 156.A2,048, 156.A2,100, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246, 156.A2.246	1.0L	****	•		•		•
UNO	1986 - 2004	146.C3,000, 146.C3,000, 146.C3.000, 156.C,046, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 156.C.046, 160.A3.000, 146.A4,048, 146.A6,000, 146.C3,000, 146.C3.000, 146.C3.000, 156.C,046, 156.C.046, 160.A3,000	1.1L	****	•		•		•
UNO	1989 - 2004	178.D5.066, 178.D5,066, 178.D5,066, 178.D5.066	1.2L	•	•				•
UNO	1986 - 1991	146.A2,246, 146.B1,000, 149.A7,000, 146.A2,000	1.3L				•		•
UNO	1986 - 2004	146.A8,000, 146.B,000, 146.B3,000, 146.C1,000, 146.C2.028, 160.A1,046, 160.A1,048, 160.A1.048, 146.A8,046, 146.A8.046, 146.C1,000, 146.C2,028, 160.A1,046	1.4L	•	•		•		•
UNO	1986 - 1995	138.C2,048, 149.C1,000, 149.C1.000, 149.C1,000, 149.C1.000	1.5L	****	•		•		•

FORD				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Cougar	1999 - 2001	B	2.0L	•	•			•	•
Cougar	1999 - 2001	S	2.5L	•					
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	B, J5, J6, JB	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	A, F6, FU, F4	1.4L	•	•				•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	L1, L1, E, LJ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
Escort	1995 - 2002	RD, RQ	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT	1995 - 2002	N7	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•

FORD				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	J6	1.3L	•		•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	F6	1.4L	•		•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	L1, LJ	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
ESCORT/ORION	1992 - 1994	RD, RQ	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 1996	G6	1.1L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1998 - 2008	D, U, 7	1.25	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2008	9, A, J6, X, 4, J4, JJ	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2008	F4, F6, 6, F, X	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2009	LJ, Y, H, L1, LH, Y	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
FIESTA	1992 - 2002	R, RD, RQ, RT, H	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	P	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
Focus	1998 - 2005	H, U, C, Q	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	A, B, J, L, F, M	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS	1998 - 2005	K, S, T	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2011	A	1.4L	•	•				•
Focus (2005)	2004 - 2011	1, B, 2	1.6L	•	•				•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2006	F, H, 4	1.8L	•	•				•
Focus (2005)	2004 - 2011	3, E	2.0L	•	•				•
FOCUS (2005)	2004 - 2005	J	2.5L	•	•				•
Focus C-Max	2003 - 2010	1, H, 2, B, C	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FOCUS C-MAX	2003 - 2006	F, H, 4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
FOCUS C-MAX	2003 - 2010	E, 3	2.0L	•	•				•
Focus RS (2005)	2004 - 2010	1	1.6L	•	•				•
Fusion	2002 - 2011	U	1.25	•	•				•
FUSION	2002 - 2011	6, X	1.4L	•	•				•
Fusion	2002 - 2011	H, Y	1.6L	•	•				•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	1Z, F, H, A, AFN, B, J, MF, R	1.9L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	L, NSE, S	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	6, 5, D, Y5B	2.3L	•	•	•		•	•
GALAXY	1995 - 2006	AAA, K	2.8L	•	•	•		•	•
GRANADA/SCORPIO	1992 - 1995	N9	2.0L	•		•		•	•
GRANADA/SCORPIO	1992 - 1995	BO, BR	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
KA	1996 - 2009	X, 4, E, F, J4, JJ	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
KA	2003 - 2006	D	1.6L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	2001 - 2006	B	2.0L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	1993 - 2001	KA	2.4L	•	•			•	•
MAVERICK	1993 - 2001	TD	2.7L	•	•				•
MAVERICK	2001 - 2006	1	3.0L	•	•				•
Mondeo	1993 - 2000	L1, P	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	1993 - 2007	F, H, H, RK, G, J, RF	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	1993 - 2007	6, 7, NG, 3, 5, 8, B, J	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
MONDEO	2004 - 2007	4	2.2L	•	•				•
MONDEO	1994 - 2007	S, SE, T, H, S	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mondeo	2002 - 2007	U	3.0L	•	•	•		•	
PUMA	1997 - 2004	F, FH	1.4L	•	•			•	•
PUMA	1997 - 2004	M, MH	1.7L	•	•			•	•
RANGER	1999 - 2006	WL	2.5L	•					•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	N3, NS	2.0L	•	•			•	•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	Y5	2.3L	•	•			•	•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	SC	2.5L	•	•				•
SCORPIO	1994 - 2002	BO, BR	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
SIERRA COSWORTH	1992 - 1993	N5	2.0L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	L6	1.6L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	R6	1.8L	•		•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	N4, N9	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	1992 - 1994	B4	2.9L	•	•	•		•	•
STREET KA	2002 - 2006	D	1.6L	•	•				•
TRANSIT	1992 - 2006	ABFA, D3FA, F3FA, NS, F1FA, NC	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
TRANSIT	2000 - 2006	E5FC, E5FA	2.3L	•	•			•	•
TRANSIT	2000 - 2006	D0FA, D2FA, D2FB, F4FA, FXFA, H9FA, D4FA	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Transit	1992 - 2000	4F, 4E, 4G, 4H	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
TRANSIT	1992 - 1995	BR	2.9L	•		•		•	•
TRANSIT CONNECT	2002 - 2006	EYPA, HCPA, BHPA, HCPB	1.8L	•	•			•	•

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DEDRA	1989 - 2001	835.A1,046, 835.C1,000, 835.C1,000, 159.B9,000, 159.B9,000, 159.B9,000, 182.A4,000, 835.A1,000, 835.A1,046, 835.A1,046, 835.C1,000	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
DEDRA	1989 - 1999	182.A2,000, 835.A2,000, 835.A2,046, 836.A5,000, 836.A5,000, 183.A1,000, 835.A2,000, 835.A2,046, 835.C5,000	1.8L	•	•	•	•		•
DEDRA	1993 - 1999	835.A4,000, 160.D1,000, 160.D1,000, 835.A4,000	1.9L	•	•				•
DEDRA	1987 - 1999	835.A5,000, 835.A5,045, 835.A5,046, 835.A7,000, 835.A8,046, 836.A3,000, 835.A5,000, 835.A5,045, 835.A5,046, 835.A7,000, 835.A7,046, 835.A7,046, 835.A8,000, 835.A8,000, 835.A8,046, 836.A3,000	2.0L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	831.B8,000	1.1L						•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	3831.B,000, 831.B,000, 1831.B,000	1.3L						•
DELTA	1994 - 2001	160.A1,046, 160.A1,046, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 836.A4,000, 160.A1,046, 160.A1,046, 836.A4,000	1.4L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1993	831.B1,048, 831.B1,000	1.5L						•
DELTA	1986 - 2001	182.A4,000, 182.A4,000, 182.A6,000, 182.A6,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B6,000, 831.B7,000, 149.C2,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,000, 835.C1,000, 835.C1,000	1.6L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1994 - 1999	182.A2,000, 183.A1,000, 183.A1,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.C4,000, 182.A2,000, 835.C2,000, 835.C4,000, 836.A5,000, 836.A6,000, 836.C4,000	1.8L	•	•		•		•
DELTA	1986 - 1999	160.D1,000, 831.D1,000, 835.A4,000, 160.D1,000	1.9L	•	•				•

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DELTA	1987 - 2001	175.A4,000, 831.C5,000, 831.C5,046, 831.E5,046, 836.A2,000, 836.A3,000, 836.A3,000, 175.A4,000, 831.B5,000, 831.C5,046, 831.D5,000, 831.E5,000, 836.A2,000	2.0L	•	•		•		•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	834.A4,000, 834.A4,000, 838.A1,000, 838.A4,000, 175.A3,000, 838.A6,000, 838.A4,000, 838.A6,000, 838.A6,000	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	838.A2,000, 838.A2,000, 838.A3,000, 838.A2,000, 838.A2,027, 838.A2,027, 838.A7,000, 838.B2,000, 838.A2,027, 838.A8,000, 838.B2,000, 838.B2,000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
KAPPA	1994 - 2001	838.000, 838.000, 838.B,000, 838.B,000	3.0L	•	•		•	•	•
LYBRA	1997 - 2004	182.A4,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000, 182.B6,000	1.6L	•	•			•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	839.A4,000, 839.A7,000, 839.A9,000, 839.A4,000, 839.A7,000	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	371.01, 937.A2,000, 323.02	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	182.B7,000, 182.B7,000, 185.A8,000, 185.A8,000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
LYBRA	1998 - 2004	325.01, 841.C,000, 192.A2,000, 839.A5,000, 839.A6,000, 841.C,000, 841.C,000	2.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	RFN, RFN, RFN, RHM, RHW	2.0L	•	•			•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	4HW	2.2L	•	•			•	•
PHEDRA	2002 - 2004	XFW	3.0L	•	•			•	•
PRISMA	1986 - 1990	831.B,000	1.3L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1990	831.B1,048, 831.B1,000	1.5L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1993	831.B3,000, 831.B3,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B6,000, 831.B7,000, 831.B7,046	1.6L	•	•				•
PRISMA	1986 - 1993	831.D,000, 831.D1,000	1.9L						•
PRISMA	1986 - 1989	831.B4,000, 831.B4,000, 831.B4,000, 831.B4,000	2.0L	•	•				•
THEMA	1986 - 1994	834.B2,000, 834.B2,246, 834.C1,246, 834.B,000, 834.B,146, 834.B1,000, 834.C,146, 834.C1,000, 834.F1,000, 834.F2,000	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
THEMA	1986 - 1994	8144.91, 8144.97S, 8144.97, 8144.97Y, 8144.97Y	2.5L	•	•				•
THEMA	1986 - 1991	834.E,146, 834.E,000	2.8L						•
THEMA	1987 - 1994	F105L, 834.F,000, F105L.046	3.0L	•	•	•	•		•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.E,000	2.0L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.C,000, 841.D,000, 841.G,000, 841.M,000, 841.N,000, 841.C,000, 841.C,000, 841.H,000	2.4L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2002 - 2004	841.A,000	3.0L	•	•			•	•
THESIS	2003 - 2004	932.A,000	3.2L	•	•				•
Y10	1986 - 1996	156.A,000, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A2,246, 156.A1,000, 156.A2,000, 156.A2,048, 156.A2,100	1.0L	•	•		•		•
Y10	1989 - 1996	156.C,000, 156.C,046, 176.B2,000, 156.C,000, 156.C,046, 156.C,046	1.1L	•	•		•		•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

LANCIA

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Y10	1986 - 1996	146.A5,046, 156.B,000	1.3L	•		•	•		•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2001	176.B2,000, 176.B2,000	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2004	188.A4,000, 188.A4,000, 188. A5,000, 188.A5,000, 840.A3,000, 840.A3,000, 176.B9,000, 188. A4,000, 188.A4,000	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (840)	1996 - 2001	840.A2,000, 840.A4,000	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	188.A4,000, 188.A4,000, 188. A5,000, 188.A4,000, 188.A4,000	1.2L	•	•			•	•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	188.A9,000	1.3L	•	•				•
YPSILON (843)	2003 - 2004	843.A1,000	1.4L	•	•				•
ZETA	1994 - 2002	RFV, RGX, RHZ, RFN, RHW	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
ZETA	1996 - 2000	P8C	2.1L	•	•			•	•

LAND ROVER

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
DEFENDER	1999 - 2006	Null	2.5L	•	•	•			•
DISCOVERY	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
DISCOVERY	1991 - 1993	22D	3.5L	****					•
DISCOVERY	1993 - 1998	35D, 37D, 38D	3.9L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2005 - 2009	Null	2.7L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2006 - 2009	406PN	4.0L	****					•
DISCOVERY 3	2006 - 2009	448PN	4.4L	****					•
DISCOVERY II	1998 - 2005	10P, 10P, 15P, 15P	2.5L	****	*	*			•
DISCOVERY II	1998 - 2005	36D	4.0L	****	*				•
FREELANDER	1997 - 2005	18K4, 18K4FK	1.8L	****	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER	1997 - 2006	Null	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER	2001 - 2005	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREELANDER 2	2007 - 2010	224DT	2.2L	****					•
FREELANDER 2	2007 - 2010	B6324S	3.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2002	M51, M51	2.5L	•	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2002 - 2006	TD6	3.0L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2007 - 2010	368DT, 368DT	3.6L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2001	44D, 58D	4.0L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	2006 - 2009	428PS	4.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER	2002 - 2009	448PN, M62Tu	4.4L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER	1995 - 2001	48D, 60D	4.6L	****	•			•	•
RANGE ROVER CLASSIC	1992 - 1995	37D, 38D	3.9L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	Null	2.7L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2007 - 2010	368DT, 368DT	3.6L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	428PS, 428PS	4.2L	****					•
RANGE ROVER SPORT	2005 - 2009	448PN	4.4L	****					•

OPEL/VAUX

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AGILA	2000 - 2007	Z10XE, Z10XEP	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AGILA	2000 - 2007	Z12XE, Z12XEP	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•

OPEL/VAUX

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
AGILA	2004 - 2007	Z13DT	1.3L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2011	K10B	1.0L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2010	K12B	1.2L	•					
AGILA-B	2008 - 2009	D13A/Z13DT	1.3L	•					
ANTARA	2007 - 2009	Z20DMH, Z20DM	2.0L	•					
ANTARA	2007 - 2009	Z24XE	2.4L	•					
ASCONA/CAVALIER MKII	1986 - 1989	C16NZ, E16NZ	1.6L	•	•	•			•
ASCONA/CAVALIER MKII	1986 - 1989	20SEH, C20NEF, 20NE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 2002	14SE (UP TO 1995), C14NZ, C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14SE (UP TO 1995), X14XE, 14SE, 14SE (FROM 1995), C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE, X14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 2002	16LZ2, C16NZ, C16SE (FROM 1995), X16SZ (FROM 1995), X16SZR, C16SE, C16SE (UP TO 1995), X16SZ, X16SZ (UP TO 1995), X16SZR, X16XEL, X16XEL	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 1999	18SE, C18NZ, C18SEL, C18XEL, C18XE, X18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-F	1992 - 1998	C20XE, X20XEV, X20XEV, C20NE, C20XE	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z12XE, X12XE	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z14XE, Z14XEP, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Z16YNG, C16SEL, X16SZR, X16XEL, Z16SE, Z16XE, Z16XEP	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	Y17DIT, Y17DTL, X17DTL, Y17DT, Z17DTL	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	X18XE1, Z18XE, Z18XEL	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	1998 - 2009	X20XEV, Y20DTL, X20DTL, X20XER, Y20DTH, Y20DTH, Z20LET	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ASTRA-G	2000 - 2009	Y22DTR, Z22SE, Y22DTR	2.2L	•	•			•	•
ASTRA-H	2006 - 2009	Z12XEP	1.2L	•					
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP, Z14XEL	1.4L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2011	Z16LET, Z16XEP, Z16XER, A16LET, A16XER, Z16XE1	1.6L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	A17DTR, Z17DTH, Z17DTL, Z17DTR	1.7L	•					
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2011	Z18XER, Z18XE	1.8L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2005 - 2009	Z19DT, Z19DTH, Z19DTJ	1.9L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2004 - 2009	Z20LEL, Z20LEH, Z20LER	2.0L	•					•
ASTRA-H	2007 - 2009	Z22YH	2.2L	•					
CALIBRA	1990 - 1997	20NE, 20NE, 20XE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, 20XE, C20LET, C20XE, C20XE, C20XE, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
CALIBRA	1993 - 1997	C25XE, X25XE	2.5L	•	•	•			•
CARLTON/REKORD	1987 - 1987	20SE	2.0L	•	•	•			•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1991 - 1993	12NZ, C12NZ, C12NZ, X12SZ	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1986 - 1990	C13N	1.3L	•	•	•			•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1990 - 1993	C14SE, C14SE, C14NZ, C14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA/NOVA/BARINA	1988 - 1993	C16NZ, C16SEI, C16SE, C16SEI, C16XE, E16SE, E16SE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B	1993 - 2000	12NZ (UP TO 1995), C12NZ, C12NZ (UP TO 1995), X12XE, 12NZ, 12NZ (FROM 1995), C12NZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ, X12SZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ (UP TO 1995)	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•

OPEL/VAUX				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
CORSA-B	1993 - 2001	C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14NZ, C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE, C14SE (UP TO 1995), C14SEL, X14SZ, X14XE, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B	1993 - 2000	C16SEI, C16SEL, E16SE, X16XE, C16SE, C16XE, X16XE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1997 - 2000	X10XE	1.0L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 2000	C12NZ, C12NZ (FROM 1995), X12SZ, 12NZ, 12NZ (FROM 1995), 12NZ (UP TO 1995), C12NZ (UP TO 1995), X12XE	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 2001	C14NZ, C14NZ (FROM 1995), C14SE (FROM 1995), C14SE (UP TO 1995), X14XE, C14NZ (UP TO 1995), C14SE	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-B/COMBO-B	1993 - 1996	C16XE, X16XE	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z10XE, Z10XEP	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z12XE, Z12XEP	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2004 - 2009	Z13DT, Z13DTJ	1.3L	•					
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Z14XE, Z14XEP	1.4L	•	•			•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2001 - 2009	Z16YNG, Z16SE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2000 - 2009	Y17DT, Y17DTL, Z17DTH	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-C/COMBO-C	2001 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z10XEP	1.0L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z12XEP	1.2L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2011	A13DTR, Z13DTJ, A13DTC, Z13DTH	1.3L	•					
CORSA-D	2006 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
CORSA-D	2007 - 2009	Z16LEL, Z16LER	1.6L	•					
CORSA-D	2007 - 2007	Z17DTR	1.7L	•					
FRONTERA	1991 - 1998	C20NE, X20SE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1995 - 1998	X22XE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1991 - 1995	C24NE, C24NE	2.4L	•	•	•		•	•
FRONTERA	1997 - 1998	25TDS	2.5L	•	•	•			•
FRONTERA-B	1998 - 2003	X22DTH, Y22DTH, Y22DTH	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2009	A16LET(LLU)	1.6L	•					
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2011	A20DTR(LBY), A20DTC(LCD), A20DTH(LBS), A20DTJ(LBX), A20NHT(LDK)	2.0L	•					
INSIGNIA	2009 - 2009	A28NET(LBW)	2.8L	•					
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1990	C13N	1.3L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1990 - 1992	C14NZ, C14NZ	1.4L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1992	16SV, 16SV, C16LZ, C16NZ, E16NZ, E16NZ, 16SV, C16NZ	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1989 - 1992	C18NZ, C18NZ, 18SV	1.8L	•	•	•			•
KADETT/ASTRA/BELMONT	1986 - 1992	20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20SER, 20SER, 20SER, 20XE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, C20XE, 20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20SER, 20XEJ, C20NE, C20NE	2.0L	•	•	•	•		•
MERIVA	2005 - 2009	Z13DT, Z13DTJ	1.3L	•					
MERIVA	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Z16SE, Z16XE, Z16XE (16v), Z16XEP	1.6L	•	•			•	•
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Y17DT, Z17DTH, Z17DT, Z17DTR	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MERIVA	2003 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MERIVA-B	2011 - 2011	A17DT(LUB)	1.7L	•					
OMEGA/CARLTON	1987 - 1990	E18NVR, 18SV	1.8L	•	•	•			•

OPEL/VAUX				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
OMEGA/CARLTON	1986 - 1994	20SE, C20NE, C20NE, C20NE, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, C20NEJ, 20SE, 20SE, 20SE, C20NE, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20NEF	2.0L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1989 - 1994	24NE, C24NE, C24NE, C24NE	2.4L	•	•	•	•		•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1990 - 1994	C26NE, C26NE	2.6L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1986 - 1994	C30NE, C30NE, C30NE, C30SE, C30SEJ, C30SEJ, C30XEI, C30XEI, C30LE, C30NE, C30SE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
OMEGA/CARLTON	1990 - 1994	C36NE, C36NE, C36NE, C36NE	3.6L	•	•				•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2001	20SE, X20SE, X20DTH, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y22DTH, Z22XE, Y22DTH, Y22XE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2003	25DT, X25XE, X25DT, X25XE, Y25DT	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L	•	•			•	•
OMEGA-B	1994 - 2003	X30XE	3.0L	•	•	•		•	•
OMEGA-B	2000 - 2003	Y32SE	3.2L	•	•			•	•
SENATOR	1991 - 1994	C26NE, C26NE	2.6L	•	•	•			•
SENATOR	1987 - 1994	C30LE, C30NE, C30SE, C30SE, C30LE, C30NE, C30NE, C30NE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
SENATOR	1990 - 1994	C36NE, C36NE, C36NE, C36NE	3.6L	•	•				•
SENATOR	1991 - 1994	C40SE, C40SE	4.0L	•	•				•
SINTRA	1997 - 2000	X22DTH, X22XE	2.2L	•	•	•			•
SINTRA	1997 - 2000	X30XE	3.0L	•	•	•			•
SPEEDSTER/VX220	2002 - 2007	Z20LET	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPEEDSTER/VX220	2001 - 2007	Z22SE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA	1995 - 2000	X14XE, C14SEL, X14XE	1.4L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA	1995 - 2000	X16XE, X16XE, C16SEL	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
TIGRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z13DT	1.3L	•					
TIGRA-B	2004 - 2009	Z14XEP	1.4L	•					
TIGRA-B	2004 - 2009	Z18XE	1.8L	•	•				•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	16SV, C16NZ, C16NZ, C16NZ2, E16NZ, X16SZ, 16LZ2, 16SV, X16SZ (FROM 1995), X16SZ (UP TO 1995)	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	18SV, 18SV, C18NZ, C18NZ, C18NZ (FROM 1995), C18NZ (UP TO 1995), E18NVR	1.8L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1988 - 1995	20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20XEJ, C20LET, C20NE, C20NEF, C20NEF, C20XE, C20XE, 20NE, 20NE, 20NE, 20SEH, 20SEH, 20XEJ, C20NE, C20NE, C20NE, C20XE, C20XE, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA/CAVALIER MKIII	1993 - 1995	C25XE	2.5L	•	•	•			•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	X16SZR, X16XEL, 16LZ2, X16XEL, Y16XE, Z16XE	1.6L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	18SV, X18XE1, Z18XEL, X18XE, Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	20NEJ, X20DTH, X20DTL, Y20DTH, C20SEL, X20DTL, X20XEV, X20XEV	2.0L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1998 - 2003	Y22DTR, Z22SE, C22SEL, Y22DTR	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	1996 - 2003	X25XE	2.5L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-B	2000 - 2003	Y26SE	2.6L	•	•	•		•	•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z16XE, Z16XEP	1.6L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z18XE, Z18XER	1.8L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2004 - 2009	Z19DTH, Z19DT	1.9L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Y20DTH, Z20NET	2.0L	•					•
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z22SE, Z22YH, Y22DTR	2.2L	•					•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

OPEL/VAUX

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2006 - 2009	Z28NEL, Z28NET, Z28NEH	2.8L	•					
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z30DT, Y30DT	3.0L	•					
VECTRA-C/SIGNUM	2002 - 2009	Z32SE	3.2L	•					
VIVARO	2001 - 2009	F9Q 760, F9Q 762	1.9L	•					
VIVARO	2003 - 2009	F4R 720, F4R 820, M9R 782, M9R 784	2.0L	•					
VIVARO	2003 - 2009	G9U 630, G9U 730	2.5L	•					
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	X16XEL, Z16XE, Z16YNG	1.6L	•	•		•	•	•
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	X18XE1, Z18XE	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZAFIRA	1999 - 2005	Y20DTH, Z20LET, X20DTL, Y20DTH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZAFIRA	2001 - 2005	Y22DTR, Z22SE	2.2L	•	•	•		•	•
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2011	A16XER, Z16XE1, Z16XEP, Z16XER	1.6L	•					•
ZAFIRA-B	2009 - 2011	A17DTJ, A17DTR	1.7L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2011	Z18XER	1.8L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z19DT, Z19DTH	1.9L	•					•
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z20LEH, Z20LER	2.0L	•					
ZAFIRA-B	2005 - 2009	Z22YH	2.2L	•					

PEUGEOT

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
1007	2005 - 2007	KFU, KFV, KFV, KFV, KFW, KFW	1.4L	****	****			•	•
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L	****		•	•		
1007 RESTYLE	2006 - 2010	8HZ, KFU, KFV, KFV	1.4L	****					
1007 RESTYLE	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L	****					
106	1995 - 1997	CDY, CDZ, CDZ	1.0L	****	****	•	•		•
106	1995 - 1997	HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDZ	1.1L	****	****	•	•		•
106	1995 - 1997	MFZ, MFZ	1.3L	****	****	•	•		•
106	1995 - 1997	K6B, KDY, KFZ, KDX	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
106	1995 - 1997	NFY, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2002	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	HDY, HDZ, HFX, HFX	1.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	VJU, VJX	1.5L	****				•	•
106 RESTYLE	1996 - 2003	NFW, NFZ, NFX, NFX, NFW, NFX, NFU, NFV	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
107	2005 - 2012	CFA, CFB	1.0L	****					
107	2005 - 2010	8HT	1.4L	****					
205	1995 - 1996	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	****	****	•	•		•
205	1995 - 1996	HDZ, HDZ, HDZ	1.1L	****	****	•	•		•
205	1995 - 1998	KDY, KDZ, KDX	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
205	1995 - 1996	BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY, BDY	1.6L	****	****	•	•		•
206	1998 - 2002	CDY, CDZ	1.0L	****	****			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	HDY, HDZ, HFY, HFY, HFZ, HFZ, HFX, HFX, HFX	1.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
206	1998 - 2010	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFW, KFW, 8HX, 8HX, 8HX, 8HZ, 8HZ, KFU	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
206	1998 - 2010	NFW, NFZ, NFZ, NFU, NFU, NFT, NFV, 9HX, 9HX, 9HY, 9HZ, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
206	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
206	1998 - 2010	RHY, RHY, RFN, RFN, RFR, RFN, RFN, RHY, RFK	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
207	2006 - 2011	8HZ, KFU, KFV, KFV, 8FS	1.4L	****					

PEUGEOT

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
207	2006 - 2013	5FY, 9HX, 9HY, 9HZ, NFU, 5FX, 9HV, 5FW, 5FS, 9HR	1.6L	****					
3008	2009 - 2013	5FX, 9HZ, 5FW, 5FS, 5FV, 9HR	1.6L	****					
3008	2009 - 2013	RHE, RHH	2.0L	****					
306	1995 - 1997	HDY, HDZ, HDY, HDY, HDZ, HDZ, HDY, HDZ	1.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	KDX, KDX, KDX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ, NFZ, NFZ	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	L6A, LFZ, L6A, LFZ	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	R6D, RFX, RFY, R6D, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, RFS	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	NFZ, NFZ, NFT, NFU, NFV	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	L6A, LFZ, LFY, LFY	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2002	DHV, DHY, WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
306 RESTYLE	1997 - 2003	RFY, R6E, RFS, RFV, RFT, RHY, RHY	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	8HZ, 8HZ, KFW, 8HZ, 8HZ, KFW, KFW, KFU, KFW	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	NFT, NFU, NFU, 9HX, 9HX, 9HY, 9HY, 9HZ, 9HZ, NFU	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	RFN, RFN, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RFN, RHR, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHS, RHS, RHS, RFK, RHY	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	KFU	1.4L	****					
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	9HV, 9HX, 9HY, 9HZ	1.6L	****					
307 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RFJ, RFK, RFN, RHR, RHR	2.0L	****					•
308	2007 - 2011	8FS	1.4L	****					
308	2007 - 2013	9HY, 9HZ, 5FT, 5FW, 5FX, 9HV, 9HX, 5FY, 9HR, 9HP	1.6L	****					
308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L	****					
4007	2007 - 2010	4HN	2.2L	****					
4007	2007 - 2010	SFZ	2.4L	*					
405	1995 - 1996	KDX	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
405	1995 - 1996	BDZ, BDZ, BDY, BDY, BDY, BFZ, BFZ, BDY, BDY, BDY, BFZ	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
405	1995 - 1996	L6A, LFZ, LFZ, LFZ, L6A, LFZ	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
405	1995 - 1996	D6C, DFW, DKZ, D6D, D6E, D6C, D6E	1.9L	****	****		•	•	•
405	1995 - 1996	R6D, RFX, RFY, RGZ, R6D, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, RGZ	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2000	BFZ	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2004	LFY, LFZ, L6A, L6B, L6B, LFW, LFX, LFX, LFY, LFX, LFX, LFY, LFY, LFY, 6FZ, 6FZ	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2004	RFT, R6D, RFV, RFX, RFY, RFY, RFT, RFV, RGX, R6E, RFT, RFU, RFV, RFS, RFS, RFS, RFS, RHY, RHZ, RFN, RFR, RHS, RHZ, RFN, RHS, RHY, RLZ, RHS	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
406	2000 - 2004	3FZ, 4HX, 4HX	2.2L	****	****			•	•
406	1997 - 2004	XFZ, XFX	3.0L	****	****		•	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	9HY, 9HZ, 9HY, 9HZ	1.6L	****	****				
407	2004 - 2010	6FZ, 6FY	1.8L	****					
407	2004 - 2010	RHL, RFJ, RFN, RHR, RHL, RHL, RHF, RHH	2.0L	****		•	•		•
407	2004 - 2010	3FY, 4HP, 4HT	2.2L	****					
407	2004 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	****					
407	2004 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	****					

PEUGEOT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
605	1995 - 2000	RFZ, RDZ, RDZ, RFZ, RFZ, RFZ, RGY, R6A, RGX, R6A, RFV, RFV, R6E	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
605	1995 - 2000	PHZ, P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	•	•		•
605	1996 - 2000	THY, THY	2.5L	****	****				•
605	1995 - 2000	SFZ, S6A, UFY, UFZ, XFZ	3.0L	****	****		•	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	RFN, RFN, RFR, RHZ, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RHZ, RHS, RHS, RFN, RFN	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	3FZ, 4HX, 4HX, 3FZ, 4HX	2.2L	****	****			•	•
607	2000 - 2005	XFX, XFX	3.0L	****				•	•
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RHS, RHL, RHR	2.0L	****					
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	3FY, 3FZ, 4HP, 4HX	2.2L	****					
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L	****					
607 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	XFV	3.0L	****					
806	1995 - 2001	LFW, LFW	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
806	1997 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
806	1995 - 2002	RFU, RGX, RFU, RFV, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RHW, RHW, RHZ	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
806	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	RFN, RFN, RHT, RHW, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RFN, RHT, RHW	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	3FZ, 4HW, 3FZ, 4HW	2.2L	****	****				•
807	2002 - 2005	XFX, XFX	3.0L	****					•
807 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	RFJ, RHM, RHW, RHK, RHR	2.0L	****					
807 RESTYLE	2005 - 2010	4HW	2.2L	****					
BIPPER	2008 - 2010	8HS	1.4L	****					
BOXER	1995 - 2001	R6D, RFX, RFY, RFU, RFW, RGX, RFW, R6D, RFT, RFT, RFX, RFY, R6E, R6E, RFU, RFV, RFV, RHV, RHV, RFS, RFS	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
BOXER	2000 - 2001	4HY, 4HY	2.2L	****				•	•
BOXER	1997 - 2001	2800 D, 2800 D, 8140.43, 8140.43S	2.8L	****	****				•
Boxer 3	2006 - 2012	F1CE0481D	3.0L	****					
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2006	RFL, RHV, RFL, RHV, RFL	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2006	4HY, 4HY	2.2L	****				•	•
BOXER RESTYLE	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L	****					•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	220A2	1.6L	****	****			•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	L6B, L6A, L6B, LFW, LFW	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	DHX, WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2002	RGX, RFU, RHX, RHX, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RFN, RFN, RFR, RHW, RHW	2.0L	****	****		•	•	•
EXPERT	1995 - 2000	P8C, P8C, P8C	2.1L	****	****				•
EXPERT 2	2003 - 2003	WJY	1.9L	****	****			•	•
EXPERT 2	2003 - 2007	RFN, RFN, RFR, RHW, RHW, RHX, RHX, RHY, RHY, RHZ, RHZ, RFN, RHW, RHX, RHZ, RFN	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2012	9HU	1.6L	****					
EXPERT 3	2007 - 2013	RHK, RHR, RHH	2.0L	****					
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	HDY, HDZ, HFX, HFX, HFX, HFX	1.1L	****	****	•	•	•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	KFX, KFX, KFX, KFX, KFW, KFW, KFW	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2008	NFZ, NFZ, NFU, NFU, 9HX, 9HW, NFU	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
PARTNER	1996 - 2002	LFX, LFX	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
PARTNER	2000 - 2005	WJY, WJY, WJY	1.9L	****	****	•		•	•
PARTNER	1998 - 2008	RHW, RHW, RHY, RHY, RHY, RHY	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
PARTNER (B9)	2008 - 2013	NFR, NFU, 9HT, 9HX, 9HZ, 9HS, 9HF, 9HJ, 9HK, 9HL, 9HN, 9HP	1.6L	****					

RENAULT

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
19	1995 - 1995	.530 C1G, .53W E7F, .53W E7F	1.2L	****	****	•	•		•
19	1995 - 1996	.53P C2J, .537 E6J, .531 C1J, .53H C2J, .532 C3J, .537 E6J, .53A E7J, .53G E6J, .532 C3J, .535 E7J, .53A E7J	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
19	1995 - 1996	.53E F2N, .53M F2N, .536 F2N, .53B F3N, .53C F3N, .533 F2N, .53F F3N, .53B F3N, .53B F3N, .53C F3N	1.7L	****	****	•	•	•	•
19	1995 - 1996	.539 F7P, .53D F7P, .53A F3P, .53Y F3P, .538 F3P, .53C F3P, .538 F3P, .538 F3P, .53A F3P, .53C F3P, .53D F7P, .53F F3P, .53F F3P, .53V F3P, .53V F3P, .53Y F3P, .53Y F3P, .53D F3P, .53D F3P, .53H F3P, .53H F3P	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
19	1995 - 1996	.534 F8Q, .53J F8Q, .53K F8Q, .53I F8Q, .53T F8Q, .53K F8Q, .53Z F8Q	1.9L	*					•
21	1995 - 1995	.48M F2N, .48N F2N, .481 F2N, .482 F2N, .48J F2R, .48E F3N, .48F F3N, .484 F2N, .48E F3N	1.7L	****	****			•	•
21	1995 - 1995	.48H F8Q, .48I F8Q	1.9L	*				•	•
21	1995 - 1995	.48Q J7R, .483 J7R, .485 J7R, .489 J6R, .48Y J7R, .48L J7R, .48C J7R, .48R J7R, .48C J7R, .48R J7R	2.0L	****	****		•	•	•
21	1995 - 1995	.486 J8S, .488 J8S, .48V J8S, .48P J8S, .48W J8S, .480 J8S, .487 J8S, .48A J8S	2.1L					•	•
21	1995 - 1995	.48K J7T, .48A J7T, .48B J7T, .48A J7T, .48B J7T, .48K J7T	2.2L	****	****			•	•
5	1995 - 1996	.401 C1E, .40H C1E	1.1L						•
5	1995 - 1996	.40J C2J, .402 C1J, .403 C2J, .405 C1J, .407 C3J, .40M C2J, .8220 C7J, .8221 C7K, .407 C3J	1.4L	****	****				•
5	1995 - 1995	.404 F8M	1.6L						•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E0U F4R, .E0V F4R, .E0U F4R, .E0V F4R	2.0L	*				•	•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E01 G9T	2.2L	*					•
AVANTIME	2001 - 2003	.E04 L7X, .E0T L7X, .E04 L7X	3.0L						•
CLIO	1995 - 1996	.571 C1E	1.1L	*					•
CLIO	1995 - 1998	.572 E5F, .57A E7F, .57R E7F, .57N E5F, .577 C3G, .57A E7F, .57F E7F, .57R E7F, .57S E7F, .57Y D7F, .57G E7F, .57J E7F, .57K D7F, .57L E7F	1.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
CLIO	1995 - 2000	.573 E6J, .57B E7J, .57T E7J, .57B E6J, .57P E6J, .57B E7J, .57T E7J, .57Y E7J, .57J E7J, .B0C E7J, .B0S E7J	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Clio	1995 - 1997	.575 F7P, .57C F3P, .57D F7P, .57U F3P, .579 F3P, .578 F3P, .578 F3P, .579 F3P, .579 F3P, .57A F3P, .57A F3P, .57C F3P, .57D F3P, .57D F3P, .57D F7P, .57E F3P, .57E F3P, .57H F3P, .57H F3P, .57C F3P, .57U F3P, .57U F3P, .57V F3P, .57V F3P	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
CLIO	1995 - 2001	.576 F8Q, .57L F8Q, .57I F8Q, .576 F8Q, .57H F8Q, .57I F8Q, .57L F8Q, .57M F8Q, .57N F8Q, .B0U F9Q, .B02 F8Q, .B0N F8Q	1.9L	****	****			•	•
CLIO	1995 - 1997	.57M F7R, .57M F7R, .57M F7R	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Clio II	1997 - 2008	.57G E7F, .57J E7F, .57R E7F, .57S E7F, .577 C3G, .57A E7F, .57G E7F, .57K D7F, .57L E7F, .57R E7F, .57Y D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0A D7F, .B0F D7F, .B0F D7F, .B10	1.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Clio II	1997 - 2007	.57B E7J, .57J E7J, .57Y E7J, .B0C E7J, .B0S E7J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0P K4J, .B0P K4J, .B13 K4J, .B13 K4J, .B0P K4J, .B0K K4J, .B0L K4J, .B0P K4J, .B0P K4J, .B13 K4J, .B13 K4J, .B1L K4J, .B1L K4J, .B2A K4J, .B2A	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Clio II	2001 - 2008	.B07 K9K, .B08 K9K, .B09 K9K, .B09 K9K, .B1W K9K, .B2G K9K, .B07 K9K, .B08 K9K, .B1W K9K, .B23 K9K, .B24 K9K, .B2G K9K, .B07 K9K, .B08 K9K, .B1W K9K, .B23 K9K, .B24 K9K, .B2G K9K, .B09 K9K, K9K, K9K, .B09 K9K	1.5L	****					•
Clio II	1998 - 2007	.B0D K7M, .B0D K7M, .B0H K4M, .B0T K4M, .B0H K4M, .B0D K7M, .B0H K4M, .B0D K7M, .B0H K4M, .B14 K4M, .B14 K4M, .B18 K4M, .B18 K4M, .B1B K4M, .B1B K4M, .B1D K4M, .B1D K4M, .B1R K4M, .B1R K4M, .B1V K4M, .B1V K4M, .B14 K4M, .B1D K4M, K4M, K4M	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
CLIO II	1997 - 1998	.579 F3P, .57U F3P, .57V F3P, .578 F3P, .57A F3P, .57D F3P, .57D F7P, .57H F3P, .57U F3P, .57V F3P	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Clio II	1998 - 2003	.B02 F8Q, .B0E F8Q, .B0U F9Q, .B0J F8Q, .B0J F8Q, .B2C F9Q, .B2C F9Q, .B2C F9Q, .B0V F9Q, .B0V F9Q, .B0V F9Q, .B2C F9Q	1.9L	****	****			•	•
CLIO II	1998 - 2004	.57M F7R, .B0M F4R, .B0M F4R, .B0M F4R, .B0M F4R, .B15 F4R, .B15 F4R, .B1C F4R, .B1C F4R, .B1G F4R, .B1G F4R, .B1N F4R, .B1N F4R, .B1S F4R, .B1S F4R, .B1T F4R, .B1T F4R, .B20 F4R, .B20 F4R, .B21 F4R, .B21 F4R, .B22 F4R, .B22 F4R, .B2P F4R, .B2P F4R, .B1C	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Clio III	2005 - 2009	.R02 D4F, .M01 D4F, .R03 D4F, .R0J D4F, .R0P D4F, .R0R D4F, .R0S D4F, .R0T D4F, .R0U D4F, .R1D D4F, D4F, .R01 D4F	1.2L	****					
CLIO III	2005 - 2009	.R0A K4J, .R00 K4J, .R1E K4J, .R1L K4J, K4J	1.4L	****					•
CLIO III	2005 - 2009	.R0F K9K, .R0F K9K, .R0G K9K, .R0G K9K, .R0H K9K, .R0H K9K, .R0V K9K, .R0V K9K, .R0W K9K, .R0W K9K, .R1A K9K, .R1A K9K, .R1B K9K, .R1B K9K, .R1C K9K, .R1C K9K, .R1F K9K, .R1F K9K, .R1G K9K, .R1G K9K, .R1N K9K, .R1N K9K, K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•

RENAULT				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Clio III	2005 - 2009	.R05 K4M, .R09 K4M, .R0B K4M, .R0E K4M, .R0Q K4M, .R0Y K4M, .R1J K4M, .R1M K4M, K4M	1.6L	****					•
Clio III	2006 - 2009	.R0N F4R, .R1P F4R, F4R	2.0L	****					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	D4F	1.2L	****					
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2009	K4J	1.4L	****					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2011	K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	K4M	1.6L	****					•
Clio III Ph 2	2009 - 2012	F4R, M4R	2.0L	****					•
CLIO V6	2001 - 2003	.B1A L7X, .B1A L7X	3.0L	*					•
DEMO LAGUNA	2002 - 2003	.560 F3P	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
ESPACE	2001 - 2001	.E0M F9Q, .E0M F9Q	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•
ESPACE	1995 - 2003	.112 J6R, .116 J7R, .636 J7R, .636 J7R, .E0A F3R, .E0N F4R, .E0N F4R, .E00 F4R, .E00 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0N F4R, .E00 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0L F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0M F4R, .E0N F4R, .E00 F4R, .E02 F4R, .E00 F4R, .E02	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
ESPACE	1995 - 1997	.115 J8S, .114 J8S, .635 J8S, .634 J8S, .633 J8S, .63D J8S, .63E J8S	2.1L					•	•
ESPACE	1995 - 2002	.117 J7T, .637 J7T, .63G J7T, .63G J7T, .637 J7T, .637 J7T, .E0E G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0H G8T, .E0P G8T, .E0E G8T, .E0E G8T, .E0K G9T, .E0K G9T, .E0P G9T, .E0P G9T, .E0S G9T, .E0S G9T, .E0K G9T, .E0K G9T, .E0S G9T, .E0S G9T	2.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
ESPACE	1995 - 1996	.638 Z7W, .63J Z7W	2.9L	****	****		•	•	•
ESPACE	1997 - 2003	.E0D Z7X, .E0G L7X, .E0G L7X, .E0D Z7X, .E0G L7X, .E0G L7X, .E0R L7X, .E0R L7X, .E0R L7X	3.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Espace IV	2003 - 2007	.K0G F9Q, .K0G F9Q, .K0U F9Q, .K0U F9Q, F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	****					
Espace IV	2004 - 2010	.K0A F4R, .K0A F4R, .K0L F4R, .K0L F4R, F4R, F4R, .K0B F4R, .K0B F4R, .K0D F4R, .K0D F4R, .K0K F4R, .K0K F4R, .K0N F4R, .K0N F4R, .K01 M9R, .K02 M9R, .K03 M9R, .K04 M9R, M9R	2.0L	****		•	•		•
Espace IV	2003 - 2009	.K0H G9T, .K0H G9T, .K0T G9T, .K0T G9T, G9T, G9T, .K07 G9T, .K07 G9T	2.2L	****					
Espace IV	2003 - 2010	.K0E P9X, .K0E P9X, .K0J P9X, .K0J P9X, .K0V P9X, .K0V P9X, P9X, P9X	3.0L	****					•
Espace IV	2003 - 2010	.K0F V4Y, .K0F V4Y, .K0P V4Y, .K0P V4Y, .K0S V4Y, .K0S V4Y, .K0W V4Y, .K0W V4Y, V4Y, V4Y	3.5L	****		•	•		
EXPRESS	1995 - 1997	.401 C1E, .40H C1E, .40T C1E	1.1L						•
EXPRESS	1995 - 1997	.40F C1G, .406 C3G, .406 C3G, .40A C3G	1.2L	****	****	•		•	•
EXPRESS	1995 - 2000	.402 C1J, .407 C3J, .40M C2J, .40V E7J, .40A E6J, .40U E7J, .40Y E6J, .407 C3J, .407 C3J, .40D E7J, .40U E7J, .40V E7J, .40S E7J, .40S E7J	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
EXPRESS	1995 - 1996	.404 F8M	1.6L						•
EXPRESS	1995 - 2000	.40N F8Q, .40P F8Q, .40E F8Q, .40R F8Q, .40C F8Q, .40B F8Q	1.9L					•	•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Kangoo	1998 - 2008	.C0A D7F, .C0A D7F, .C0A D7F, .C01 D7F, .C01 D7F, .C0A D7F, .C0F D7F, .C0F D7F, .C0K D7F, .C0K D7F, .C1A D7F, .C1A D7F, .C01 D7F, .C01 D7F, .C03 D4F, .C03 D4F, .C05 D4F, .C05 D4F, .C0F D7F, .C0F D7F, .C0T D4F, .C0T D4F, .C0W D4F, .C0A D7F, .C0A D7F, .C03	1.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
KANGOO	1998 - 2005	.C0C E7J, .C0C E7J, .C0H E7J, .C0H E7J, .C0C E7J, .C0H E7J, .C0C E7J, .C0H E7J	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Kangoo	2000 - 2009	.C07 K9K, .C07 K9K, .C08 K9K, .C08 K9K, .C09 K9K, .C09 K9K, .C07 K9K, .C08 K9K, .C0B K9K, .C0B K9K, .C09 K9K, K9K, K9K, .C1E K9K, .C1E K9K, .C1F K9K, .C1F K9K	1.5L	****					•
Kangoo	2001 - 2009	.C0M K7J, .C0M K7J, .C06 K4M, .C06 K4M, .C0L K4M, .C0P K4M, .C0S K4M, .C0B K7J, .C0B K7J, .C0M K7J, .C0M K7J, .C0L K4M, .C0L K4M, .C0P K4M, .C0P K4M, .C0R K4M, .C0R K4M, .C0S K4M, .C0S K4M, .C1B K4M, .C1B K4M, .C1M K4M, .C1M K4M, .C1N K4M, .C1N K4M, .C0R	1.6L	****	****	•	•		•
KANGOO	1998 - 2005	.C0E F8Q, .C0D F8Q, .C0D F8Q, .C0E F8Q, .C02 F8Q, .C02 F8Q, .C02 F8Q, .C0E F8Q, .C0D F8Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .CAV F9Q, .CAV F9Q, .C02 F8Q, .C0D F8Q, .C0E F8Q, .C0J F8Q, .C0J F8Q, .C0N F8Q, .C0N F8Q, .C0U F9Q, .C0V F9Q, .CAV F9Q, .C0J	1.9L	****	****			•	•
Kangoo II	2008 - 2012	K9K, K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
Kangoo II	2008 - 2012	K4M, K4M	1.6L	****					•
Koleos	2008 - 2011	M9R	2.0L	****					
LAGUNA	1998 - 2001	.568 K4M, .56G K4M, .568 K4M, .56G K4M, .561 K4M, .561 K4M, .561 K4M, .568 K4M, .56G K4M, .561 K4M, .568 K4M, .56G K4M, .561 K4M, .561 K4M, .568 K4M, .568 K4M, .56G K4M, .56G K4M	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Laguna	1995 - 2001	.56B F3P, .56A F3P, .56A F3P, .56B F3P, .56B F3P, .56S F3P, .56S F3P, .560 F3P, .56Z F3P, .56Z F3P, .560 F3P, .56T F3P, .56T F3P, .560 F3P, .560 F3P, .563 F4P, .564 F4P, .563 F4P, .564 F4P, .560 F3P, .563 F4P, .564 F4P, .560 F3P, .563 F4P, .564 F4P, .563	1.8L	****	****	•	•	•	•
LAGUNA	1998 - 2001	.56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56J F9Q, .56W F9Q, .56W F9Q, .56W F9Q	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•
LAGUNA	1995 - 2001	.56C F3R, .56N F3R, .56H F3R, .56C F3R, .56D N7Q, .56L F3R, .56N F3R, .56N F3R, .56L F3R, .56M N7Q, .56L F3R, .56D N7Q, .56A F4R, .56A F4R, .56A F4R, .56L F3R, .56A F4R, .56L F3R	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
LAGUNA	1995 - 2001	.56G G8T, .56F G8T, .562 G8T, .566 G8T, .569 G8T, .569 G8T, .569 G8T, .569 G8T, .569 G8T, .56F G8T, .56F G8T	2.2L	****	****			•	•
LAGUNA	1995 - 2001	.56E Z7X, .56E Z7X, .56R Z7X, .565 Z7X, .56V L7X, .56V L7X, .565 Z7X, .56V L7X, .56V L7X	3.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.568 K4M, .56G K4M	1.6L	****	****		•	•	•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.560 F3P, .56T F3P	1.8L	****	****	•	•		•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998 - 2001	.56J F9Q	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Laguna II	2001 - 2007	.G0A K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0U K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0U K4M, .G0L K4M, .G0L K4M, K4M, .G0A K4M, .G0L K4M, K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1H K4M, .G0U K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1G K4M, .G1H K4M, .G1H K4M, K4M	1.6L	****		•	•	•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2005	.G06 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0M F4P, .G04 F4P, .G04 F4P, .G04 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G06 F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0B F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0C F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0J F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0M F4P, .G0V	1.8L	****		•	•	•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2005	.G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0R F9Q, .G0R F9Q, .G0R F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G08 F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0E F9Q, .G0G F9Q, .G0G	1.9L	****				•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2007	.G0K F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0N F5R, .G0N F5R, .G00 F4R, .G00 F4R, .G00 F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0K F4R, .G0S F4R, .G0S F4R, .G0S F4R, .G0W F4R, .G0W F4R, .G0N F5R, F4R, .G0K F4R, F4R, F4R, F4RT, F4RT, .G1P F4R, .G0P F4R, .G0P F4R, .G0P F4R	2.0L	****		•	•	•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2007	.G0F G9T, .G0F G9T, .G0F G9T, .G0F G9T, .G0F G9T, .G0F G9T, G9T, G9T, .G09 G9T, .G09 G9T, .G1F G9T, .G1F G9T	2.2L	****				•	•
LAGUNA II	2001 - 2007	.G01 L7X, .G01 L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0Y L7X, .G0Y L7X, .G01 L7X, .G01 L7X, .G02 L7X, .G02 L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0Y L7X, .G0Y L7X, .G01 L7X, .G0D L7X, .G0Y L7X, L7X, L7X, .G1K L7X, .G1K L7X	3.0L	****		•	•	•	•
Laguna III	2007 - 2010	M4R, M9R	2.0L	****					
Laguna III Coupe	2007 - 2013	M9R	2.0L	****					
Laguna III Ph2	2011 - 2013	M9R	2.0L	****					
Master	2000 - 2006	.D.L F9Q, .D.P F9Q, .D.L F9Q, .D.L F9Q, .D.P F9Q, .D.P F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	****					•

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAUTL Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
MASTER	1995 - 2006	R..A J7T, R..E J7T, .D.G G9T, .D.G G9T, .D.N G9T, .D.N G9T, .D0G G9T, .D.N G9T, .D.N G9T, .D.G G9T, .D.G G9T, G9T, G9T	2.2L	****	****				•
MASTER	1995 - 2006	Q..4 S8U, R..4 S8U, R..5 S9U, R..6 S8U, R..7 S9U, R..C S9U, R..G S8U, R..H S9U, R..L S8U, R..J S9U, R..K S9U, ...A S8U, ...E S8U, .D.M G9U, .D.M G9U, .D.U G9U, .D.U G9U, .D.V G9U, .D.V G9U, .D.W G9U, .D.W G9U, .D.M G9U, .D.M G9U, G9U, G9U	2.5L	****	****			•	•
MASTER	1998 - 2000	...B S9W, ...C S9W, ...B S9W, ...D S9W	2.8L	****	****			•	•
Master	2003 - 2010	.D.S ZD3, .D.S ZD3, .D.T ZD3, .D.T ZD3	3.0L	****					
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A0E E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0V E7J, .A0W K4J, .A0V E7J, .A0W K4J, .A0E E7J, .A0E E7J, .A0V E7J, .A0W K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0D K4J, .A00 K4J, .A00 K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0E E7J, .A0E E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0T E7J, .A0V E7J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A10 K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1H	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A0S K7M, .A0F K7M, .A0L K7M, .A0S K7M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A1J K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A11 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A1J K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Megane	2000 - 2003	.A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M	1.8L	****		•	•		•
MEGANE	1996 - 2003	.A09 F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A08 F9Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0A F8Q, .A0J	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Megane	1996 - 2003	.A02 F3R, .A0H F7R, .A0G F3R, .A07 F3R, .A1B F4R, .A0P F5R, .A0P F5R, .A1B F4R, .A03 F3R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A1B F4R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1L F4R, .A03 F5R, .A03 F5R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A13 F4R, .A13 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A17	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M08 K4J, .M0B K4J, .M0H K4J, .M1A K4J, .M1S K4J, K4J	1.4L	****					•
Megane II	2003 - 2008	.M02 K9K, .M0F K9K, .M0T K9K, .M13 K9K, .M1E K9K, .M1F K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M0C K4M, .M0J K4M, .M0Y K4M, .M1B K4M, .M1R K4M, K4M	1.6L	****					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M00 F9Q, .M0G F9Q, .M0L F9Q, .M1C F9Q, .M1D F9Q, .M1G F9Q, .M1G F9Q, F9Q, .M14 F9Q	1.9L	****					•
MEGANE II	2003 - 2008	.M05 F4R, .M0M F4R, .M0U F4R, .M0W F4R, .M11 F4R, .M1M F4R, .M1N F4R, .M1V F4R, F4R, M9R	2.0L	****					•
Modus	2004 - 2011	.POC D4F, .POK D4F, .POS D4F, .POT D4F, D4F, D4F	1.2L	****					•
MODUS	2004 - 2009	.PO1 K4J, .POJ K4J, K4J, .POY K4M	1.4L	****					•
Modus	2004 - 2011	.POD K9K, .POE K9K, .POF K9K, .POG K9K, .POH K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
MODUS	2004 - 2011	.POB K4M, .POL K4M, .POM K4M, .POU K4M, .POV K4M, K4M, .POWK4M	1.6L	****					•
Renault Sport Megane II	2004 - 2007	F4RT	2.0L	****					•
SAFRANE	1995 - 2000	.540 J7R, .542 J7R, .54E J7R, .540 J7R, .542 J7R, .54E J7R, .54L N7Q, .54L N7Q	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
SAFRANE	1995 - 1996	.546 J8S	2.1L	*				•	•
SAFRANE	1995 - 1999	.541 J7T, .543 J7T, .54H J7T, .541 J7T, .543 J7T, .54G G8T	2.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
SAFRANE	1995 - 2000	.548 S8U, .54F N7U, .54F N7U	2.5L	****	****	•	•	•	•
SAFRANE	1995 - 2000	.544 Z7X, .545 Z7X, .54B Z7X, .544 Z7X, .545 Z7X, .54B Z7X, .54J Z7X, .54M Z7X, .54N L7X	3.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
SCENIC	1999 - 2004	.A0W K4J, .A0W K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1H K4J, .A1K K4J, .A1K K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0W K4J, .A00 K4J, .A00 K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0D K4J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A10 K4J, .A00 K4J, .A0W K4J, .A10 K4J, .A1K K4J, .A0D K4J, .A1H K4J	1.4L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Scenic	1997 - 2004	.A0F K7M, .A0L K7M, .A0S K7M, .A0S K7M, .A1C K7M, .A1C K7M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A1J K4M, .A1J K4M, .A04 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A11 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A04 K4M, .A15 K4M, .A16 K4M, .A0B K4M, .A11 K4M, .A1J	1.6L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Scenic	2000 - 2003	.A12 F4P, .A12 F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1A F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1M F4P, .A1R F4P, .A1R F4P	1.8L	****		•	•		•
Scenic	1999 - 2003	.A09 F8Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1F F9Q, .A1F F9Q, .A09 F8Q, .A09 F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0J F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0K F8Q, .A0N F9Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0U F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A0Y F8Q, .A1F	1.9L	****	****	•	•	•	•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
SCENIC	1997 - 2004	.A02 F3R, .A07 F3R, .A0G F3R, .A1B F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1S F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1B F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1D F4R, .A1L F4R, .A1L F4R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A0C F4R, .A13 F4R, .A13 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A17 F4R, .A0C	2.0L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M0B K4J, .M08 K4J, .M0H K4J, .M1A K4J, K4J, .M1S K4J	1.4L	****					•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M02 K9K, .M0F K9K, .M0T K9K, .M13 K9K, .M1E K9K, .M1F K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M0C K4M, .M0J K4M, .M0Y K4M, .M1B K4M, K4M, .M1R K4M	1.6L	****					•
Scenic II	2003 - 2008	.M0U F4R, .M05 F4R, .M0M F4R, .M0W F4R, .M11 F4R, .M1M F4R, .M1N F4R, F4R, .M1K M9R, .M1U F4R, M9R	2.0L	****					•
SPIDER	1997 - 2000	.F0H F7R	2.0L	****	****				•
TRAFIC	2000 - 2000	...J F8Q	1.9L	****	****				•
TRAFIC	1995 - 1997	P..3 852, T..3 852, V..3 852, P..F J8S, T..F J8S, T..K J8S	2.1L						•
TRAFIC	1995 - 1997	T..A J7T, V..A J7T, T..E J7T, V..E J7T	2.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
TRAFIC	1995 - 2000	P..4 S8U, V..B S8U, T..4 S8U, T..B S8U, V..4 S8U, T..G S8U, V..G S8U, ...G S8U	2.5L						•
TRAFIC II	1998 - 2009	...J F8Q, ...L F8Q, .L0B F9Q, .L0B F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0C F9Q, .L0K F9Q, .L0K F9Q, .L0B F9Q, .L0B F9Q, F9Q, F9Q	1.9L	****	****				•
TRAFIC II	2001 - 2011	.L0A F4R, .L0G F4R, .L0A F4R, .L0G F4R, F4R, F4R, .L0A F4R, .L0G F4R, .L0H M9R, .L0M M9R, M9R, F4R	2.0L	****		•	•		•
Trafic II	2002 - 2012	.L0D G9U, G9U, G9U, .L0J G9U	2.5L	****					
TWINGO	2001 - 2001	.06D D4F	1.0L	****					•
TWINGO	1995 - 2006	.063 C3G, .063 C3G, .064 C3G, .065 C3G, .067 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .067 D7F, .068 D7F, .068 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .067 D7F, .067 D7F, .067 D7F, .067 D7F, .068 D7F, .066 D7F, .066 D7F, .06G D7F, .06C D4F, .06C	1.2L	****	****	•	•	•	•
Twingo II	2007 - 2013	.N0A D4F, .N0C D4F, .N0D D7F, .N0V D4F, D7F, D4F, .N0R K4M	1.2L	****					
Twingo II	2007 - 2010	.N0E K9K, .N0M K9K, K9K, K9K	1.5L	****					•
Twingo II	2008 - 2013	K4M	1.6L	****					
Vel Satis	2001 - 2007	.J0K F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0P F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0P F4R, .J0P F4R, .J0W F4R, .J0W F4R, .J0K F4R, .J0P F4R, F4R, F4R, .J03 M9R, .J0B M9R, M9R	2.0L	****		•	•	•	•
VEL SATIS	2001 - 2007	.J0E G9T, .J0E G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0M G9T, .J0M G9T, .J0E G9T, .J0E G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0F G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0G G9T, .J0H G9T, .J0H G9T, .J0M G9T, .J0M G9T, G9T, G9T	2.2L	****					•

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Vel Satis	2001 - 2008	.J0J P9X, .J0N P9X, .J0J P9X, .J0N P9X, P9X, P9X	3.0L	****					•
VEL SATIS	2001 - 2007	.J0U V4Y, .J0U V4Y, .J0V V4Y, .J0V V4Y, .J0R V4Y, .J0R V4Y, .J0U V4Y, .J0U V4Y, .J0V V4Y, .J0V V4Y, .J0U V4Y, .J0V V4Y, V4Y, V4Y	3.5L	****		•	•		•

ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
200vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
213	1987 - 1989	EV2	1.3L	•					•
214	1995 - 1999	14K2, 14K4F, 14K2, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
214/414	1989 - 1994	14K4, 14K4C, 14K4C, 14K4F, 14K2D, 14K4C, 14K4D, 14K8	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216 COUPE	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
216/416	1987 - 1996	16H, 16H, D16..	1.6L	•		•	•	•	•
218	1991 - 1999	18K4, A8A	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
218 COUPE	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•				•
220 COUPE	1993 - 1995	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
220/420	1991 - 1994	20T4, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	11K4FM	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	1999 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4C, 14K4D, 14K4F, 14K4F, 14K4F	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
416	1995 - 1999	16K4, D16A6, D16..	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
420	1995 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T2R, 20T4	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	14K4FN	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	16K4FN	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	1999 - 2003	20K4, 20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
618	1993 - 1999	F18A3	1.8L	•		•	•	•	•
620	1992 - 1999	20T4, 20T4, 20T2N, 20T4, F20Z1	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
623	1993 - 1997	H23A3	2.3L	•			•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	18K4FK	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	20K4, M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	1999 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
820	1987 - 1999	20HD, 20T4, 20T4, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20HD, 20M4G, 20T4	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•
825	1992 - 1999	25KV6, 4258L1	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
825/STERLING	1987 - 1991	C25A, C25A	2.5L	•				•	•
827/STERLING/VITESSE	1988 - 1995	27V6, 27V6	2.7L	•			•	•	•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1993	16H	1.6L	•					•
MAESTRO	1987 - 1995	20H, MDI, MDI	2.0L	•			•		•
METRO/100	1987 - 1990	99H	1.0L	•					•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ROVER

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
METRO/100	1990 - 1998	11K2D, 11K8, 11K2D, 11K8, 11K8	1.1L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1986 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
METRO/100	1990 - 1999	Null	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
METRO/100	1995 - 1998	VJZ	1.5L						•
MG RV8	1993 - 1995	V8	4.0L						•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	16K4	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2003	18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	14K4	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZR	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•		•	•
MG ZR	2002 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2003 - 2003	20T2N	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZS	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2003	18K	1.8L	•	•			•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2003	M47R	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MG ZT-T	2001 - 2003	25K4	2.5L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2003	18K4KM, 18K4, 18K4, 18K4	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINI	1987 - 1992	99H	1.0L	•					•
MINI	1989 - 1999	12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•		•	•	•
MINI COOPER	1990 - 1996	12A2, 12A2	1.3L	•	•			•	•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	12H, 12H	1.3L	•					•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	16H, 16H, 16H, 16H	1.6L	•	•				•
MONTEGO	1987 - 1993	20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H, 20H	2.0L	•	•		•	•	•

SEAT

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	BGU, BSE, BSF	1.6L	•					•
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	BJB, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•					•
ALTEA	2004 - 2008	AZV, BKD, BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVZ, BVY	2.0L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	CAXC, BXW	1.4L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	BSF, CCSA, BSE	1.6L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2010	BJB, BXF, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•					•
ALTEA/FREETRACK	2009 - 2011	AZV, BLR, BMM, BMN, BVZ, CEGA, BKD, BLY	2.0L	•					•
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AHT, AUC	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AROSA	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2L	•	•				•
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AFK, APQ, AUB, AUD, AEX, AKK, AKV, AMF, ANW, AQQ	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
AROSA	1997 - 2004	AKU	1.7L	•	•			•	•
CORDOBA	1997 - 2003	AFR, AVZ, AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AST, AUC	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	2003 - 2008	AZQ, BME	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2009	AEX, AMF, APQ, AQQ, BBY, BKY, BNM, BXW, ABD, AFH, AKK, AKV, ANW, APE, AUA, AUB, AUD, BBZ, BMS, BNV	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2006	1F, ABU, AEE, AKL, ALM, AEH, AFT, APF, AUR, BAH	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•

SEAT

(Refer to key for guidance on codes)

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
CORDOBA	1993 - 2003	ADL, AYP, ABS, ADZ, AQX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2009	1Z, AGP, ALH, AQM, ASY, BPX, BUK, AEY, AFN, AGR, AHU, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AVG, AXR	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORDOBA	1993 - 2006	ABF, ADY, AGG, 2E, AZL	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXEO	2009 - 2010	ALZ	1.6L	•					•
EXEO	2009 - 2012	BWE, CAGA, CAHA	2.0L	•					•
IBIZA	1993 - 2003	AAU, AFR, AUC, AVZ, AER, ALD, ALL, ANV, AST	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	2002 - 2010	AZQ, BME, BZG	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 1995	AAV	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	AEX, AKK, AKV, AMF, ANW, AQQ, AUA, BBY, BKY, BMS, BNV, BXW, CAVE, ABD, AFH, APE, APQ, AUB, AUD, BBZ, BNM	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	1F, ABU, AEE, AFT, AKL, APF, AEH, ALM, AUR, BAH, BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2008	AYP, BBU, BKV, BLZ, ABS, ADL, ADZ, AQX, BJX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
IBIZA	1993 - 2010	1Z, AFN, AGP, AGR, ALH, AQM, ARL, ASY, AXR, BPX, BUK, AEY, AHU, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AVG, BLS, BLT	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2006	AGG, BBX, 2E, ABF, ADY, AZL	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	AEX, AKK, APQ, AKV, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, ALM	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
INCA	1995 - 2003	1Z, ALH, AEY, AHU, AYQ	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2012	AHW, APE, BXW, CAXC, AXP, BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2010	AEH, APF, BSF, AKL, AUS, AZD, BCB, BFQ, BSE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2012	AGN, AJQ, AMK, APG, AUQ, BAM, BAM, APP, ARY, ARY, AUQ, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LEON	1999 - 2010	AHF, ASV, ASZ, BKC, BXF, AGR, ALH, AQM, ARL, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•			•	•
Leon	2006 - 2012	BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BWA, CEGA, BKD, BVY, CFHC	2.0L	•					•
LEON	1999 - 2001	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
LEON	1999 - 2004	AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO	1999 - 2009	AUB, AXP, AHW, AUD, BXW	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1995 - 2009	1F, AEH, AUS, AZD, BCB, AFT, AKL, APF, BSF, BSE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	2004 - 2004	AKU	1.7L	•	•				•
TOLEDO	1993 - 2004	ABS, ADZ, AJQ, APP, AUQ, AGN, APG, ARY, AUQ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1994 - 2009	ANU, ASV, AVG, 1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, ALH, AQM, ARL, ASZ, BKC, BXE, BJB, BLS	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1992 - 2009	2E, ABF, AGG, AZV, BLR, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVY, BVZ, BKD, CEGA	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOLEDO	1998 - 2004	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
TOLEDO	1999 - 1999	AUE	2.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AKL, AEH, BCB	1.6L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AUQ, AGN, APG, AUQ	1.8L	•	•				•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AHF, ALH, AGR, ARL, ASV, ASZ	1.9L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 1M)	2005 - 2005	AQN	2.3L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BGU	1.6L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BJB, BKC	1.9L	•					•
TOLEDO (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	AZV, BLY, BKD, BLR	2.0L	•					•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	ALD, ANV, AUC	1.0L	•	•				•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AFH, ANW, APE, AQQ, AUA, AUB, AUD, APQ	1.4L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AEH, AKL, APF, APF	1.6L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AQX	1.8L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	AGP, AHU, ASV, AQM	1.9L	•	•				•
VARIO	1999 - 2002	ADY	2.0L		•				•

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
ESTATE	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2003	ARV, ATY, AQV	1.0L	•	•			•	•
FABIA	2003 - 2010	AZQ, BBM, BME, BZG, AWY, BMD	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2010	AZF, AZE, AQW, BBY, AMF, BKY, BNV, BMS, AUA, AUB, BBZ, ATZ, BNM, BXW, AME	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	2009 - 2010	BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2010	BLT, AXR, BLS, ATD, BSW, ASY	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FABIA	1999 - 2007	AZL, AQY	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FAVORIT	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•			•
FELICIA	1994 - 2000	136B, 135B, 136M	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FELICIA	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
FELICIA PICKUP	1994 - 2001	135B, 136M, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
FORMAN	1993 - 1996	135B, 136B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
OCTAVIA	1999 - 2005	BCA, AXP, AMD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2005	AEE, AKL, AVU, BFQ, AEH, BGU	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2003	AGU, AGN, ARX, AUQ, ARZ, AUM	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1996 - 2003	AQM, ASZ, ATD, AHF, AGR, ALH, ASV, AGP	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA	1999 - 2005	AEG, AZV, APK, AZJ, AQY, AZH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AKL, AEH, AEE, BFQ	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AGU, AUM, AUQ, ARX	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AQM, AGR, AHF, ALH, ASV, AGP, ASZ, ATD	1.9L	•	•				•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1U)	2004 - 2004	AEG, AZJ, AZH, APK	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	BGU	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA (VIN 1Z)	2004 - 2004	AZV	2.0L	•					•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BUD, CAXA, BCA, CAXA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	CAYC, BSE, BLF, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2010 - 2010	CDAB, CDAA	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BJB, BLS, BKC, BXE	1.9L	•					•
OCTAVIA II	2005 - 2010	BVZ, BLX, CCZA, BMM, BVY, BWA, AZV, CEGA, BMN, BKD, BVX, BLR, BLY	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PICKUP	1993 - 1996	136B, 135B	1.3L	•	•	•		•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2009	BME, BZG	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2010	BMS, BNM, BXW, BNV, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2011	BTS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
ROOMSTER	2006 - 2010	BLS, BSW, AXR	1.9L	•					•
SUPERB	2010 - 2010	CAXC	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	AWT, BZB, CDAA, CDAB	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	BPZ, BSV, AVF, AVB, BLS, AWX, BXE	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2010	CBBB, AZM, BSS, BMP	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2008	BDG, AYM	2.5L	•	•			•	•
SUPERB	2002 - 2008	BBG, AMX	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
BORA	1999 - 2005	AKQ, APE, AXP, BCA, AHW	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AEH, AKS, AZD, BAD, BAH, BFQ, AKL, APF, ATN, AUR, AUS, AVU, BCB	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AGU, ARX, AUM, AUQ, AGN, APH, AQA, AUM, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	AGR, AHF, AJM, ALH, ANU, ARL, ASV, ATD, AGP, AQM, ASZ, AUY, AXR	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1998 - 2005	APK, AZG, AQY, AZH, AZJ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
BORA	1999 - 2004	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	
BORA	1999 - 2003	AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•			•	•
CADDY	1995 - 2010	AEX, AKV, AUD, BBY, BCA, AKK, APE, APQ, AUA, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	1995 - 2010	1F, AFT, BGU, BSE, AEE, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	1996 - 2000	AHB	1.7L	•					
CADDY	1996 - 2010	AEY, AHU, AYQ, BJB, BSU, 1Z, AFN, ALE, ALH, ASV, BKC, BLS	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY	2004 - 2010	BDJ, BST, BMM	2.0L	•					•
CADDY PICKUP	1997 - 2000	APE, AEX	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CADDY PICKUP	1997 - 2003	AEE	1.6L	•	•	•	•		•
CAMPMOBIL	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4L	•	•				•
CORRADO	1992 - 1995	9A, ADY, 2E	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORRADO	1992 - 1995	AAA	2.8L	•	•		•		•
CORRADO	1992 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
CRAFTER	2006 - 2010	BJK	2.5L	•					•
EOS	2009 - 2010	CAVD, CAXA	1.4L	•					
EOS	2006 - 2007	BLF	1.6L	•					
EOS	2006 - 2010	BMM, BVY, BVZ, BWA, CBAB, BVY, BVZ	2.0L	•	•				•
FOX	2005 - 2009	BMD	1.2L	•					
FOX	2005 - 2009	AMF, BNM, BNM	1.4L	•	•				•
FOX	2006 - 2007	AVY	1.6L	•	•				•
FOX/LUPO	2010 - 2011	BMD	1.2L	•					
FOX/LUPO	2010 - 2011	BKR, BNM	1.4L	•					•
Golf	1992 - 2010	ABD, AKQ, APE, APQ, AEX, AHW, AXP, BCA, BMY, CAXA, CGGA, BKG, BLN, BUD, CAVD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2012	ABU, AEE, AEH, AEK, AKS, APF, ATN, AUR, AVU, AEA, AFT, AKL, AUS, AZD, BCB, BGU, BLP, BSE, CCSA, BAD, BAG, BFQ, BLF, BSF	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2007	2H, AAM, ABS, ADZ, AGU, ANN, APG, APH, AQA, ARX, ARZ, AUM, AUQ, AGN, ANP, AUM, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Codes and Tips: • = Codes and Tips •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available | Key: Component Tests: • = Component Tests •• = Symptom Base Tips ••• = Both Available **** = Model Updated

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2– Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW				(Refer to key for guidance on codes)					
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
Golf	1993 - 2009	1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, AJM, ALE, ALH, ANU, ARL, ASV, ASZ, ATD, AEY, AGP, AQM, AUY, AXR, BJB, BKC, BRU, BXF, BXF, BKC, BLS, BRU, BXE, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2010	9A, ABF, ADY, AEG, AKR, APK, ATU, AWF, 2E, ABA, AGG, AQY, AZJ, AZV, BKD, BLR, BLX, BLX, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVX, BVY, BVZ, CBDA, CBDC, AWG, AXW, AXX, AZG, AZH, BDK, BEH, BLR, BLY, BMM, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA, CBAA, CBAB, CBBB, CBDB, CCZB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1997 - 2003	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
GOLF	1992 - 2003	AAA, AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF	2003 - 2008	BFH, BUB	3.2L	•	•			•	•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AHW, BCA	1.4L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AKL, AEH, BAD, BCB, BFQ	1.6L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AGU, AUM, AUM, AUQ, AUQ, AWP	1.8L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AHF, ALH, AQM, ATD, ARL, ASV, ASZ, AXR	1.9L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AZJ, BEH	2.0L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	AQN	2.3L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	BDE	2.8L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1J)	2004 - 2004	BFH, BJS, BML	3.2L	•	•				
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BCA, BKG	1.4L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BGU, BAG	1.6L	•					
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	BKC, BKC	1.9L	•	•				•
GOLF (VIN 1K)	2004 - 2004	AZV, BKD, AXW, BDK	2.0L	•					•
GOLF CABRIO	1994 - 2003	AFT, AKS, AEK	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1993 - 2003	AAM, ABS, ADZ, ANP, ANN	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1995 - 2003	1Z, AHU, AVG, AFN, ALE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF CABRIO	1993 - 2003	2E, ADY, ABA, AKR, ATU, AWG, AGG, AWF	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABD, AKQ, AEX, AHW, AXP, APE, AUA, BCA	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABU, AEE, AEH, AEK, AKS, AEA, AFT, AKL, ATN, AUS, AVU, BCB, APF, AZD, BAD	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	AAM, ABS, ADZ, AGU, AGN, ANP, ANN, ARX, ARZ, AUM	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	1Z, AFN, AGR, AHF, AHU, AJM, ALE, AEY, AGP, AQM, ASZ, AUY, AXR, ALH, ASV, ATD	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	ABA, ABF, ADY, AKR, 2E, AGG, AQY, ATU, AZJ, APK, AWF, AWG, AZH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1997 - 2003	AGZ, AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1993 - 2003	AAA, AQP, AUE, BDE	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
GOLF VARIANT	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
JETTA	1992 - 1994	ABA, 9A	2.0L	•	•				•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 1994	9A	2.0L	•					
LT	1997 - 2003	AGL	2.3L	•	•			•	•
LT	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4L	•	•				•
LT	1997 - 2006	BBE, AGX, AHD, ANJ, APA, AVR, BBF	2.5L	•	•			•	•
LT	1998 - 2003	AGK, ATA	2.8L	•					
LUPO	1998 - 2007	AER, AHT, ANV, AUC, ALD, ALL	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LUPO	1999 - 2005	ANY, AYZ	1.2L	•	•	•		•	•
LUPO	1998 - 2007	AMF, AMF, ANW, APE, AQQ, AUB, AFK, AHW, AKQ, ARR, AUA, AUD, BBY	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
LUPO	1999 - 2007	AVY, ARC	1.6L	•	•			•	•
LUPO	1998 - 2005	AKU	1.7L	•					•
MULTIVAN	2003 - 2007	AXD	2.5L	•					•
MULTIVAN	2003 - 2007	BDL	3.2L	•					
NEW BEETLE	2002 - 2010	BCA	1.4L	•	•				
NEW BEETLE	2000 - 2010	BFS, AWH, AYD	1.6L	•	•			•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2011	AEB, AVC, AWP, AWU, AWV, APH	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2010	AGR, AXR, BSW, ALH, ATD	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	1998 - 2010	AEG, AQY, AZG, APK, AZJ	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW BEETLE	2001 - 2005	AQN	2.3L	•	•			•	
NEW BEETLE	2000 - 2001	AXJ	3.2L	•	•			•	•
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2009 - 2010	CAXA, CAVD	1.4L	•					
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	BLF, BSE, CCSA, BSF	1.6L	•					
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	BKC, BKC, BLS, BXE	1.9L	•	•				•
NEW JETTA/VENTO/BORA	2006 - 2010	AZV, BKD, BLR, BLY, BMM, BVY, BVZ, BVZ, CEGA, BLR, BLY, BMM, BPY, BVY, BWA, CBDB	2.0L	•	•				•
PASSAT	2009 - 2011	CAXA	1.4L	•					
PASSAT	1994 - 2011	ADP, AEK, ANA, ARM, AFT, AHL, ALZ, ALZ, BLF, BSE, BSF, CAYC	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2009	AAM, ABS, ADR, ADZ, AEB, APT, AWM, ANB, APU, ARG, AWT, BZB, RP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1993 - 2009	AJM, ATJ, AVB, AVG, AWX, BKC, 1Z, AFN, AHH, AHU, AVF, BKC, BLS, BMA, BMP, BXE	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2011	9A, ABA, ADY, AZM, BKP, 2E, ABF, AGG, ALT, AXX, BGW, BHW, BLR, BLR, BLX, BLY, BVX, BVX, BVZ, BWA, BWV, BLX, BLY, BMP, BMR, BVY, BVY, BVZ, CAWB, CBAB, CBAC, CBBB	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1996 - 2005	AGZ, AZX	2.3L	•	•			•	•
PASSAT	1998 - 2005	AFB, AKN, BDG, BDH, BAU	2.5L	•	•			•	•
PASSAT	1992 - 2007	ACK, AHA, AQD, ATQ, AAA, AGE, ALG, AMX, APR, ATX, BBG	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	1993 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
PASSAT	2006 - 2010	AXZ	3.2L	•					
PASSAT	2002 - 2004	BDP, BDN	4.0L	•	•			•	
Passat CC	2008 - 2012	CDAB, CDAA, CGYA	1.8L	•					
Passat CC	2008 - 2012	CBAB, CBBB, CAWB, CBAA, CBAC, CCZA	2.0L	•	•				•
PHAETON	2005 - 2010	CEXA, BMK, CARA	3.0L	•					•
PHAETON	2003 - 2009	BKL, AYT, BRK	3.2L	•	•				
PHAETON	2003 - 2008	AJS	5.0L	•					
Phaeton	2005 - 2011	BRN	6.0L	•					
POLO	1992 - 2003	AAU, AEV, ALL, AUC, AER, ALD	1.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	2002 - 2009	AZQ, BBM, BMD, AWY, BME, BME	1.2L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1992 - 1998	3F, ADX, PY, AAV, PY	1.3L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1995 - 2009	AEX, AFH, AHW, AKK, AMF, ANW, AUA, AUD, BBY, BMS, BNM, BNV, AFK, AKP, AKV, AMF, ANX, APE, APQ, AQQ, ATL, AUB, AXU, AXU, BAY, BAY, BBZ, BKY, BLM, BNM, BUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

VW

Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	(Refer to key for guidance on codes) Codes & Tips	Parameter	Components Tests	Pin Data	Final Procedures	Generic
POLO	1994 - 2009	AFT, AJV, AUR, AVY, AEA, AEE, ALM, ARC, BAH	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	1997 - 2000	AHG, AKU, AKW	1.7L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO	2006 - 2009	BJX	1.8L	•					
POLO	1996 - 2009	AEY, AFN, AGD, ALE, ASX, ASZ, AXR, ASY, ATD, BLT	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1995 - 2003	AEX, AKV, ANX, APE, APQ, AKK, ANW, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, AEH, AFT, ALM, AKL, APF, AUR	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1997 - 2000	AKW	1.7L	•					•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1997 - 1998	ADZ	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO CLASSIC/SEDAN	1996 - 2003	AEY, AFN, AGP, AHU, AQM, ASV, AGR, ALE, ALH	1.9L	•	•			•	•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2003	AKV, ANW, APE, APQ, AEX, AKK, ANX, AUA, AUD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO VARIANT	1995 - 2003	1F, AEE, AEH, ALM, AFT, AKL, APF, AUR	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2000	AKW	1.7L	•					•
POLO VARIANT	1998 - 2003	AQM, ASV, AEY, AFN, AGP, AGR, ALE, ALH	1.9L	•	•			•	•
SCIROCCO	2009 - 2010	CAVD, CAXA	1.4L	•	•				
SCIROCCO	2009 - 2010	CBBB, CBDB, CAWB	2.0L	•					•
SHARAN	1996 - 2010	AJH, AWC, AEB, AGU	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	1Z, AHU, ASZ, AUY, BVK, AFN, ANU, AVG, BRT, BTB	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	ABF, ATM, ADY, BVH	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHARAN	1995 - 2010	AMY, AAA, AYL	2.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tiguan	2008 - 2010	CAWB, CBAA, CBBA, CCTA, CBAB, CBBB	2.0L	•					•
TOUAREG	2003 - 2010	BAC, BPD, BLK, BPE	2.5L	•	•				•
TOUAREG	2005 - 2011	CASA, CASB, BKS, CASC	3.0L	•					•
TOUAREG	2003 - 2004	BKJ, AZZ, BAA	3.2L	•	•				
TOUAREG	2005 - 2010	BHK	3.6L	•					
TOUAREG	2003 - 2007	AXQ	4.2L	•					
TOUAREG	2003 - 2010	AYH, BLE	5.0L	•					
TOUAREG	2005 - 2010	BJN	6.0L	•					
TOURAN	2006 - 2010	BMY, CAVC	1.4L	•					
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	BAG, BGU, BLF, BLP, BSE, BSF	1.6L	•					
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	BKC, BRU, AVQ, BKC, BLS, BRU, BXE, BXE	1.9L	•	•				•
TOURAN	2003 - 2010	AXW, BLX, BLY, BMM, AZV, BKD, BLR, BLR, BLX, BLY, BMM, BMN, BVX, BVZ, BVY, BVY, BVZ	2.0L	•	•				•
TRANSPORTER	2002 - 2009	BRR, AXB, AXC, BRS	1.9L	•	•				
TRANSPORTER	1992 - 2010	AAC, AXA	2.0L	•	•			•	•
TRANSPORTER	1992 - 2009	ACU, AUF, AXD, AXE, AXG, AXL, AYC, AYY, BLJ, BPC, AAF, ACV, AET, AHY, AJT, APL, AVT, BNZ	2.5L	•	•		•	•	•
TRANSPORTER	1996 - 2003	AES, AMV	2.8L	•	•			•	•
TRANSPORTER	2004 - 2009	BDL, BKK	3.2L	•	•				
VENTO	1992 - 1998	AEX, ABD	1.4L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1998	AFT, ABU, AEA, AEE, AEK, AKS	1.6L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1999	ANN, AAM, ABS, ADZ, ANP	1.8L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1993 - 1998	1Z, AEY, AFN, ALE, AHU	1.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1998	2E, AEG, AGG, ABA, ABF, ADY, AKR	2.0L	•	•	•	•	•	•
VENTO	1997 - 1998	AGZ	2.3L	•	•			•	•
VENTO	1992 - 1997	AAA, AAA	2.8L	•	•	•	•		•
VENTO	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9L	•	•	•	•	•	•

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Fast-Track® Troubleshooter

Menu Item (•••• = Updated) EOBD	Code Tips	Guidelines and Procedures	Parameter Descriptions	Help
B00xx Supplemetary Restraint System	••••			
C00xx Speed Sensors and Brake Modulator Control	••••			
C05xx Control Module or Brake Solenoid Control	••••			
P00xx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P01xx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P02xx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P03xx Ignition System Or Misfire	••••			
P04xx Auxiliary Emission Control	••••			
P05xx Vehicle Speed, Idle Control and Auxiliary Inputs	••••			
P06xx Computer And Auxiliary Outputs	••••			
P07xx Transmission Control	••••			
P08xx Transmission Control	••••			
P09xx Transmission Control	••••			
P0Axx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P0Bxx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P0Cxx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P0Dxx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P0Exx Fuel And Air Metering	••••			
P20xx Fuel, Air Or Auxiliary Emission Control	••••			
P21xx Fuel, Air Or Auxiliary Emission Control	••••			
P22xx Fuel, Air Or Auxiliary Emission Control	••••			
P23xx Ignition System Or Misfire	••••			
P24xx Auxiliary Emission Control	••••			
P25xx Auxiliary Inputs	••••			
P26xx Computer And Auxiliary Outputs	••••			
P27xx Transmission Control	••••			
P28xx Transmission Control	••••			
P2Axx Powertrain Control	••••			
P2Bxx Powertrain Control	••••			
P34xx Cylinder Deactivation	••••			
U00xx Network Electrical	•			
U01xx Network Communication	•			
U02xx Network Communication	•			
U03xx Network Software	•			
U04xx Network Data	•			
U05xx Network Data	•			
U30xx Network Data	•			
Diagnostic Service Introduction		*		
Field Recommended Mode Workflow		*		
General Mode Information and work Flow		*		
Service ($01) Description		*		
Service ($02) Description		*		
Service ($03) Description		*		
Service ($05) Description		*		
Service ($06) Description		*		
Service ($07) Description		*		

Menu Item (•••• = Updated) EOBD	Code Tips	Guidelines and Procedures	Parameter Descriptions	Help
Service ($08) Description		*		
Service ($09) Description		*		
Service ($0a) Description		*		
5 Digit OBD-II Code Information				*
Abbreviations Used				*
General Readiness Monitor Information				*
Generic Drive Cycle				*
$04-Calculated Load Value(%)			*	
$05-Engine Coolant Temperature(°c)			*	
$06-Short Term Fuel Trim Bank 1(%)			*	
$07-Long Term Fuel Trim Bank 1(%)			*	
$08-Short Term Fuel Trim Bank 2(%)			*	
$09-Long Term Fuel Trim Bank 2(%)			*	
$0A-Fuel Pressure Gauge(kpa)			*	
$0B-Intake Map(kpa)			*	
$0E-Ignition Timing Advance(°)			*	
$0F-Intake Air Temperature(°c)			*	
$10-Air Flow Rate(g/s)			*	
$11-Absolute Throttle Position(%)			*	
$14-O2S Voltage Bank 1 - Sensor 1(v)			*	
$14-Short Term Fuel Trim B1-S1(%)			*	
$15-O2S Voltage Bank 1 - Sensor 2(v)			*	
$16-O2S Voltage Bank 1 - Sensor 3(v)			*	
$16-Short Term Fuel Trim B1-S3(%)			*	
$17-O2S Voltage Bank 1 - Sensor 4(v)			*	
$17-Short Term Fuel Trim B1-S4(%)			*	
$18-O2S Voltage Bank 2 - Sensor 1(v)			*	
$18-O2S Voltage Bank 3 - Sensor 1(v)			*	
$18-Short Term Fuel Trim B2-S1(%)			*	
$18-Short Term Fuel Trim B2-S1(%)			*	
$19-O2S Voltage Bank 2 - Sensor 2(v)			*	
$19-Short Term Fuel Trim B2-S2(%)			*	
$19-Short Term Fuel Trim B3-S2(%)			*	
$1A-O2S Voltage Bank 2 - Sensor 3(v)			*	
$1A-O2S Voltage Bank 4 - Sensor 1(v)			*	
$1A-Short Term Fuel Trim B2-S3(%)			*	
$1A-Short Term Fuel Trim B4-S1(%)			*	
$1B-Short Term Fuel Trim B2-S4(%)			*	
$1B-Short Term Fuel Trim B4-S2(%)			*	
$33-Barometric Pressure(kpa)			*	
$43-Absolute Load Value(%)			*	
$45-relative Throttle Position(%)			*	
$47-Absolute Throttle Position B(%)			*	
$48-Absolute Throttle Position C(%)			*	
$4D-Engine Run With Mil Active(min.)			*	
$4E-Time Since DTCs Cleared(min.)			*	

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
GTV	1999-2010	323.10	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GTV	2003-2010	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GTV	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
Mito	2008-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	199.A8.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	955.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2008-2014	955.A5.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2009-2014	940.A7.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2010-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Mito	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Spider	1999-2010	323.10	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2003-2007	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2006-2009	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Spider	2006-2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	2007-2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Spider	2008-2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	MP3.1 (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
145/146	1995-2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
145/146	1995-2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
145/146	1997-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	•
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
147	2000-2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2000-2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
147	2001-2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2001-2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
147	2002-2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2002-2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
147	2002-2010	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2003-2010	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2003-2010	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2005-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2006-2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
147	2006-2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
155	1995-1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
155	1995-1997	671.01	1.8L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	672.01	2.0L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
156	1996-1998	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997			•
156	1996-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5			•
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997			•
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME3.1 SELESPEED SLOW SLAVE 1997			•
156	1997-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
156	1997-2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
156	1997-2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
156	1997-2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
156	1998-2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
156	1998-2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
156	2000-2000	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 TS98	C/D	•	•
156	2000-2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2000-2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
156	2000-2006	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
156	2000-2006	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP	C/D	•	•
156	2001-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP FAST	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP SLOW			•
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			•
156	2001-2006	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
156	2002-2006	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2005	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2006	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2006	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2006	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2006	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
159	2006-2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D		•
164	1995-1997	641.01	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1997	641.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	•
164	1995-1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2001	341.02	2.0L 16V MPI Turbo	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2001	341.03	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2001	342.02	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
166	1998-2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166	2000-2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP FAST	C/D	•	•
166	2000-2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP SLOW	C/D	•	•
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP	C/D	•	•
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			•
166	2003-2007	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
166	2003-2007	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
166	2003-2007	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
166	2003-2007	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	L3.x JETRONIC	C		•
33	1995-1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	L3.x JETRONIC	C		•
33	1995-1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.40	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.46	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.47	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.50	1.5L L3.1-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		•
33	1995-1995	307.51	1.5L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		•
33	1995-1995	307.53	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68	C/D	•	•
33	1995-1995	307.55	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68 GERMANY	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2003-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2005-2010	937.A6.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
GTV	1995-2004	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
GTV	1998-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Spider	1995-2001	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	•
Spider	1997-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
Spider	1998-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
Spider	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
Spider	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
147	2000-2010	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 120HP	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2000-2010	323.10	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2000-2010	372.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 105HP	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2002-2010	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2002-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2005-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	937.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2007-2007	937.A3.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P

Engine Management Applications

ALFA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
156	1996-2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	321.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	323.10	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
159	2006-2012	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
159	2006-2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	939.A6.000	1.9L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,RA
159	2006-2012	939.B4.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,P
159	2007-2012	939.B5.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,P
159	2008-2012	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2010-2012	939.B3.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,P
166	1999-2007	363.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
166	2003-2007	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
4C	2013-2014	960.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	MED17.3.3	C/D	•	
Brera	2006-2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brera	2006-2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Brera	2006-2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Brera	2006-2010	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A4.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A5.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A7.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GT (937)	2003-2010	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2006-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GT (937)	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Spider	2006-2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Spider	1995-1997	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		•
Spider	1995-2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Spider	1998-2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Spider	2003-2010	TRW MY 97	C		•
145/146	1996-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
145/146	1995-1999	TRW2	C		•
147	2000-2010	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
147	2000-2010	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	•
156	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 16-PIN	C/D	•	•
156	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 2 16-PIN	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
156	1996-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	•
159	2006-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
166	1998-2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
166	1998-2007	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		•
4C	2013-2014	Continental ORC	C/D		•
Brera	2006-2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2003-2010	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	•
GTV	2003-2010	TRW MY 97	C		•
GTV	1998-2004	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
GTV	1995-2004	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
GTV	1995-2010	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		•
Mito	2008-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP-Proxy) 2	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Spider	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		•
Spider	2006-2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	•
Spider	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Spider	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Spider	1995-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Spider	1998-2001	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C		•
Spider	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		•
Spider	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
145/146	1995-1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
145/146	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7			•
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			•
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
147	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
147	2005-2010	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	•
147	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•
155	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
155	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
156	2003-2004	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
156	2003-2004	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2004	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Antilock Brakes Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		•
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7			•
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			•
159	2006-2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	•
159	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		•
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C		•
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)	C/D		•,S
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR 16-PIN	C/D		•
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		•
33	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2K	C		•
4C	2013-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	•
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK100C (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7			•
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			•
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
GTV	1995-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C		•
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
GTV	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		•
GTV	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		•
Mito	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF	C/D	•	•
Spider	2008-2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	•
147	2000-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
147	2000-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
147	2008-2010	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•
147	2009-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED CFC218F	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2004	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2006	AISIN Q-SYSTEM	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED	C/D	•	•
159	2006-2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	•
4C	2013-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDW	C/D		•
Brera	2006-2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	•
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF	C/D	•	•
GT (937)	2003-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mito	2008-2014	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Spider	2008-2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
147	2000-2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
159	2006-2012	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4C	2013-2014	MTA IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
Brera	2006-2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
GT (937)	2003-2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•,P,SIR

Other

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mito	2008-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Mito	2008-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Mito	2008-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Mito	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli Radio Navigator (EP)				Radio Navigation
Mito	2011-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Mito	2008-2014	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Mito	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Mito	2008-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
Mito	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Spider	2008-2009	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Spider	2008-2009	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Spider	2008-2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Spider	2008-2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Spider	2008-2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Spider	2008-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Spider	2008-2009	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Spider	2008-2009	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Spider	2008-2009	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
145/146	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
147	2000-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
147	2000-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
147	2000-2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
147	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
147	2005-2010		C			Code Scan

Other Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
147	2000-2010	Marelli Connect	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
147	2000-2010	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
147	2000-2010	TRW	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
147	2000-2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
147	2000-2010	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
147	2000-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
147	2000-2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
147	2000-2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D		•	Xenon Right
155	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
156	1996-2006	Delphi Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996-2006	Harrison Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
156	2003-2004	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
156	2003-2004	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D		•	Xenon Right
159	2006-2012	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
159	2006-2012	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
159	2006-2012	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
159	2006-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
159	2006-2012		C			Code Scan
159	2006-2012	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
159	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
159	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
159	2006-2012	GE Procond 2 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
159	2006-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
159	2006-2012	TEG Reader	C/D	•	•	Electronic Key TRW (TEG Reader)
159	2006-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
159	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
159	2006-2012	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
159	2006-2012	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
159	2006-2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
159	2007-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
159	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
166	1998-2007	Borletti Climate Control MCC80X	C/D	•		Airco
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
166	2003-2007	XENON VALEO LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
166	2003-2007	XENON VALEO RIGHT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right
4C	2013-2014	Delphi BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
4C	2013-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
4C	2013-2014		C			Code Scan
4C	2013-2014	Bosch PAM	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C	2014-2014	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
4C	2013-2014	Schrader TPM	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Brera	2006-2010	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Brera	2006-2010	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Brera	2006-2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer

Other Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Brera	2006-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Brera	2006-2010		C			Code Scan
Brera	2006-2010	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Brera	2006-2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Brera	2006-2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Brera	2006-2010	GE Procond 2 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Brera	2006-2010	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Brera	2006-2010	TEG Reader	C/D	•	•	Electronic Key TRW (TEG Reader)
Brera	2006-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Brera	2008-2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Brera	2006-2010	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Brera	2006-2010	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli Climate Control Two-Zone(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli Manual Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli 10 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Automotive Lighting Discharge Headlights (EP)	C/D		•	Discharge Headlamps
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	ZF Electric Steering (EP)	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	PAM	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli Radio Navigator (EP)				Radio Navigation
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
GT (937)	2003-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
GT (937)	2003-2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
GT (937)	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

ALFA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GT (937)	2005-2010		C			Code Scan
GT (937)	2003-2010	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
GT (937)	2003-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
GT (937)	2003-2010	•,SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
GT (937)	2003-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003-2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
GT (937)	2003-2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Mito	2008-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Mito	2008-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Mito	2008-2014	Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Mito	2008-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Mito	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Mito	2008-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
GT (937)	2003-2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Guilietta	2008-2014	Marelli Radio Navigator	C/D	•	•	Radion Navigator
Guilietta	2008-2014	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli Radio Navigator	C/D	•	•	Radion Navigator
Mito	2008-2014	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
159	2008-2014	Marelli Radio Navigator	C/D	•	•	Radion Navigator

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A1	2012 - 2015	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•
A1	2012 - 2015	CAXA	1.4		C,D	•	•
A1	2012 - 2015	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
A1	2012 - 2015	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
A1	2012 - 2015	CFHD	2		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1993	ABB	1.6		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1986	DR	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	JW	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	NP	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	RS	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	SH	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	PH	1.8		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1989	CN	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	KP	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	SL	2		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1991	RT	2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1992	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	DE	2		C,D	•	•
100	1988 - 1990	NC	2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1987	HX	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	KU	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1986	KZ	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1988	PX	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1995	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
100	1986 - 1990	NF	2.3		C,D	•	•
100	1989 - 1990	3D	2.4		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AAS	2.4		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1990	1T	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AAT	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1992	ABP	2.5		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
100	1993 - 1994	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
100	1990 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
100	1994 - 1994	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
100	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
100	1991 - 1994	AHK	4.2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1991	RT	2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	1B	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1988 - 1990	2B	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1989	JY	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1988	KG	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2		C,D	•	•
200	1989 - 1990	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
80	1987 - 1989	SE	1.4		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
80	1986 - 1991	PP	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	RN	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1994	ABM	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1989	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1993	ABB	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ADA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	NE	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	RU	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1990	SF	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1990	PM	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1991	PM	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1991	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	PV	1.8		C,D	•	•
80	1989 - 1991	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1988	SD	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1995	ABT	2		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1995	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
80	1986 - 1986	SK	2		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1990	3A	2		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1992	6A	2		C,D	•	•
80	1990 - 1991	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
80	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
80	1992 - 1995	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1995	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
80	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
80	1993 - 1994	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1989	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1989 - 1993	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1993	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	JL	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1986	HP	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1992	PS	2		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1993	NM	2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1993	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
90	1987 - 1993	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
90	1988 - 1988	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
90	1989 - 1993	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
90	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
90	1993 - 1995	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A2	2001 - 2009	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
A2	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2004 - 2009	ATL	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2005 - 2009	BHC	1.4		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
A2	2002 - 2003	BDS	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CAXC	1.4		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2000	AHM	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1997 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2002 - 2003	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	AXW	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2004 - 2005	BAG	1.6		C	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2009	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BLP	1.6		C,D	•	•
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,T,E
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6 TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6 TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	BZB	1.8		C	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2003	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2003	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2001 - 2001	AUL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	1996 - 2001	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1996 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1998 - 2001	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2000 - 2003	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2001 - 2001	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2004 - 2009	AVQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	**2002 - 2015**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2003 - 2003	BXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	BXD	1.9		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CCTA	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CCZA	2		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CDLC	2		C	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CDLD	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2010 - 2015**	CDLA	2		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2003	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
A3	2003 - 2009	AXW	2		C	•	•
A3	2004 - 2009	BHD	2		C	•	•
A3	**2004 - 2015**	BHZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2005 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	2004 - 2009	BLX	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2015**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2015**	AXX	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2004 - 2015**	AZV	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	**2004 - 2015**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2005 - 2009	BKQ	2		C	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2015**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2015**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2008 - 2015**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2015**	BUY	2		C	•	•
A3	2005 - 2009	BMB	2		C	•	•
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
A3	**2005 - 2015**	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P,E
A3	2008 - 2009	BRA	2		C	•	•
A3	**2004 - 2015**	BDB	3.2		C	•	•,T
A3	**2004 - 2015**	BMJ	3.2		C	•	•
A3	**2008 - 2015**	BUB	3.2		C	•	•,T
A3	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T,E
A3	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
A3	**2009 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
A3	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
A3	**2009 - 2015**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CABA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CDHA	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CABB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CCUA	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CDHB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAGC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CFKA	2.0LTDI		C		**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CDNB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CDNC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAGA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAHB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAHA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAMA	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAMB	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CGKA	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CGKB	2.7 TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CCWB	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CCLA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CCWA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAPA	3.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CALA	3.2 FSI		C		•
A4(8K)	**2008 - 2015**	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4	1994 - 1999	SE	1.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1997	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AHL	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2009	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
A4	1998 - 2001	ANA	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1999	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 2001	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APW	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARG	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 1999	ARK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AVV	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 2001	AJL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2004	AMB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATW	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AVJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AWM	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2003 - 2009	BEX	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2009	BKB	1.8		C	•	•,T
A4	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 2001	AFF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1999	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2004	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRB	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BKE	1.9		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1997	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	AWA	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2003	BAZ	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BLB	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BPW	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BWE	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BUL	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2005 - 2009	BGB	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2009 - 2009	BVA	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BVG	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BVF	2		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRF	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRD	2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BRC	2		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4	1997 - 2000	AGA	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 1999	AJG	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2000	ALF	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AML	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2004	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4	1998 - 2001	APS	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	APZ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	ARJ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A4	2002 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4	1997 - 2001	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	2002 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 1997	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	AJK	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2001 - 2001	AZB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2003	AZR	2.7		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A4	1994 - 1997	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1995 - 1997	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1996 - 1997	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1997 - 1998	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1998 - 2001	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	2000 - 2001	AZR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A4	**2009 - 2009**	ASB	3		C	•	•,P
A4	2001 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2001 - 2009	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2004	BGN	3		C,D	•	•
A4	2005 - 2009	BKN	3		C	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A4	2002 - 2009	BBK	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A4	2004 - 2004	BHF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A4	2009 - 2009	BNS	4.2		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AMB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	AVJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BUL	2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BWE	2		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRC	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPW	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRF	2		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	**2009 - 2009**	ASB	3		C	•	•,P
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BGN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BKN	3		C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	BBK	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BHF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CABB	1.8 TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CABD	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CDHB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CACB	2.0L TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CDNC	2.0L TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2008 - 2015**	CDNB	2.0L TFSI		C,D	•	•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CACA	2.0L TFSI		C		•,T
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CMEA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CJCA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CJCB	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CGLD	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CGLC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2011 - 2015**	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAMA	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAMB	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CGKB	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CGKA	2.7 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAPA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CCWA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CCWB	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CALA	3.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CALB	3.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAUA	4.2 L FSI		C		•
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	**2009 - 2015**	CAGA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1995 - 1998	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJP	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	ANQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AQE	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARH	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARK	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AWL	1.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1996 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6	1998 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ADW	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1996	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BLB	2		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BNA	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BPJ	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2015**	BVG	2		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2015**	BRF	2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2015**	BRE	2		C,D	•	•
A6	**2009 - 2015**	CAGB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	**2009 - 2015**	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	**2009 - 2015**	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1996 - 1998	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AGA	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AJG	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALF	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALW	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AML	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AMM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6	1998 - 2003	APC	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APS	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APZ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	ARJ	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARN	2.4		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	ASM	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2001 - 2009	BDV	2.4		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BDW	2.4		C	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	AAT	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AEL	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2003	BAY	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AJK	2.7		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2003	AZA	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BEL	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BES	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BSG	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BPP	2.7		C	•	•,P,E
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2015**	CANB	2.7		C	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2015**	CAND	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2015**	CANA	2.7		C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2010 - 2015**	CANC	2.7		C	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 2003	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AEJ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1996	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AGE	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 1998	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
A6	**2010 - 2015**	CCAA	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2015**	CDYA	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2015**	CDYB	3		C	•	•,T
A6	**2010 - 2015**	CDYC	3		C	•	•,T
A6	2001 - 2009	ASN	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2002 - 2009	AVK	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6	2002 - 2010	BBJ	3		C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2009 - 2015**	BNG	3		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BMK	3		C	•	•,P
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	AUK	3.2		C	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2001	AKF	3.3		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2000	AQG	3.7		C,D	•	•
A6	2002 - 2009	ANK	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2001	ARS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ART	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	ASG	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2001	ASQ	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AWN	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BAS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	**2005 - 2015**	BAT	4.2		C	•	•
A6	2002 - 2009	BBD	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BCY	4.2		C,D	•	•
A6	**2009 - 2015**	BVJ	4.2		C	•	•,T
A6	**2009 - 2015**	BXA	5.2		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CASA	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CDUC	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CLAA	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BUN	3		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BHK	3.6		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CHVA	2.8		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CJTD	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	CNAA	3		C	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BTR	4.2		C,D	•	•
A7	2012-2012	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
A8	1997 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
A8	1997 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1996	AEJ	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1996 - 1999	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A8	1999 - 2003	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2003	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2015**	CGWA	3		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2015**	CDMA	3		C	•	•
A8	**2011 - 2015**	CDTB	3		C	•	•
A8	2003 - 2004	ASN	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2004 - 2005	BBJ	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2004 - 2009	ASB	3		C	•	•
A8	2005 - 2009	ASN	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2009 - 2009	BBJ	3		C	•	•,T
A8	2005 - 2009	BNG	3		C,D	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BPK	3.2		C	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.3		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1999	AEW	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AKC	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	1997 - 1999	AKJ	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	1998 - 2003	AQG	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	BFL	3.7		C,D	•	•
A8	2003 - 2009	ASE	4		C	•	•
A8	1994 - 1998	ABZ	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1994 - 1997	AEM	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1999	AGH	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1995 - 1998	AHC	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2000	AKB	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1997 - 1999	AKG	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1998 - 2003	AQF	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AQH	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	1999 - 2003	ARU	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AUW	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2003	AUX	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2000 - 2000	AVN	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AVP	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	AYS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2002 - 2003	BCS	4.2		C,D	•	•
A8	2005 - 2005	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BGK	4.2		C	•	•,T
A8	2003 - 2009	BFM	4.2		C,D	•	•,T
A8	2009 - 2009	BVN	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BVJ	4.2		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2015**	CDRA	4.2		C	•	•
A8	**2010 - 2015**	CDSA	4.2		C	•	•
A8	2009 - 2009	BSM	5.2		C	•	•
A8	2001 - 2003	AZC	6		C,D	•	•
A8	2004 - 2009	BHT	6		C	•	•
A8	2005 - 2009	BTE	6		C	•	•
A8	**2009 - 2015**	CJBA	2.8L FSI		C	•	•,T
A8	**2009 - 2015**	CCAA	2.8L FSI		C	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2001 - 2003	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAS	4.2		C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAT	4.2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1997 - 1999	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cabrio	1997 - 2001	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1993 - 1999	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1997	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1994 - 2001	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1995 - 1999	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Cabrio	1993 - 1997	AFC	2.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	SF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	PV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JL	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1986	SK	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1989 - 1990	3A	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1992	6A	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1991	AAD	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1995	ABK	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ACE	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1989 - 1991	NM	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1994 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1993 - 1996	ACZ	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1991	NM	2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1996	AAR	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6		C,D	•	•
Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1986 - 1987	GV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1986 - 1989	WX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1987 - 1989	MB	2.3		C,D	•	•
Quattro	1989 - 1991	RR	2.3		C,D	•	•
RS2	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2		C,D	•	•
S2 Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2		C,D	•	•
S2 Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2		C,D	•	•
S3	2000 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
S3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8		C,D	•	•
S3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
S4	1991 - 1994	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
S4	1997 - 2003	AGB	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	1998 - 2001	APB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T

AUDI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	2000 - 2001	AZB	2.7		C,D	•	•,T
S4	2000 - 2003	AZR	2.7		C,D	•	•
S4	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1994 - 1998	AAN	2.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1994 - 1998	AEC	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1996 - 1998	AHK	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2000 - 2003	ANK	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2000 - 2003	ASG	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	1999 - 2003	AQJ	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	ARS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	AWN	4.2		C,D	•	•
S6	2002 - 2003	BBD	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1995 - 1999	AHC	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1997 - 1999	AKH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	1999 - 2003	AQH	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2000 - 2003	AVP	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2000 - 2003	AYS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2001 - 2003	BCS	4.2		C,D	•	•
S8	2002 - 2003	AZC	6		C,D	•	•
Sport Quattro	1986 - 1987	KW	2.1		C,D	•	•
TT	**2009 - 2015**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2009 - 2009	BVP	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	1998 - 2003	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2009 - 2009	BVR	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2000 - 2003	AMU	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1998 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1998 - 2003	APX	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	1999 - 2000	ATC	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2001 - 2009	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2000 - 2005	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2000 - 2009	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	2003 - 2005	BEA	1.8		C,D	•	•
TT	2005 - 2009	BFV	1.8		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2003 - 2009	BHE	3.2		C,D	•	•,T
TT	2005 - 2009	BPF	3.2		C	•	•,T
TT	**2009 - 2015**	CPBA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	**2011 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,T,E
TT	**2011 - 2015**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C	•	•,T
TT	**2009 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2009 - 2015	CDLA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2009 - 2015	CDLB	2.0L TFSI		C	•	•,T,E
TT	2009 - 2015	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
V8	1988 - 1991	PT	3.6		C,D	•	•
V8	1991 - 1993	ABH	4.2		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	BTR	4.2		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2009	BLV	3.6		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	BHK	3.6		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CASA	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CASB	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CCMA	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CJTC	3		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CJTD	3		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	CNAA	3		C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2009	BKS	3		C	•	•,P

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Q7	2008 - 2015	BUG	3		C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2015	BUN	3		C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	BMK	3		C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	APB	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	ARE	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZA	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZB	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BEL	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BES	2.7		C	•	•,T
Q5	2009 - 2015	CAHA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2015	CAHB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2015	CAGB	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2015	CAGA	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2015	CDNC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2015	CCWA	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2015	CCWB	3.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2015	CAUA	4.2 L FSI		C		•
A3	2011 - 2015	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	2011 - 2015	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
A3	2011 - 2015	CEPA	2.5		C,D	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CDZA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CAEA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CADA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CPMA	2.0L FSI		C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CGLD	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CGLC	2.0LTDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CJCB	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CJCA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2015	CMEA	2.0LTDI		C	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2015	CAKA	3.0LTFSI		C	•	•
A5	2011 - 2015	CFSA	4.2L FSI		C	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2015	CADA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2015	CDNA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2015	CDNB	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2015	CDZA	2.0LTFSI		C,D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	**C,D**	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	**C,D**	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_01	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_02	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 9 BOSCH	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
MK25AXT	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**

Auto Transmission

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB	**C,D**	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•
EV_KombiUDSRBVW526	**C,D**	•	•
KI_906	**C,D**	•	•

Other

AUDI System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	**C,D**	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	**C,D**	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	**C,D**		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

AUDI System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
K_906			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics			•	5F-Information Electronics
Slide Door_01			•	0B-Sliding Door Left
Slide Door_02			•	78-Sliding Door Right
Active Steering_01			•	1B-Active Steering
Position Sensing			•	1C-Position Sensing
Electronic Brake Booster			•	23-Electronic Brake Booster
Differential Lock			•	32-Differential Lock
Lane Change Assist_01			•	3C-Lane Change Assistant

 © 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2007	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2009	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2009	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2009-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2013-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2012-2014	N47D16C	1.6L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16A	1.6L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16C	1.6L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16A	1.6L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20O1	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20U1	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20O1	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20U1	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20O1	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20O1	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N20B20	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (E30)	1992-1992	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.1.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.2.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1992	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1992	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1997	306S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (6 CYL)	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1997	306S2	3.0L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1996	246S1	2.4L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1998	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1998	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E2	1.6L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E2	1.6L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E2	1.6L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	174T1	1.7L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	174T1	1.7L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	184E2	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	194S1	1.9L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-1994	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-2000	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-2000	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1999	246S2	2.4L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1999	246S2	2.4L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1 ORVR	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1998-2000	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-1999	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2003	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2003	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2005	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1998-2003	164E3	1.6L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1999-2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2001	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2003	226S2	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2004	326S3	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2001-2005	N42B18A	1.8L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2005	N42B20A	2.0L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2001-2007	326S4	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2005	N40B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2002-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E46)	2003-2003	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2003-2005	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	N46B18A	1.8L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	N46B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	S65B40A	4.0L Petrol	MSS60	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2009	N45B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N26B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2012-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	S55B30	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N20B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	S55B30	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (E34)	1992-1992	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.1.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1992	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.2.1	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	366S1	3.6L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	386S1	3.8L Petrol	M3.3 (6 CYL)	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1997	246S1	2.4L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E2	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1996-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1996-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1999	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1999	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2002	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1999-2004	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	256D1	2.5L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2001-2004	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I, RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I, RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I, RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	306D4	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2010-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P, SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P, SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•, SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P, SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA, SIR

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2012-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N20B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid 5	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid 5	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1999	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1994-1999	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1997-2001	54122	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-1998	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	398D1	3.9L Diesel	DDE4.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I,RA
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	MED9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85YL6	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N74B60A	6.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2011-2012**	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	**C/D**	•	**•,P,SIR**
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,SIR
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	56121	5.6L Petrol	M1.7.1	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3 IB1	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3 REx IB1	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	i8 B38K15A	EV	DME_BX8	C/D		
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	i8 B38K15A	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	**2010-2010**	N46B20	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	**C/D**	•	•
X1 (E84)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	N20B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004-2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2009-2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
X5 (E53)	1999-2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2000-2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X5 (E53)	2000-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2002-2004	468S1	4.6L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2004-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	**N57D30B**	**3.0L Diesel**	**D70BX7A0**	**C/D**	**•**	**•,P,SIR**
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	**N57D30B**	**3.0L Diesel**	**D75BX7A0**	**C/D**	**•**	**•,P,SIR**
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N63B44	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N63B44	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	**N63B44A**	**4.4L Petrol**	**MSD85**	**C/D**	**•**	**•,I**
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992	256K2	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999	184E2	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-2001	184E2	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	194S1	1.9L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2003	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999-2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999-2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000-2003	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001-2003	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001-2003	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	**2012-2014**	**N20B20A**	**2.0L Petrol**	**MEVD1724**	**C/D**	**•**	**•**
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002-2006	W10B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002-2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE4.09	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2004-2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE6.0 EU4	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.2 Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.2 Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	MRS5	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	5 WK4 060	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ZAE	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ZAE2	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	BAE	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS3	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS4	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	MRS5	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	5 WK4 060	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	BAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS3	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS4	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	BAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSL	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSR	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SFZ	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SFZ2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SGM	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SIM	C/D	•	

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SZL	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TEBF	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TEFA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	ACSM2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	ACSM60	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSR	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SFZ	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SFZ2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SGM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SIM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	ACSM2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	ACSM60	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SZL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TEBF	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TEFA	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSR	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SFZ	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SFZ2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SGM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SIM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SZL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TEBF	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TEFA	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ACSM2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ACSM60	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1995	5 WK4 060	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ZAE2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	BAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	BAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS3	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ZAE2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	MRS4	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SASL	C		

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SASR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SBSL	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SBSR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SFZ	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SFZ2	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SGM	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SIM	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSBF	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSFA	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSH	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	STVL	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	STVR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SZL	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1995	5 WK4 060	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	BAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS2	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ZAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ZAE2	C		
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	MRS5	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MRS4	C		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MRS5	C/D		
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	MRS3	C/D		
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	MRS4	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	ACSM60	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	BAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS2	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS4	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ZAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ZAE2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSL	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSL 2	C		

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSR	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSR 2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SGM	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SIM	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SIM85	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	TEBF	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	TEFA	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	ACSM85	C		
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	MRS7	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	MRS5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	MRS3	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	MRS4	C/D		
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MRS4	C/D		
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MRS4	C/D		
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MRS4	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	MK4-G	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ASC5	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MK4-G	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC M44	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ASC MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MK60	C/D		•,BB,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,BB,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	ASC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS5	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ASC MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ASC5	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	MK4-G	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ABS5	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ASC5	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ASC5 M62	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,BB,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		•,BB,S
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	•,BB
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	•,BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	ABS / DSC6	C/D		•,S
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		**•,S**
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		•,BB,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	•,BB
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	•,BB
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MK4-G	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS5	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ABS5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ASC5 M62	C/D		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BOSCH DSC57	C/D		•,BB
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	•,BB
7-Series (F01/F02)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ASC5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MK60	C/D		•,BB
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,BB,S
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DXC8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DXC8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DSC5.7	C/D	•	•,S
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	•,BB
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MK4-G	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MK60	C/D		•,BB
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS5	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ASC MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	**1995-2003**	MK60 DSC	**C/D**		**•,BB,S**

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DSC 85	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	ABS5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB

Auto Transmission

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
1-Series (E87)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
1-Series (E87)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	GM6	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS JATCO	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS1.2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS1.2 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.3 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS8.51	C/D		•
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS9.20	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS9.22	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.32	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.36	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.55	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.70	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	SMG E46	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	SMG2	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS20	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.32	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.36	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.55	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.70	C/D		•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	GM6	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	DKG	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEHY 23	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEHY 23	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEHY 23	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS JATCO	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS1.2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS1.2 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS4.XX	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.3 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS8.51	C/D		•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS9.20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS9.22	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS_SMG	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS20	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.32	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.36	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.51	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.55	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.70	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS9.22	C/D		•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	SMG	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	SSG	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SMG	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	SMG	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS JATCO	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS1.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS1.2 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS2.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS4.XX	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.3 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.32	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.51	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.55	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS9.20	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS9.22	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS20	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS7.3 X	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.32	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.36	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.51	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.55	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.3	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.70	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS9.20	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS9.22	C/D		•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	GS19D	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	SMG	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	SSG	C/D		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS JATCO	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS1.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS1.2 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS2.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS4.XX	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.3 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.32	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.51	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.55	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS9.20	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS9.22	C/D		•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GM6	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•,RA
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	SMG E46	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	SMG2	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS20	C/D		•
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	GM6	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS20	C/D		•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
X5 (E53)	2005-2007	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	GS233	C/D	•	•,RA
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•,RA
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	TCM_72	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS20	C/D		•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.32	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.36	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.55	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.70	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	GS_SMG	C		
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	GS4.XX	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	SMG E46	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	SMG2	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS20	C/D		•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
Z4 (E85)	2004-2009	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
Z4 (E85)	2004-2009	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DKG	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	GM6	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	GS1911	C/D	•	•,RA
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	SSG	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2012-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•,RA
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	GS_SMG	C		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
R52 Convertible	2005-2009	GSF21	C/D		•
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IKI	C		•,SIR
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	KOM	C	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IKI	C		•,SIR
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	KOM	C	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	KOMBI	C	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	KOMBI2	C	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IKI	C		•,SIR
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	KOM	C	•	•,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IKI	C		•,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	KOMBI85	C/D		•,SIR
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	KOM(2)	C		•,SIR
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	KOM(2)	C		•,SIR
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	KOM(2)	C		•,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2008**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2008**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2008**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2008**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E71)	**2012-2014**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E71)	**2012-2014**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E71)	**2012-2014**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E71)	**2012-2014**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E72)	**2010-2010**	ACC	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E72)	**2010-2010**	ACC2	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E72)	**2010-2010**	FRR_70	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
X6 (E72)	**2010-2010**	LRR_60	C			Active Cruise Control/Range Radar (ACC)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X1 (E84)	**2014-2014**	afs_70	**C/D**			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X1 (E84)	**2014-2014**	afs_90	**C/D**			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X1 (E84)	**2014-2014**	asa_71	**C/D**			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	IHR_87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46(3)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKR	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	IHR_87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKR	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKR(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	IHKA65	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46(2)	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46(3)	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA83	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKR	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKA E39	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKR(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	IHKA70-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	IHKA70-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	IHKA70-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	IHKA70-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	IHKA E85	C			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	IHKS E85	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	IHKA89	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	IHKR89	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2014-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X3 (F25)	**2014-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EHC2	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	EHC_01	**C/D**	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	BDC	**C/D**	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2010	ZGM_e65	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	ZGM_e65	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	KAFAS70	**C**			Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS01	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	KAFAS20	**C/D**	•	•	Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	KAFAS70	**C**			Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2009**	KAFAS70	**C**			Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2005-2012**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CID_01	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CID_01t	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	CID_25	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CID_01	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CID_01t	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	CID_25	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CID_01	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CID_01t	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	CID_25	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CID_01	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CID_01t	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	CID_25	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CID_01	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CID_01t	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	CID_25	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CID_01	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CID_01t	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	CID_25	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CID_01	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CID_01t	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	CID_25	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CID_01	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CID_01t	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	CID_25	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
7-Series (E65/E66)	2005-2009				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X1 (E84)	2009-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X3 (E83)	2003-2012				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X3 (F25)	2010-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X4 (F26)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X5 (E53)	2001-2007				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X5 (E70)	2007-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X5 (F15)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X6 (E71)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read by Code Scan
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014		C			Code Scan
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013		C			Code Scan
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014		C			Code Scan
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014		C			Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014		C			Code Scan
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014		C			Code Scan
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014		C			Code Scan
7-Series (E65/E66)	2005-2009		C			Code Scan
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
X1 (E84)	2009-2014		C			Code Scan
X3 (E83)	2003-2012		C			Code Scan
X3 (F25)	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
X4 (F26)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
X5 (E53)	2001-2007		C			Code Scan
X5 (E70)	2007-2013		C			Code Scan
X5 (F15)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
X6 (E71)	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	-	**C**			Code Scan
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009		C			Code Scan
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014		C			Code Scan
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2008**	CVM_64	**C/D**			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2013**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2013**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2013**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2013**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (E87)	**2007-2013**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (F20)	**2014-2014**	CTM_F33	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (F20)	**2014-2014**	CVM_12	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
1-Series (F20)	**2014-2014**	CVM_F23	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2008**	CVM_64	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CTM_F33	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CVM_12	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	CVM_F23	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63)	**2004-2004**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63)	**2004-2004**	CVM_64	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63)	**2004-2004**	CVM_88_2	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005-2008**	CVM_64	C/D			Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005-2012**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005-2012**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2007-2012**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2007-2012**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2007-2012**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2012-2014**	CTM_F33	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2012-2014**	CVM_12	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2012-2014**	CVM_F23	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMFA	C/D		•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMFAH	C/D		•	Door Module Driver Rear (TMFAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMBF	C/D		•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMBFH	C/D		•	Door Module Passenger Rear (TMBFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003-2008**	ARS_e65	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003-2012**	ARS_60	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003-2012**	ARS_70	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	ARS_60	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	ARS_70	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	ARS_e65	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X5 (E70)	**2009-2013**	ARS_60	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X5 (E70)	**2009-2013**	ARS_70	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E71)	**2010-2014**	ARS_60	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E71)	**2010-2014**	ARS_70	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	ARS_60	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	ARS_70	C/D	•	•	Dynamic Drive (ARS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	rDME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	LIM_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	REME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_04	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_10	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	UCX_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EME_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EME_i12	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	LIM_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	rDME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	REME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_04	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_10	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	UCX_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E46)	2004-2007	EKP2DS2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E46)	2004-2007	EKP_DS2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2010	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKP60	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EKP_DS2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EKP2DS2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKP360	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•	•	Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	eps_90	**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	EPS56	**C/D**	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	eps_85_2	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	EML-IIIS	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	EML S70	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	EML-IIIS	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1997-2001	EML-IIIS	C			EMS/EML
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	FRM70 E87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	gws_60	**C/D**	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	gws_60_2	**C/D**	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	gws_70	**C/D**	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	gws_90	**C/D**	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2010-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2010-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2010-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	HC2_01	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Change Warning (SWW)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	TLC_60	**C/D**			Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2007-2012**	TLC_60	**C/D**			Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2007-2009**	TLC_60	**C/D**			Lane Departure Warning (TLC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2006-2013**	LDM_60	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2006-2013**	LDM_90	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2007-2013**	LDM_70	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	LDM_60	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	LDM_70	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2007-2012**	LDM_90	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	LDM_60	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	LDM_70	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	LDM_90	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	LDM_60	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	LDM_70	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	LDM_90	**C/D**			Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2013**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	CNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	JNAV60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	JNAV60_2	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	NAV_E65	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	NAVL60	**C/D**	•		Navigation (NAV)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EMF 1	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i01)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
i-Series (i12)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	C/D	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65 2	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65 3	C/D		•	Power Management
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLS_87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	REM_20	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2009-2013	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2007-2008	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2008-2008	FZD_70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FZD 70	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FZD 87	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•	•	Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2005-2013**	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003-2012**	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2003-2012**	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	BFS_65_2_51	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	BFS_PLX_40	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	**2002-2009**	BFS_PLX_50	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	BFS_PLX_40	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X5 (E70)	**2007-2013**	BFS_PLX_50	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	BFS_PLX_40	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	BFS_PLX_50	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	BFS_PLX_40	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	BFS_PLX_50	**C/D**	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
1-Series (F20)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	SCR01	C/D		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X3 (F25)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	SCR01	**C/D**		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2009				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2008	SZL	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2008	SZL_60	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series (E63)	**2003-2004**	SZL	**C/D**	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series (E63)	**2003-2004**	SZL_60	**C/D**	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005-2006**	SZL	**C/D**	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2005-2006**	SZL_60	**C/D**	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	LMV_84	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	vgsg83	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E53)	2004-2007	vgsg83	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	Imv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	Imv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2012**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2012**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2012**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2012**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E87)	**2008-2012**	VMSW65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (F20)	**2011-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	**2014-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	**2008-2013**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30)	**2012-2013**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	**2014-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
3-Series GT (F34)	**2013-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	**2014-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	**2008-2012**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series (F10/F11)	**2009-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
5-Series GT (F07)	**2009-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	**2008-2012**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	**2011-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
6-Series GC (F06)	**2013-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	**2008-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X1 (E84)	**2009-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X3 (F25)	**2010-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X4 (F26)	**2014-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (E70)	**2008-2013**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	TVM_01	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X5 (F15)	**2014-2014**	TVM2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E71)	**2008-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
X6 (E72)	**2009-2011**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
Z4 (E89)	**2009-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	DSC 6			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC5.7			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC MK20			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	**1997-2007**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DSC 6			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DXC 90			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.7			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.7			•,S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DSC 6			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DXC 90			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DXC8			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DSC5.3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	**2003-2012**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DXC8			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DSC5.7			•,S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	WheelAlignment			•	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DSC 85			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	**2003-2009**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DSC 6			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DXC 90			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.7			•,S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	wim_e65	C/D	•		Wiper Module (WM)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	CHAMP2	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	CIC	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	CICM	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	ENTRY	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	ENTRYNAV	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	NBT	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	NBTEVO	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	RAD_UKL	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	RAD12	**C/D**	•		Car Information Computer/ Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CID_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CID_87	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CID_89	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	CIDR_70	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CID 90	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CID_60	**C/D**	•		Central Information Display (CID)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CID 90	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CID_60	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CID_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CID_87	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CID_89	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	CIDR_70	C/D	•		Central Information Display (CID)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R50 Coupe	**2001-2007**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R52 Convertible	**2003-2009**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R53 Coupe	**2001-2007**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
F55 5 Door	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
F56 3 Door	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
R50 Coupe	2001-2007				•	Code Scan
R52 Convertible	2003-2009				•	Code Scan

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R53 Coupe	2001-2007				•	Code Scan
R55 Clubman	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
R56 Coupe	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
R57 Convertible	2007-2014		C			Code Scan
R58 Coupe	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
R59 Roadster	2011-2014		C			Code Scan
R60 Countryman	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
R61 Paceman	2013-2014		C			Code Scan
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CTM_89	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CTM_93_5	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CVM_57	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CVM_59	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	CVM_88_2	C/D	•		Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/ EWS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	PDC_01	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	PDC_F10	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	PDC 3	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	PDC 4	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	PDC 5	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	PDC 6	**C/D**	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F55 5 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_10	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_15	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F56 3 Door	**2014-2014**	PMA_20	**C/D**	•		Parking Manoeuvring Assistant (PMA)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/ CBS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R55 Clubman	**2006-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R56 Coupe	**2006-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R57 Convertible	**2007-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R58 Coupe	**2010-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R59 Roadster	**2011-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R60 Countryman	**2010-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	TVM_89	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	TVM2R	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	VID_65_2	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	VID_E65	**C/D**	•		Video Module (VM)
R61 Paceman	**2013-2014**	VMSW65	**C**	•		Video Module (VM)
R50 Coupe	**2001-2007**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
R52 Convertible	**2003-2009**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
R53 Coupe	**2001-2007**	DSC MK60			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2000	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Cirrus	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Voyager	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Convertible	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	D	C	•

CHRYSLER Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	D	C	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AX	1995-1997	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995-1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
Berlingo	2000-2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000-2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2000-2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2000-2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000-2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000-2012	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001-2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001-2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001-2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2002-2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Berlingo	2002-2012	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002-2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2002-2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2002-2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2004-2012	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Berlingo	2004-2012	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2004-2012	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo	2005-2012	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2005-2012	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2005-2012	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D		•,RA
C1 (B0)	2005-2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
C1 (B0)	2012-2014	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C2	2003-2004	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C2	2003-2004	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003-2004	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2003-2004	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2003-2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2004-2004	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2	2004-2004	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FL	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 (B7)	**2013-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 (B7)	**2013-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C4 (B7)	**2013-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 (B7)	**2013-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	1.8L MPI	1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	6HZ	1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	HDI_SID807	C/D	•	•
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	SFY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	HMU	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	HNZ	1.2L MPI	VD46	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FJ	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FJ	1.8L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FJ	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FY	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FY	1.8L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002-2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3	2002-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002-2005	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002-2005	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004-2004	DV4TD	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C3	2004-2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004-2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004-2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004-2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2005-2005	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 (New Look)	2009-2009	KFT	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2009-2009	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2006-2007	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2006-2007	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2007-2007	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2008-2010	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2007	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004-2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004-2010	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C4	2004-2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2010	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004-2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4	2004-2010	RFK	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2007-2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2007-2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2007-2010	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4	2007-2010	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2003	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI	SIRIUS 81	C/D	•	
C5	2001-2004	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001-2004	5FZ	1.6L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5	2001-2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001-2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001-2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2004-2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2008-2009	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2008-2009	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008-2009	6FZ	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5	2008-2009	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008-2009	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008-2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008-2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008-2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008-2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008-2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008-2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008-2009	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	2008-2009	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	2010-2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C		
C5	2010-2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2010-2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004-2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C5 II	2004-2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C5 II	2004-2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2007-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	**2012-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	**C/D**	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	9HC	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	9HC	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	**C/D**	•	•,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	•,I,P

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C5	**2008-2015**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	**2008-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C5 II	2004-2007	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	6FY	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	6FZ	1.8L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5 II	2004-2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004-2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004-2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004-2007	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004-2007	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004-2007	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004-2007	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C8	2002-2002	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8	2002-2003	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP (Fast for 6LP)	C/D	•	•,RA
Dispatch	1995-2001	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D		
Dispatch	1996-2001	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Dispatch	2000-2001	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Dispatch	2000-2001	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D		•,RA
Dispatch 2	2002-2002	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D		
Dispatch 2	2002-2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Dispatch 2	2003-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 2	2004-2007	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Dispatch 2	2004-2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Dispatch 2	2004-2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Evasion/Synergie	1995-2000	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995-2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1996-2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Evasion/Synergie	2000-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Evasion/Synergie	2000-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D		•,RA
Relay 1	1995-1997	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Relay 1	2000-2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Relay 1	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Relay 1	2000-2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Relay 2	2001-2003	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Relay 2	2001-2003	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Relay 2	2001-2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Relay 2	2001-2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Relay 2	2004-2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Relay 2	2004-2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Relay 3	2006-2008	100HP 4HV	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Relay 3	2006-2008	120HP 4HU	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Relay 3	2006-2008	160HP F1CE0481D	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	100HP 4HV	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	120HP 4HU	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	160HP F1CE0481D	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I
Saxo	1996-2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
Saxo	1999-2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
Saxo	1999-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	1999-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000-2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000-2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000-2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
Saxo	2000-2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2008-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2008-2015**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	BSM	C		
C5	**2008-2015**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	**2008-2015**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2008-2015**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C5	**2009-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C		
C5	**2009-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C5	**2009-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	**2010-2015**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	**2010-2015**	5FC	1.6L MPI	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	5FC	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	5FC	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	**•,RA**
C5	**2010-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	**•,RA**
C5	**2010-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	**•,RA**
C5	**2010-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	**•,RA**
C5	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	**•,RA**

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C5	**2010-2015**	X8Z	3.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C		
C5	**2010-2015**	X8Z	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP11	C/D	•	
C5	**2010-2015**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME747	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2010-2015**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME747	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	**C**		
C5	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,P**
C5	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	**C**		
C5	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	**C/D**	•	**•,P**
C5	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,P**
C5	**2013-2015**	AHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	**C**		
C5	**2013-2015**	AHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C5	**2013-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	**C**		
C5	**2013-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C5	**2013-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	**C**		
C5	**2013-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	•,I,P
C6	**2006-2015**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006-2015**	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C6	**2006-2015**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006-2015**	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	**2006-2015**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2006-2015**	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	**2010-2015**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C6	**2010-2015**	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010-2015**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C6	**2010-2015**	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010-2015**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C6	**2010-2015**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C6	**2010-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
C6	**2010-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C8	**2002-2006**	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	**2002-2006**	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002-2006**	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	**2002-2006**	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	**2002-2006**	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	**2002-2006**	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002-2006**	RHT	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	**2002-2006**	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	**2002-2006**	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	**2004-2006**	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Saxo	2000-2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000-2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xantia	1995-1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995-1998	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995-2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995-2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995-2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995-2002	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
XM	1995-1995	RDZ	2.0L CPI	MMG5	C/D		

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XM	1995-2000	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5	C/D		
XM	1995-2000	UFY	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
XM	1995-2000	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
Xsara	1997-2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997-2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997-2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997-2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997-2004	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2003	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2003	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2003	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000-2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2001-2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2002-2003	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C		
Xsara	2002-2004	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		•,I
Xsara	2004-2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2004-2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara	2004-2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000-2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2001-2003	5FZ	1.6L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004-2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004-2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004-2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	2004-2008	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	2005-2008	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2005-2008	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2005-2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
ZX	1995-1997	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ZX	1995-1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	HFV	1.1L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2014-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	**C/D**	•	
C3 (A51)	**2014-2015**	ZMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	**C/D**	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2006-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2006-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	**2006-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	HFX TU1AJ34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHM	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2009-2015**	RHG	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2011-2015**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2013-2015**	AHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2013-2015**	AHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	**2014-2015**	9HH	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Dispatch 3	**2014-2015**	AHY	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Dispatch 3	**2014-2015**	AHY	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS3	**2009-2015**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	**2009-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS3	**2009-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
DS3	**2009-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	**2010-2014**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS3	**2010-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	**C/D**	•	
DS3	**2010-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS3	**2010-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	**C/D**	•	
DS3	**2012-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2012-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI VTI	V46	C/D	•	
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	**2014-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	**2015-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	**C/D**	•	**•,P**
DS3	**2015-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,P**
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FL	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
DS4	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS4	**2014-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS4	**2014-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS4	**2015-2015**	BHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS4	**2015-2015**	BHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS4	**2015-2015**	BHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS4	**2015-2015**	BHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS5	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
DS5	**2011-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_HY	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS5	**2012-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
DS5	**2014-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
DS5	**2014-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Nemo	**2008-2015**	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
Nemo	**2008-2015**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Nemo	**2008-2015**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Nemo	**2008-2015**	KFT	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Nemo	**2008-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	110HP 4HG	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	130HP 4HH	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	150HP 4HJ	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D		•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFR	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HN	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Berlingo (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME 17_9_52	C/D	•	
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	HMT/HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C2	**2003-2011**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	**2003-2011**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	**2003-2011**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	**2003-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2003-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2004-2011**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2004-2011**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2	**2007-2011**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	HFX TU1A J34P	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	KFU	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C2	**2007-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	NFS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2007-2011**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2	**2007-2011**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2009-2011**	K6E	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	**2010-2011**	KFT	1.4L MPI	BSM_1	C/D	•	
C2	**2010-2011**	KFT	1.4L MPI	BSM_2	C/D	•	
C2	**2010-2011**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	SAC_TRW	C/D		
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	ABG	C/D		
C2	2003-2004	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
C2	**2007-2011**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C5	2001-2004	AB AUTOLIV	C		
C5	2001-2004	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
C5	2001-2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
C5	**2008-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
DS3	**2009-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
DS4	**2011-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C4	2004-2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
C5 II	2004-2007	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
DS5	**2011-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
Evasion/Synergie	1995-2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Evasion/Synergie	1999-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Nemo	**2008-2015**	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
C3	2002-2005	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	RBG_UDS	**C/D**		•
C6	**2006-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C8	**2002-2006**	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
Relay 1	1995-2001	BREED MY97	C		
Relay 2	2001-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Relay 3	2006-2008	TRW1	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	TRW1	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	SDM	C/D	•	
Saxo	1996-2003	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Saxo	1999-2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xantia	1995-2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Xantia	1999-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xantia	1997-2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
Xantia	1997-2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
XM	1995-2000	AB AUTOLIV	C		
XM	1998-2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
XM	1995-2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
XM	1995-2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
Xsara	1997-2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xsara	1997-2004	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Berlingo	1996-2012	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Berlingo	1996-2012	AB TRW	C	•	
Berlingo	1999-2012	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C Zero	**2011-2015**	SRS	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•

Airbag Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	RBG_UDS	**C/D**		•
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
Dispatch	1995-2001	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Dispatch	2000-2001	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	SAC_BOSCH	C/D		•
Xsara	1997-2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
Xsara	1997-2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Xsara Picasso	1999-2005	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999-2005	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	

Antilock Brakes

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	ABS8.0_C1	C/D		
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	RBV	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C2	**2007-2011**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C2	**2003-2011**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2	**2003-2011**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	**•,BB**
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C5	**2008-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C5	2001-2004	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C5	2008-2009	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C5	2001-2004	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
DS3	**2009-2015**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•,BB
DS3	**2009-2015**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
DS3	**2009-2015**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
DS4	**2011-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
DS4	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C4	2004-2010	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB**
C4	2004-2010	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB**
C4	2004-2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
C4	2004-2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C5 II	2004-2007	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
DS5	**2011-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
DS5	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Evasion/Synergie	1997-2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1999-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Evasion/Synergie	1995-1998	BENDIX	C		
Nemo	**2008-2015**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C3	2002-2005	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3	2002-2005	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3	2002-2005	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	ESP90	**C/D**	•	**•,BB,S**
C6	**2006-2015**	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C6	**2006-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C8	**2002-2006**	ABS 5.7	C/D		
C8	**2002-2006**	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
C8	2002-2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Relay 1	1995-2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Relay 1	1995-2001	BENDIX INT	C		
Relay 2	2001-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C		
Relay 3	2006-2008	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Relay 3	2006-2008	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ESP90_F	C/D	•	
Saxo	1997-2003	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Saxo	1996-1998	ABS MK4GI	C		
Xantia	1997-2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xantia	1997-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Xantia	1997-2002	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Xantia	1995-1998	ABS MK4	C		
XM	1997-2000	ABS MK20E	C/D		
XM	1995-2000	ABS MK4	C		
XM	1995-2000	BENDIX INT	C		
Xsara	1997-2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
AX	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
Berlingo	1996-2012	ABS 5	C		
Berlingo	1997-2012	ABS 5.3	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Berlingo	2004-2012	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
Berlingo	2004-2012	ABS 8	C/D		
Berlingo	1999-2012	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C Zero	**2011-2015**	ASC	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	ESP90	**C/D**	•	**•,BB,S**
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Dispatch	1998-2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Dispatch	2000-2001	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
Xsara	1997-2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	ABS 8	C/D		
ZX	1995-1997	ABS 2E	C		
ZX	1995-1997	ABS 5	C		

Auto Transmission

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	MMT	C/D		•
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	MMT T	C/D	•	
C2	**2007-2011**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	CFC 300P	**C/D**	•	•
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS3	**2009-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C2	**2007-2011**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2	2003-2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2	2003-2004	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2	2003-2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C5	**2008-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
C5	2008-2009	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5	2001-2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C5	2008-2009	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
C5	2001-2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C5	2001-2004	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
DS4	**2011-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS5	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000	C		•
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002-2005	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3	2002-2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	BV_CVT	C/D		
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	CFC 300P	**C/D**	•	•
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	MAPS_UDS	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004-2007	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C6	**2006-2015**	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002-2006**	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C8	**2002-2006**	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C8	**2002-2006**	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Nemo	**2008-2015**	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Relay 2	2003-2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Saxo	1996-2003	A/T BVA MB3	C/D		
Xantia	1997-2002	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xantia	1997-2002	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	BV_CVT	C/D		
C-Crosser	**2013-2015**	BOITE_GETRAG	C/D		
Dispatch 2	2003-2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 2	2003-2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997-2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997-2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003-2008	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003-2008	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003-2008	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C Zero	**2011-2015**	METER	C/D	•	
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	MET	C/D		
C2	**2003-2011**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	CIROCCO	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
DS3	**2009-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C4	2004-2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C5	**2001-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C5	2001-2004	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004-2007	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
DS4	**2011-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
DS5	**2011-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
Nemo	**2008-2015**	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Nemo	**2008-2015**	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
C6	**2006-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	2006-2008	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	CIROCCO	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**

Instrument Panel Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	COMBINE_UDS	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000-2004	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000-2004	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	

Other

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C Zero	**2011-2015**	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
C Zero	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C Zero	**2011-2015**	COMP_HTR	C/D	•		Climate Control
C Zero	**2011-2015**	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
C Zero	**2011-2015**	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
C Zero	**2012-2015**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1 (B0)	2005-2014	DAE	D			Electric Power Steering
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	ACN_HVAC	C/D	•		Climate Control
C1 (B4)	**2014-2015**	EPS T	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C2	2003-2004	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
C2	**2007-2011**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C2	2003-2004	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
C2	**2007-2011**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2	**2007-2011**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2	2003-2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2	2003-2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 41.30	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2	2003-2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2	2003-2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2	2003-2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2	**2007-2011**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2	**2007-2011**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C2	**2007-2011**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C2	2003-2004	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
C2	2003-2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2003-2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007-2011**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007-2011**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007-2011**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	**2007-2011**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C2	2003-2004	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C2	**2007-2011**	ECRAN_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2	**2007-2011**	ECRAN_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2	**2007-2011**	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C2	**2007-2011**	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C2	**2007-2011**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2	**2007-2011**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2	2003-2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C2	**2007-2011**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C2	**2003-2011**	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2	2003-2004	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C2	**2007-2011**	RT3	C/D	•		Telematic
C2	**2007-2011**	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C2	**2007-2011**	RT5	C/D	•		Telematic
C2	**2007-2011**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C2	**2007-2011**	BSR_1	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C2	**2007-2011**	BSR_2	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	ESP_MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	**2011-2015**	ESP_MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel	2004-2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C3 Pluriel	2006-2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	2004-2004	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	2004-2007	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	COM2008P	**C/D**	•		COMM Switch
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	HDC	**C/D**	•		COMM Switch
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	PADDGO_INERGY	**C/D**	•		Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	PDPC_UDS	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	DAE_BVH2	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BML	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Access Control Module
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	CDE	**C/D**	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	AAS_UDS	**C/D**			Parking Aid
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	**C/D**			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	SMEG_PLUS	**C/D**	•		Telematic

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	**C/D**	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	ARTIV_UDS	**C/D**	•		Vehicle Distance Assistance
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	ESP90			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
C5	2001-2004	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
C5	**2008-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C5	**2008-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5	**2008-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.27	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.54	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.55	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.43	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	**2008-2015**	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2001-2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 24.16	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5	2001-2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2008-2009	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5	2001-2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
C5	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C5	**2008-2015**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C5	2008-2009	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5	2001-2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2001-2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•	•	Multiple CD Player
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BOITIER_TELEMATIC	C/D	•	•	Telematic
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
DS3	**2009-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
DS3	**2009-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS3	**2009-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 100.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 100.31	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.21	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS3	**2009-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
DS3	**2010-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
DS3	**2010-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
DS3	**2009-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS3	**2009-2015**	DAE_A515	**C/D**	•	•	Electric Power Steering
DS3	**2009-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
DS3	**2009-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
DS3	**2009-2015**	AAS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
DS3	**2009-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
DS3	**2009-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS3	**2009-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS3	**2009-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
DS3	**2009-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
DS3	**2009-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
DS3	**2009-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
DS3	**2009-2015**	LIDAR	**C/D**	•		Vehicle Distance Assistance
DS3	**2009-2015**	DAE			•	Wheel Alignment
DS3	**2009-2015**	ESP_MK60			•	Wheel Alignment
DS4	**2011-2015**	ALARME	C/D	•	•	Alarm
DS4	**2011-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.51	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS4	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2	**2007-2011**	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2	**2003-2011**	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 41.30	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2005	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2005	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005-2006	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ECRAN_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ECRAN_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	RT3	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	RT5	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BSR_1	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	BSR_2	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005-2005	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2 (RP Number 10461->)	2006-2006	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 Pluriel Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4	2004-2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C4	2008-2010	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4	2008-2010	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.52	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4	2004-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4	2004-2010	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4	2004-2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004-2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004-2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004-2010	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C4	2004-2010	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4	2004-2010	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C4	2004-2010	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
C4	2004-2010	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C4	2004-2010	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C4	2004-2010	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4	2004-2010	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C4	2004-2010	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C4	2004-2010	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4	2004-2010	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4	2004-2010	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4	2004-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4	2004-2010	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4	2004-2010	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C4	2004-2010	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C4	2004-2010	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C4	2004-2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4	2004-2010	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4	**2004-2010**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	ALARME	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.51	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.32	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE_UDS	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	**2008-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C5	**2008-2015**	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C5	**2008-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
C5	2008-2009	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C5	**2009-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C5	**2008-2015**	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5	**2008-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C5	**2008-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C5	**2008-2015**	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C5	**2008-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C5	**2008-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C5	**2008-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C5	**2008-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C5	**2008-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C5	2001-2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C5	**2008-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C5	**2001-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C5	**2001-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C5	**2008-2015**	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5	**2008-2015**	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5	2001-2004	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
C5	**2008-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C5	**2008-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C5	**2008-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C5	**2011-2015**	DSG_UDS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C5	**2008-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C5	**2009-2015**	CSS	C			Variable Damping Suspension
C5	**2010-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C5	2001-2003	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C5	2004-2004	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C5	**2008-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C5	**2008-2009**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
C5 II	2004-2007	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C5 II	2004-2007	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5 II	2004-2007	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C5 II	2004-2007	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C5 II	2004-2007	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5 II	2004-2007	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004-2007	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004-2007	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004-2007	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C5 II	2004-2007	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C5 II	2004-2007	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
DS4	**2011-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE_UDS	C/D	•		Climate Control
DS4	**2011-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
DS4	**2011-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS4	**2011-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS4	**2011-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
DS4	**2011-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
DS4	**2011-2015**	FSE	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
DS4	**2011-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
DS4	**2011-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
DS4	**2011-2015**	AFIL	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
DS4	**2011-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
DS4	**2011-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS4	**2011-2015**	RD5	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS4	**2011-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
DS4	**2011-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
DS4	**2011-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
DS4	**2011-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•		Telematic
DS4	**2011-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
DS4	**2011-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
DS4	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
DS5	**2011-2015**	ALARME	C/D	•	•	Alarm
DS5	**2011-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.42	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.44	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.51	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
DS5	2011-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
DS5	2011-2015	CLIM_REGULEE_UDS	C/D	•		Climate Control
DS5	2011-2013	CLIM_REGULEE_UDS	C/D	•		Climate Control
DS5	**2011-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
DS5	**2011-2015**	FSE	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
DS5	**2011-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
DS5	**2011-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
DS5	**2011-2015**	BML	C/D	•	•	Hands Free Access Control Module
DS5	**2011-2015**	VTH_UDS	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
DS5	**2011-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
DS5	**2011-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS5	**2011-2015**	RD5	C/D	•	•	Radio
DS5	**2011-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
DS5	**2011-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
DS5	**2011-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
DS5	**2011-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•		Telematic
DS5	**2011-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
DS5	**2011-2015**	DSG_UDS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
DS5	**2011-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
DS5	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Evasion/Synergie	1997-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Nemo	**2008-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Nemo	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	ECRAN_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	ECRAN_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	RT3	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	RT5	C/D	•		Telematic
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	BSR_1	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	BSR_2	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C2 (RP Number 10461-›)	2006-2006	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3	2002-2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3	2002-2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 37.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3	2002-2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 39.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3	2002-2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3	2002-2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3	2002-2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C3	2002-2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C3	2002-2005	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C3	2002-2005	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3	2002-2004	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 100.81	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,CF,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•,CF,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	DAE_A515	**C/D**	•	•	Electric Power Steering
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	FSE	C/D	•		Electric Parking Brake
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	AFIL	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	EMF_C_UDS	C	•		Multifunction Screen
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RD5	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•		Telematic
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
C4 (B7)	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**			Door Control Pad
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	INSTRUMENT PANEL			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C4 Aircross	**2013-2015**	PSA CAN PROTOCOL			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 15.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BCC	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	CDE	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	CDPL_UDS_HELLA	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	SMEG_PLUS	C/D	•		Telematic
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
C4 Cactus	**2014-2015**	ESP_MK100			•	Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	MUS	**C/D**	•		Alarm

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.30	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.22	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C5 II	2004-2007	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
C5 II	2004-2007	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C5 II	2004-2007	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C5 II	2004-2007	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C5 II	2004-2007	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C5 II	2004-2007	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C5 II	2004-2007	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C5 II	2004-2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C5 II	2004-2007	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C5 II	2004-2007	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C5 II	2004-2007	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C5 II	2004-2007	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5 II	2004-2007	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C5 II	2004-2007	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C5 II	2004-2007	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C5 II	2004-2007	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C5 II	2004-2007	ESP_MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C5 II	**2004-2007**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
C6	**2006-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C6	**2006-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C6	**2006-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C6	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.84	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C6	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C6	**2006-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C6	**2006-2015**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C6	**2006-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C6	**2006-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C6	**2006-2015**	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C6	**2006-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
C6	**2006-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C6	**2006-2015**	VTH	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
C6	**2006-2015**	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
C6	**2006-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C6	**2006-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C6	**2006-2015**	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C6	**2006-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C6	**2006-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C6	**2006-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C6	**2006-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C6	2006-2007	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C6	**2006-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C6	**2006-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C6	**2006-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C6	**2006-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C6	**2006-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C6	**2006-2015**	ESP VSC440			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C6	**2006-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C6	**2006-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C6	**2006-2015**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
C8	**2002-2006**	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C8	**2002-2006**	BSI SAGEM VERSION 26.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C8	**2002-2006**	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C8	**2002-2006**	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8	**2002-2006**	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8	**2002-2006**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
C8	**2002-2006**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C8	**2002-2006**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C8	**2002-2006**	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C8	**2002-2006**	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
C8	**2002-2006**	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right
Nemo	**2008-2015**	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Nemo	**2008-2015**	MARELLI 6F3			**•,O**	Service Interval Reset
Nemo	**2008-2015**	Marelli 8DF CF5/ EOBD			**•,O**	Service Interval Reset
Nemo	**2008-2015**	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Nemo	**2008-2015**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Relay 2	2001-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 2	2004-2004	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Relay 3	2006-2008	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3	2006-2008		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3	2006-2008	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Relay 3	2006-2008	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3	2006-2008	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	BCM1	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ACM	D	•		Climate Control
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	HALF	**C/D**			Lane Departure Warning System
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2015-2015**	EDC17CP52			•	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2015-2015**	SID208			•	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	TPMS	**C/D**			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Saxo	1999-2001				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xantia	1995-2002	HYDRO-ACTIVE	C			Suspension
Xsara	2000-2004	CLIM_220	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Xsara	2000-2004	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Xsara	2000-2004	ALARME-TEXTON	C	•		Alarm
Berlingo	2000-2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo	2000-2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo	2000-2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo	2000-2012	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
Berlingo	2000-2006	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo	2000-2006	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo	1997-2012	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Berlingo	1997-2012	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	PIU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•	•	Multiple CD Player
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	AAS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	BMU	C/D			Traction Battery
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Berlingo (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Berlingo (B9)	**2008-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	AAS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	DAE			•	Wheel Alignment
C3 (A51)	**2010-2015**	ESP_MK60			•	Wheel Alignment
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.22	C/D	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.05	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 (New Look)	**2005-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 (New Look)	**2006-2015**	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 (New Look)	**2006-2015**	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso	2010-2010	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009-2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	**2009-2010**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.36	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.70	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BCC	**C/D**	•		Climate Control
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	COM2008P	**C/D**	•		COMM Switch
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	HDC	**C/D**	•		COMM Switch
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	PADDGO_INERGY	**C/D**	•		Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	PDPC_UDS	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	EDPP	**C/D**	•		Door Module Passenger
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	DAE_BVH2	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BML	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Access Control Module
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	CDE	**C/D**	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	AAS_UDS	**C/D**			Parking Aid
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	**C/D**			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	SMEG_PLUS	**C/D**	•		Telematic
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	BSR_BSG_2010	**C/D**	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	ARTIV_UDS	**C/D**	•		Vehicle Distance Assistance
C4 Picasso	**2013-2013**	ESP90			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C4 Picasso	**2006-2015**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	MUS	**C/D**	•		Alarm
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BECB_GEN2	**C/D**		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.36	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.70	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	-	**C**			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Picasso (B78)	**2014-2015**	BCC	**C/D**	•		Climate Control
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 11.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	**C/D**	•		Door Module Driver
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	MDP-PASSAG	**C/D**	•		Door Module Passenger
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C8 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	ETACS_SUV	C/D	•		BSI
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**			Door Module Driver
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	PDPP	**C/D**			Door Module Passenger
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	INSTRUMENT PANEL			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C-Crosser	**2007-2015**	PSA CAN PROTOCOL			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dispatch	2001-2001				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch	2001-2001	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
Dispatch 2	2002-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 2	2002-2006	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•,S	Suspension
Dispatch 2	2002-2007	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 6.14	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dispatch 3	**2007-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Xsara	2000-2004	BSI_VAR_C 4.28	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara	2000-2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Xsara	2000-2004	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
Xsara	2000-2004	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
Xsara	2000-2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Xsara	2001-2004	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Xsara	2001-2004	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Xsara	1997-2004	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.52	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 22.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 24.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 8.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Xsara Picasso	2002-2008	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	NAVIGATION	C/D			Navigation System
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Xsara Picasso	2000-2008	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ESP BOSCH 8			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Xsara Picasso	1999-2008	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,RA,SF
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,RA,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,RA,SF
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	**C/D**	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	**•,E,RA,SF**
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster Ph2	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA,SF**
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

DACIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C84	**C/D**	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,SF

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Airbag

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Dokker	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Dokker Van	2013-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Dokker Van	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Duster	2009-2014	AMR-00	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	AMR-01	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	Autoliv-03	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	Autoliv-04	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	AMR-00	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	AMR-01	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Autoliv-03	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Autoliv-04	C/D		
Duster II	2014-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Duster II	2014-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Logan	2004-2012	Temic-06	C/D		•,SF
Logan	2004-2012	AMR-00	C/D		•,SF
Logan	2004-2012	AMR-01	C/D		•,SF
Logan	2004-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		•,SF
Logan	2004-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		•,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	AMR-00	C/D		•,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	AMR-01	C/D		•,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		•,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		•,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Temic-06	C/D		•,SF
Sandero	2007-2012	AMR-00	C/D		•,SF
Sandero	2007-2012	AMR-01	C/D		•,SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		•,SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		•,SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Temic-06	C/D		•,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Temic-06	C/D		•,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	AMR-00	C/D		•,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	AMR-01	C/D		•,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		•,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		•,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	•,SF

Antilock Brakes

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Duster	2009-2014	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Duster	2009-2014	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Logan	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Logan	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	•,BB
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	•,BB

Instrument Panel

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Dokker Van	2013-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Lodgy	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	

Other

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dokker	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Dokker Van	2013-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Duster	2013-2014	UCH-16	C/D	•		Body System
Duster ph2	2014-2014	D-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Lodgy	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Logan II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System

Other Continued

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Sandero II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Dokker	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Duster ph2	2014-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Logan II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dokker	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Duster ph2	2014-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Logan II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Code Scan
Duster	2013-2014	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster	2013-2014	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2014-2014	Radio 85	C/D			Radio
Duster ph2	2014-2014	Radio 11	C/D	•		Radio
Duster ph2	2014-2014	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2014-2014	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Dokker	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Dokker Van	2013-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Duster	2009-2014	PAS-50	C/D			Power Steering
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	PAS-50	C/D			Power Steering
Lodgy	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Logan II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Sandero II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Dokker	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster	2009-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013				•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster ph2	2014-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan	2009-2012				•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

DACIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012				•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero	2009-2012				•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012				•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			•,SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster ph2	2014-2014	D-UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D-UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Lodgy	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Logan II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Sandero II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Duster ph2	2014-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Duster ph2	2013-2013	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Lodgy	2012-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Logan II	2012-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Sandero II	2012-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•,R	TPMS
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Duster	2009-2014	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Duster	2013-2014	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2014-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2014-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2014-2014	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Logan	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	•,RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Doblo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A6.000	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	•
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A6.000	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2004	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2004	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	223.A7.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	223.A7.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2006	350.A1.000	1.4L MPI	IAW5SF CF4	C		•
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GF** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GM** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GW** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.47	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.47R	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.63	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1996-1996	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR MCR 304B/304E	C/D		•
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Fiorino	1997-2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Fiorino	1997-2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Fiorino '08	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Freemont	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3			•
Idea	2003-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4			•
Marea	1995-1999	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	•
Marea	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	•
Marea	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Marea	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Marea	1995-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Marea	1995-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Barchetta	2000-2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A5.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	100HP LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1997-1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			•
Brava/Bravo	1997-1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			•
Brava/Bravo	1997-1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			•
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1998-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP			•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Coupe	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	•
Coupe	2000-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			•
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	•
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	•
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Croma	1995-1997	154LL 8144.97Y	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		•
Croma	1995-1997	154PL 8144.97Y	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
Croma	1995-1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	•
Croma	1995-1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	194.A1.000	2.2L 16V MPI	MOTOROLA INJECTION CF4	C/D		•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D		•
500	2007-2014	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	2007-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	2007-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
500	2010-2014	312.A3.000	1.4L 16V TJET	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
500	2013-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	9GF CF6 Ignition (EP 1.2 Engine)	C/D	•	•,T
500	2014-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	PCM	C/D	•	
500L	2012-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
500L	2012-2014	199.B5.000	1.6L JTD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
500L	2012-2014	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME17.3.0	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1998-2001	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Bravo	2007-2014	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A5.000	2.0L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A6.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW			•
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			•
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			•
Punto	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			•
Punto	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP			•
Punto	1998-2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP (CF3 + CF4?)	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST			•
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW			•
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			•
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			•
Punto	2000-2005	188.A3.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F (CF2 + CF3)	C/D	•	•
Punto	2003-2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	•
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			•
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			•
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			•
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2011-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Scudo	1996-2002	220*G5** 220. A2.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220WH5C DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5 DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH51A DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH51O DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5AX DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5BA DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5OB DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5OC DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2001	220*L5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	220*P5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	220XN5** RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	220XV5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	220YV5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	220ZV5** RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	2000-2007	220*Q4** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	2000-2007	220*Q5** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	2000-2007	220*R5** RHW	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	2000-2007	220*R5** RHW	2.0L JTD	EDC15 V PSA	C/D	•	•
Scudo	2000-2007	220*U5** WJY	1.9L D	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	•
Sedici	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	DENSO SZK	C/D		•
Sedici	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	SZK CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Seicento	1997-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Seicento	1997-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Seicento	1997-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Seicento	1997-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A1.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 115HP	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 80HP	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2003-2007	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2003-2007	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST BELGIUM	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2003-2007	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST FRANCE	C/D	•	•
Strada	2000-2001	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	•
Strada	2000-2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Strada	2000-2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Strada	2000-2005	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	•
Strada	2001-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Strada	2001-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Strada	2003-2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tempra	1995-1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		•
Tipo	1995-1995	160.E2.011	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A3.000	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A3.011	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	1.6L CPI IAW	1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Ulysse	2006-2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse	2006-2006	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2002-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	263.A1.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	263.A1.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	223.B1.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2007-2012	223.A9.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	4HV	2.2L 100HP	VISTEON CF4	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1AE0481D	2.3L 120HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1AE0481N	2.3L 130HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1CE03481M	3.0L 116HP	EDC17CP52 EURO V/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1CE0481D	3.0L 158HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2008-2008	F1CE0481D	3.0L 158HP	EDC17CP52 EURO V/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2009-2012	F1CE0481M	3.0L 158HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2011	F1AE0481D	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	250.A1.000	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	F1AE3481E	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2012-2014	F1AE3481D	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2013-2014	F1AE3481G	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Fiorino '08	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 25C0	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Idea	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Idea	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Idea	2009-2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Idea	2009-2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2005-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2005-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2005-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2006-2006	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	1.0L 16V MPI	1.0L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	1.0L 16V MPI	1.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E5.022	1.5L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-2002	185.A2.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
Marea	1997-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C		•
Marea	1997-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Marea	1997-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C/D		•
Marea	1997-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Marea	1998-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	•
Marea	1998-2002	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•
Marea	1998-2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Marea	1998-2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			•
Marea	1998-2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			•
Marea	1998-2002	185.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Marea	1999-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Marea	1999-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Marea	1999-2002	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•
Marea	2000-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP			•
Marea	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Marea	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	•
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Marengo	2000-2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Marengo	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Marengo	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Multipla	1998-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Multipla	1998-2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			•
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			•
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			•
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			•
Multipla	2000-2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2000-2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2001-2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2001-2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2009-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Multipla	2009-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2001	178.A1.000	1.0L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B2.000	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B2.016	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD (SLOW 49F!)			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C8.098	1.6L MPI	IAW 1G7? RUSSIA	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.D2.011	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E2.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001-2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001-2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2003-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Panda (312)	2012-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	PCM_FGA	C/D	•	•
Panda (312)	2012-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	•
Panda (312)	2012-2014	312.A4.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	•
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	•
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A4.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Punto	1995-1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Punto	1995-1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto	1996-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1996-2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Punto	1997-1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Punto	1997-1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST			•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XB** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XC** 4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XD** XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	•

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XF** RHM	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220*D5 RGX	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AC5 RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AH* DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AJ5 P8C	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1996-2000	220BB5 LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1998-2001	220AL5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1998-2001	220AV5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	1999-2001	220AN5 RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	220*R5** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	220AQ* RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2007	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-1995	146.A8.046	1.4L L3.1 Jet Turbo	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		•
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Uno	1995-2005	146.D8.000	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Uno	1995-2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Uno	1995-2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Grande	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Scudo	2003-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T

Engine Management Applications

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scudo '07	2007-2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
Scudo '07	2007-2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Scudo '07	2007-2014	9HU	1.6L 16V JTD	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Scudo '07	2009-2014	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
Scudo '07	2009-2014	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Sedici	2006-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2001-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Stilo	2001-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2003-2007	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2003-2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2006-2007	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
131	1995-1997	1.6L CPI	1.6L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
131	1995-1997	1.6L CPI	1.6L CPI	IAW 16F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
131	1995-1997	1.6L CPI	1.6L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	•
500	2007-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
500	2007-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
500	2010-2014	312.A5.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
500	2010-2014	312.A5.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSW CF6	C/D	•	•
500	2013-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSW CF6	C/D	•	•
500L	2012-2014	199.B6.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•
Barchetta	1995-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	•
Barchetta	1998-2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	•
Barchetta	2000-2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD			
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.6.3 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA

FIAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD			
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A8.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	•,O
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	•,O
Panda (169)	2004-2012	169.A1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	•,O
Panda (169)	2007-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 Natural Power	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (312)	2012-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Panda Cross	2014-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A8.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	2003-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Punto	2003-2005	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto Evo	2010-2012	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	•
500	2007-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	•
500L	2012-2014	Continental Airbag	C/D		•
Barchetta	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Barchetta	1995-2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		•
Barchetta	1998-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Brava/Bravo	1996-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2002	BREED	C		•
Bravo	2007-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	2012-2014	ORC	C/D		•
Panda Cross	2014-2014	ORC	C/D		•
Marea	1995-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	•
Marea	1997-2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Marea	1997-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Marea	2000-2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Marea	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Marengo	1995-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	•
Marengo	1997-2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Marengo	1997-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Marengo	2000-2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Marengo	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Multipla	1998-2012	BREED MY 97	C		•
Multipla	1998-2012	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-1999	TRW2	C		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	TRW MY 99	C/D		•
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (169)	2010-2012	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (169)	2003-2012	TRW MY 99	C/D		•
Punto	1996-2000	TRW2	C		•
Punto	1996-2000	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		•
Punto	1996-2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Punto	1999-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Punto	1999-2005	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP-Proxy) 2	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	TRW EP-PROXI	C/D		•
Coupe	1995-2000	TRW2	C		•
Coupe	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Coupe	1998-2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Doblo	2000-2002	AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN	C		•
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	•
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP) 2	C/D	•	•
Qubo	2008-2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	•
Scudo	1998-2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Scudo	1996-2007	AUTOLIV	C		•
Scudo '07	2007-2014	TEMIC AIRBAG	C/D		•
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	ORC 4101	C/D		•
Idea	2003-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Sedici	2006-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG SZK	C/D		•
Seicento	1997-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Seicento	2000-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Stilo	2001-2007	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	•
Strada	2001-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Strada	2000-2005	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•

Airbag Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ulysse	2006-2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2002	AUTOLIV	C		•
Ulysse (220)	1998-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN	C		•
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	BREED WITH PRETENSIONER	C/D	•	•
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	TRW1	C/D		•
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Occupant Restraint	C/D		•
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	TRW (EP-Proxy) 2	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	•

Antilock Brakes

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
500L	2012-2014	TRW EBC 460	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1998-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Barchetta	1998-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Barchetta	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		•
Barchetta	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 16-PIN			•
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 3-PIN			•
Brava/Bravo	1996-1999	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Panda (312)	2012-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
Panda Cross	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
Marea	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN			•
Marea	1995-1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	•
Marea	1996-2002	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	•
Marengo	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN			•
Marengo	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 3-PIN			•
Marengo	1995-1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	•
Marengo	1996-1999	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	•
Multipla	1998-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Multipla	2001-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8			•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			•
Punto	1999-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Punto	1999-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		•
Punto	1999-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 3-PIN	C/D		•
Punto	1995-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Punto	2003-2005	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D	•	•
Punto	1995-1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•

Antilock Brakes Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto	2003-2005	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Punto Evo	2010-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Punto Grande	2005-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Coupe	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Coupe	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Coupe	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
Croma	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
Croma	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Doblo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	•
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
Qubo	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Scudo	1996-2007	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		•
Scudo	1996-1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C		•
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BOSCH ABS 8 ESP PSA 2	C/D	•	•
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BOSCH ABS 8 PSA	C/D	•	•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 4X4	C/D		•
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Freemont	2012-2014	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	ABS 4006	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Idea	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			•
Sedici	2006-2014	ABS ESP SZK	C/D		•
Sedici	2006-2014	ABS SZK	C/D		•
Seicento	2000-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Seicento	2000-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Seicento	1997-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7			•
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			•
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8			•
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Strada	2001-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Strada	2001-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Strada	2000-2000	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Tempra	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
Tipo	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
Ulysse	2006-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse	2006-2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		•
Ulysse (220)	1995-2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		•
Ulysse (220)	1995-1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C		•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•
Uno	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		•
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	•
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	ABS BENDIX-ISO	C		•
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	•
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 ASR ABS	C/D	•	•
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Bosch ABS 9 (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•

Auto Transmission

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	•
500L	2012-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	•
Brava/Bravo	1995-2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		•
Panda (169)	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Marea	1995-2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW	C/D		•
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		•
Punto	1999-2005	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW			•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	•
Bravo	2007-2014	SELESPEED CFC300	C/D	•	
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	•
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AISIN YLII 5 AUTOMATICG. BOX	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	•
Qubo	2008-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC300 (EP)	C/D	•	
Qubo	2008-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP)	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000	C		•
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000 V	C		•
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000 V2	C		•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 FAST	C/D		•
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 SLOW	C/D		•
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC300 (EP)	C/D	•	
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP)	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 25C0	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Sedici	2006-2014	Automatic Gearbox SZK 2	C/D	•	•
Stilo	2001-2007	SELESPEED CFC209F	C/D	•	•
Ulysse	2006-2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V FAST	C		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST	C		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C		•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C	•	•
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C	•	•
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000	C		•
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	•
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP)	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	SELESPEED CFC348	C/D	•	
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	SELESPEED CFC448	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
500L	2012-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,P
Panda (312)	2012-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Cluster (Palio RST)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Instrument Panel (Palio RST2)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,P
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Punto	2000-2005	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,P
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Instrument Panel Marelli 2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	•
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Doblo	2000-2002	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Scudo '07	2007-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel PSA 2	C/D	•	
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Freemont	2012-2014	IPC 4102	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	**•,P,SIR**
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal)	C/D	•	**•,P**
Stilo	2001-2007	Visteon Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	•
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Marelli Instrument Cluster (1)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	•,P,SIR

Other

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Idea	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
500	2007-2014	DENSO Single-Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
500	2007-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500	2007-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
500	2007-2014		C			Code Scan
500	**2007-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
500	**2007-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
500	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
500	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
500	2007-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500	2007-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
500	2010-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
500	2007-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500	2007-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500	2007-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500	2007-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
500	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
500L	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
500L	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
500L	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
500L	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
500L	**2012-2014**	ETM				Entertainment Telematic Module
500L	2012-2014	Denso HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
500L	2012-2014	PAM	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500L	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
500L	2012-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L	2012-2014	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L	2012-2014	Marelli 8F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
500L	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•	•	Airco
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Bravo	2007-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Bravo	2007-2014		C			Code Scan
Bravo	**2007-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	**C/D**	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Bravo	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Bravo	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda (169)	2005-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (169)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Panda (169)	2003-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (169)	2003-2012	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (169)	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Delphi Electric Steering			•	Wheel Alignment
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Panda (312)	2012-2014	Heat Ventilation A/C	C/D	•	•	Airco
Panda (312)	2012-2014	Delphi BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda (312)	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (312)	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Panda (312)	2012-2014	CCM	D	•		Controlled Coupling Module
Panda (312)	**2012-2014**	CTM				Convergence Telematic Module
Panda (312)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Panda (312)	2013-2014	PAM	C		•	Parking Assist
Panda (312)	2012-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (312)	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Panda (312)	2012-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (312)	2012-2014	Marelli 8F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (312)	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (312)	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Heat Ventilation A/C	C/D	•	•	Airco
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Delphi BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda Cross	2014-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda Cross	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Panda Cross	2014-2014	CCM	D	•		Controlled Coupling Module
Panda Cross	**2014-2014**	CTM				Convergence Telematic Module
Panda Cross	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Panda Cross	2014-2014	PAM	C		•	Parking Assist
Idea	2003-2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D			Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Marea	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Marea	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Multipla	1998-2012				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Multipla	1998-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Palio/Siena/ Albea	1997-2007	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Palio/Siena/ Albea	1997-2007	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Palio/Siena/ Albea	2000-2007	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Palio/Siena/ Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Body Computer 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Palio/Siena/ Albea	2000-2007	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (100 Hp)	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Delphi Electric Steering			•	Wheel Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Panda Cross	2014-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Marelli 8F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda Cross	2014-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda Cross	2014-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda Cross	2014-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Punto	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Punto	2000-2005	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto	**2000-2005**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Punto	2000-2005	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto	2000-2005	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Punto Evo	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
Punto Evo	**2010-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Punto Evo	**2010-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Punto Evo	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	EDC16C39 CF4			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Punto Evo	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Bravo	2007-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Bravo	2007-2014	Bosch Parking Control Unit (1)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Bravo	2007-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Bravo	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Bravo	2007-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Bravo	2007-2014	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Bravo	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Bravo	2007-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Croma	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Valeo Climate Control(Two-zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Croma Restyle	2006-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Croma Restyle	2006-2012		C			Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Croma Restyle	**2006-2012**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	**C/D**	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	GE Procond 3 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	GE Procond 3 Passengers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Croma Restyle	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Doblo	2000-2002	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo	2000-2002	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo	2000-2002	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Denso 3 Mono Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo (263)	2010-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo (263)	2010-2014		C			Code Scan
Doblo (263)	**2010-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Doblo (263)	**2010-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	PAM	**C**		•	Parking Assist
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Punto Grande	2005-2014		C			Code Scan
Punto Grande	**2005-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Punto Grande	**2005-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Punto Grande	2005-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Punto Grande	2005-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	EDC16C39 CF4			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Punto Grande	2011-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			•,O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Qubo	2008-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Qubo	2008-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qubo	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
Qubo	**2008-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Qubo	**2008-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Qubo	2008-2014	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Qubo	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Scudo '07	2007-2014		C			Code Scan

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Scudo '07	2007-2014	PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN)	C/D	•	•	Parking Assist
Scudo '07	2007-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2005				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino	1995-2006	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino	1997-2006	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Fiorino '08	2008-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Fiorino '08	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
Fiorino '08	**2008-2014**	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Fiorino '08	**2008-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2012-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2012-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2012-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Freemont	2012-2014	BCM 400B	C/D	•		Body Control Module (BCM)
Freemont	2012-2014	BCM 400C	C/D	•		Body Control Module (BCM)
Freemont	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Freemont	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Freemont	2012-2014	DDM 4000	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers (DDM)
Freemont	2012-2014	PDM 4000	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers (PDM)
Freemont	2012-2014	HFM 4002	C/D	•		Hands Free Module (HFM)
Freemont	2012-2014	HVAC 4100	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Freemont	2012-2014	ICS 4000	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
Freemont	2012-2014	PTS 4103	C/D	•		Parktronics (PTS)
Freemont	2012-2014	RFH 4016	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
Freemont	2012-2014	SCCM 4101	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Freemont	**2012-2014**	TGW 4002	**C/D**	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Freemont	**2012-2014**	TPM 4001	**C/D**	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Idea	2005-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Idea	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Idea	2003-2012	Single BITRONS Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Idea	2003-2012	Single Drivers Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Idea	2003-2012	GE Procond Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Idea	2003-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,P,S	Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Idea	2003-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Sedici	2006-2014	Denso SZK Climate Control	C/D		•	Airco
Sedici	2006-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sedici	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
Sedici	2006-2014	SZK Electronic Key	C/D		•	Electronic Key
Stilo	2001-2007	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•	•	Airco
Stilo	2001-2007	Marelli MF Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Stilo	2005-2007		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Stilo	2005-2007		C			Code Scan
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,P,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW Electric Drive	C/D		•,P,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Stilo	2001-2007	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 1 Power Steering			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW Electric Drive			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
Stilo	2001-2007	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Strada	2000-2005	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Tempra	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Ulysse	2006-2006	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDGO2	C/D		•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•,P	Diesel Additive

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ulysse	2006-2006	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse	2006-2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Left
Ulysse	2006-2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ADDGO2	C/D		•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Left
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	MARELLI 6F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2005	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo Cargo (223)	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Ducato (250)	2006-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ducato (250)	2006-2012		C			Code Scan

Other Continued

FIAT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Marelli/Microsoft Convergence	C/D	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Sagem Speed Pro	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	-			•,O,RA,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	EDC16C39 CF4			•,O,RA,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	•,SIR			•,O,RA,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	VISTEON CF4			•,O,RA,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014		C			Code Scan
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Lauberhorn Convergence (EP)				Convergence Telematic Module
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	COMBINE			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	EDC17CP52 CF5/EOBD			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Marelli 8F3			•,O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Bosch ABS 9 ESP (EP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500L	2003-2012	SCHRADER	C/D			Tyre Pressure Monitoring

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013-2015**		1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
B-Max	**2013-2015**		1.4L Petrol		C/D		
B-Max	**2013-2015**		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
B-Max	**2013-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
B-Max	**2013-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		1.0L Petrol		**C/D**		
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		1.5L Diesel		**C/D**		
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		1.6L Diesel		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Diesel		**C/D**		
C-Max	**2010-2015**	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	**2010-2015**	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	**2010-2015**	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	**2010-2015**	136PS 9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	**2010-2015**	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	**2010-2015**	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Cougar	1998-1999	NG	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1998-1999	SE	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	B	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	S	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	T	2.5L Petrol (200PS)		C/D		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**		1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**		1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Escort	1995-2002	CK	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	LJ	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	LU	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	D	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2001	GU	1.4L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J5	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J6	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	B	1.3L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	JB	1.3L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Escort	2001-2002	F6	1.4L CVH		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	FU	1.4L CVH		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	F4	1.4L EFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	A	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	G	1.6L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	E	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	RT	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	T	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1996-2002	K	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1996-2002	RK	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RV	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	V	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	N7	2.0L MPI 16V		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996	N5	2.0L Turbo		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	F4	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	J6	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	F6	1.4L CFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	LJ	1.6L MPI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	N7	2.0L MPI 16V		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Explorer	1995-1997	X	4.0L SOHC SFI		C/D		
Explorer	1997-2005	E	4.0L SOHC SFI		C/D		
Explorer	2006-2006		4.0L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	1992-1996	G6	1.1L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1996	J6	1.3L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1995	F6	1.4L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1994	LJ	1.6L MPI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1994	LH	1.6L Turbo		C		
Fiesta	1992-1996	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Fiesta	1992-1996	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2001	DH	1.25L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	J4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	JJ	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	FH	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	Y	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	YM	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	RT	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	1998-2002	R	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	1998-2002	D	1.25L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	X	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	F	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	H	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2006	4	2.0L Petrol ST		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2008	O	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	7	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	9	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	A	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	Q	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	R	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	U	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	X	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2003-2004	4	2.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Fiesta	2003-2009	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2004-2004	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2005-2009	4	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2009-2009	0	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2010-2010	DI SOHC	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2010-2012	115PS X	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	60PS T	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	68PS 6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		•,E
Fiesta	2010-2012	70PS K	1.4L Diesel		C/D		•,E
Fiesta	2010-2012	80PS N	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	91PS P	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	94PS M	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	96PS R	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.25 Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		1.6L Petrol ST		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2011	75PS	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2010-2012	90PS H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2010-2012	95PS	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2011-2011	95PS Y	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2012-2012	75PS 3	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	68PS 6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	115PS X	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	60PS T	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	75PS	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	80PS N	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	90PS H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	91PS P	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	94PS M	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	95PS Y	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	96PS R	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.25 Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Petrol ST		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	P	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	Q	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2002	C9	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	F	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	M	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	T	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	S	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2001-2005	C	1.6L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Focus	2001-2005	A	1.8L Diesel TDDI		C/D		•
Focus	2001-2005	B	1.8L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Focus	2002-2005	H	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	U	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2002	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2002	G	1.8L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	J	1.8L LPG		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	L	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Focus	2002-2005	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2008	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2006-2008	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2006-2010	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	2006-2010	A	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	J	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007		2.0L Petrol		C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	2008-2008	7	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2008	8	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2010	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2008-2010	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2008-2010	P	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2009-2010	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2006-2010	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2010	6	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	140PS 5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	A	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	J	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	P	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	6	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	140PS 5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	**2014-2015**		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		
Focus	**2014-2015**		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	**2014-2015**		1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	**2014-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	**2014-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	**2014-2015**		2.0L Petrol		**C/D**		
Focus	**2014-2015**		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2007-2007	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	I	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	K	2.0L Petrol LPG		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2009-2009		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2009-2009	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fusion	2002-2014	6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	7	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	9	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	A	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	O	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	Q	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	R	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	U	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	X	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9LT-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	KE_MOTR	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_KW2_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M154	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M381_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M382_1	C/D	•	

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M591	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M592	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_MP90	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4AV	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_5	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_123	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_R4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW12_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	PETROL_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS23P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS321	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS331	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS333	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS342	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS343	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS344	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS351	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		1.5L Petrol		**C**		
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Petrol		**C/D**		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Diesel		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo		**C**		
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Galaxy	**2010-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2010-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Galaxy	**2010-2015**		1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2007	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2007	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2010-2015**	U	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2010-2015**	V	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2010-2015**	X	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	**2010-2015**	Y	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	E	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC		C		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	B0	2.9L 24V V6		C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	BR	2.9L 12V V6		C		
Ka	2003-2009	4	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	A	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	B	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	C	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	D	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	E	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	F	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	S	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	T	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	W	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	X	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	**2010-2015**		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka	**2010-2015**		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ka	**2010-2015**		1.3L Diesel	MARELLI 6F3	C/D		•,I,O,P
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.3L Diesel	MARELLI 6F3	C/D		•,I,O,P
Kuga	2008-2013		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	N	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	**2014-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kuga	**2014-2015**		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2010	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	6	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	6	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2013	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2014-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kuga	2014-2014	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Kuga	**2014-2015**		2.0L Diesel (Euro 6)		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		2.0L Diesel (Euro 6)		C/D		•,I,P
Maverick	2001-2001	TD	2.7L T-Diesel		C/D		
Maverick	2001-2006	1	3.0L V6		C/D		
Maverick	2001-2006	B	2.0L Zetec DOHC		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995	NG	2.0L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1994-2000	SE	2.5L EFI - V6		C/D		
Mondeo	1998-2000	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	B	2.0L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	H	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	H	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	J	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	P	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	S	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	T	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	F	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	G	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	H	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2001-2006	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2001-2006	M	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2002-2004	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2002-2004	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2002-2004	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2002-2006	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	J	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	S	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	U	3.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Mondeo	2004-2004	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2004-2006	R	3.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2005-2006	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2005-2006	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2005-2006	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mondeo	2005-2006	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2005-2006	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2005-2006	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2005-2006	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo	2008-2010	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2009	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		1.5L Diesel		**C/D**		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		2.0L Petrol		**C/D**		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	U	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	V	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	X	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2008-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Mondeo	**2010-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Mondeo	**2010-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	W	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2010-2015**	Y	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	U	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	**2011-2015**	V	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2015	X	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		3.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	F	1.8L Petrol - SCi		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	G	1.8L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	H	1.8L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	J	2.0L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	M	2.0L Petrol - SCi		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	U	3.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Probe	1993-2002	FS	2.0L Petrol		C		
Probe	1993-2002		2.2L Petrol		C		
Probe	1993-2002	KL	2.5L Petrol		C		
Puma	1997-2002	F	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	FH	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	M	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	MH	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Ranger	1999-2006		2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Ranger	2006-2006	9	3.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Ranger	2006-2011	1	2.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Ranger	2006-2011	2	2.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Ranger	2006-2011	7	2.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Ranger	2007-2011		3.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Ranger	1999-2006		2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Ranger	2007-2011		3.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Mustang	**2015-2015**		2.3L Petrol		**C**		
Mustang	**2015-2015**		5.0L V8 Petrol		**C**		
Ranger	**2012-2015**		3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	**2012-2015**	B	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	**2012-2015**	C	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	**2012-2015**	D	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	3.2L Diesel	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	B	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	C	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	D	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Scorpio	1994-1994	BO	2.9L 24V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	BR	2.9L 12V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	N3	2.0L 16V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	Y5	2.3L 16V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	BO	2.9L Petrol 24V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	BR	2.9L Petrol 12V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	N3	2.0L Petrol 16V		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	NS	2.0L Petrol 8V		C/D		

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scorpio	1995-2002	Y5	2.3L Petrol 16V		C/D		
Sierra Cosworth	1992-1993	N5	2.0L Turbo		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	L6	1.6L CFI		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	R6	1.8L CFI		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	N4	2.0L MPI SOHC		C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	B4	2.9L MPI		C		
S-Max	2006-2006	E	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2006	H	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2007	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2008	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2009	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2009	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		1.5L Petrol		**C**		
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Petrol		**C/D**		
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Diesel		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo		**C**		
S-Max	**2007-2015**		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2008-2015**	0	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
S-Max	**2007-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	6	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
S-Max	**2007-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	8	2.2L Diesel (Euro 5)		**C/D**		**•,I,P**
S-Max	**2007-2015**		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
S-Max	2006-2006	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	1	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	2	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	2.3L Petrol	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**	3	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	4	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	5	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	9	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	**2007-2015**	1.6L Diesel	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
S-Max	**2007-2015**	U	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	V	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	X	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	**2007-2015**	Y	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Street Ka	2002-2009	D	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	4	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	A	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	B	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	C	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	E	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	F	1.3L Petrol		C/D		

Engine Management Applications

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Street Ka	2003-2009	S	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	T	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	W	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	X	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	1992-1995	BR	2.9LMPI		C		
Transit	1993-2000	NC	2.0L MPI		C/D		
Transit	1992-2000	4E	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	4F	2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Transit	1992-2000	4G	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	4H	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Transit	1996-2000	4H	2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	ABFA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	ABFB	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F1FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2000-2005	E5FC	2.3L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	E5FA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	E5FB	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	E5FC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	D0FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D2FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	D2FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D2FE	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	E5FD	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	FXFA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Transit	2002-2005	HEFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	HFFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	H9FA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Transit	2007-2008	H9FA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Transit	2007-2008	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2007-2009	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2007-2014	GZFA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2007-2014	GZFC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2007-2014	P8FB	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2009-2014	PHFC	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2009-2014	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2010-2014	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2007-2008	PHFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2007-2008	SAFA	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2007-2008	SAFB	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2007-2009	JXFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2007-2014	P8FA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2007-2014	QVFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2009-2009	P8FA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2009-2009	QVFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2009-2014	PHFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2009-2014	SAFA	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2009-2014	SAFB	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	CYFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	DRFA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	DRFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	DRRB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	JXFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P

FORD Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transit	2010-2014	SRFA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	2010-2014	USRA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	ABFA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	ABFB	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F1FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FC	2.3L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FB	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D0FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FE	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FD	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	FXFA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	HEFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	HFFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	GZFA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	GZFC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	P8FB	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	PHFC	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	JXFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	P8FA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	PHFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	QVFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	SAFA	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	SAFB	3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit (New)	2014-2014		2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit	**2015-2015**		2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit Connect	2002-2007	BHPA	1.8L Diesel DI				•
Transit Connect	2002-2007	BHPB	1.8L Diesel DI				•
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPB	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPC	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	EYPA	1.8L Petrol				
Transit Connect	2002-2007	EYPB	1.8L Petrol				
Transit Connect	2006-2014	P7PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	P9PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	R2PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	R3PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	RWPA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect	2011-2014	P9PC	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,P
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		1.0L Petrol		**C/D**		
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Transit Custom	**2014-2015**		2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Windstar	1994-2006	U	3.0L V6 SFI		C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D		
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Explorer	1993-1995		C		
Fiesta	1992-1996		C/D		
Fiesta	1996-2008		C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta	2010-2013		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2005		C/D		
Focus	2006-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C		
Galaxy	1998-2006		C		
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995		C		
Ka	1996-2009		C		
Ka	**2010-2015**		C/D		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Maverick	1993-2000		C		
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995		C		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Mustang	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	**2006-2015**		C/D		
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994		C		
S-Max	**2006-2015**		C/D		
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Street Ka	2002-2009		C		
Transit	1992-2000		C		
Transit (2000.5)	2000-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		
Transit	2007-2014		C/D		
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D		

Airbag Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D		

Antilock Brakes

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•,BB
C-Max	**2010-2015**	-	C/D		•,BB
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		**•,BB**
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•,BB
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Fiesta	1994-2007	-	C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	-	C/D		**•,BB**
Fiesta	2010-2012	-	C/D		**•,BB**
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012	-	C/D		**•,BB**
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	-	C/D		**•,BB**
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Focus	2015-2015		C/D		**•,BB**
Fusion	2002-2014		C		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS_CODES_ONLY	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS01	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS02	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS03	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS04	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS05	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS06	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS07	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS08	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS09	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS10	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS11	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS12	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS13	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS14	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS15	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS16	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS17	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS18	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS19	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS20	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS21	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		•,BB
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**	-	**C/D**		•
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	-	C/D		**•,BB**
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995		C		
Ka	**2010-2015**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D		
Ka	1996-2009		C		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D		
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•,BB
Mondeo	1993-1995		C		
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•,BB
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D		•
Mustang	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	1999-2011		C/D		
Ranger	**2012-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		•,BB
S-Max	**2006-2015**		C/D		•,BB
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		•
Street Ka	2002-2009		C		
Transit	1992-2000		C		
Transit	2000-2014		C/D		•,BB,S
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		•,BB,S
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•,BB,S
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D		•,BB,S
Transit Connect	2008-2014		C/D		•,BB
Transit Connect	2002-2008		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•,BB
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D		•,BB
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•,BB
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		C/D		•,BB

Auto Transmission

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D		
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Fiesta	2010-2012		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014		C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus (2005)	2005-2005		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Focus	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0011	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0181	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01J1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01K1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01K2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01M1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01N1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0851	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0961	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0991	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT09B1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT09B2	C/D	•	
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Ka	**2010-2015**	Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328	C/D		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Ranger	**2006-2015**		C/D		
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
S-Max	**2006-2015**		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005		C		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		

Instrument Panel

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D		
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		
C-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Fiesta	1994-2008		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta	2010-2012		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Fiesta	**2013-2015**		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M12	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M13	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M15	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M16	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M17	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M18	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M19	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M20	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M21	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_UNK	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_ID	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M04	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M05	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M06	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M07	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M09	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M10	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M11	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_CODES_ONLY	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_DEMO	C	•	
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Ka	**2010-2015**	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D		
Ka	1996-2009				•
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Maverick	1993-2000				•
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Mustang	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	**2012-2015**		C/D		

Instrument Panel

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
S-Max	**2006-2015**		C/D		
S-Max (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		
Street Ka	2002-2009				•
Transit	2000-2014		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D		
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D		

Other

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Code Scan
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Wheel Alignment
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Service Reset
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Gateway Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
B-Max	**2013-2015**		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Code Scan
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Drivers
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Passengers
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
C-Max	**2010-2015**		C/D			Front Control Interface Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Image Processing Module A
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Image Processing Module B
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Service Interval Reset
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
C-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
C-Max	2010-2015				•	Wheel Alignment
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D		•,R	Body Control Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Cruise Control Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Image Processing Module A
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015					Service Reset
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
C-Max (New)	2015-2015					Wheel Alignment
C-Max (New)	2015-2015					Code Scan
C-Max (New)	2015-2015					Clear All Vehicle Codes
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Central Security Module
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Code Scan
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Code Scan
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Service Reset
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Wheel Alignment
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Body Control Module
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ecosport	2014-2015		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Escort	1995-2002		C			Central Security Module
Escort	1996-2002		C/D		•	EECV System
Escort	1995-2002		C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Escort	1995-2002				•	Key Fob Programming
Escort	1996-2002		C/D		•	Non EECV System
Escort	1995-2002		C			Remote Anti-Theft Module
Escort	1995-1996		C/D		•	With 16 Pin Connector On Passenger Kick Panel
Escort	1996-1996		C			Without 16 Pin Connector On Passenger Kick Panel
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			ABS Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Body Control Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C			Comfort Control Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Door Control Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D		•	Information Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994				•	Key Fob Programming
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Safety Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Security Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Undercar Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Explorer	1995-2006				•	Key Fob Programming
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Security Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Code Scan
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Wheel Alignment
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	1994-2007		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Fiesta	1995-2012		C			Code Scan
Fiesta	1995-2012		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta	2010-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fiesta	1994-2012		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta	1994-2009				•	Key Fob Programming
Fiesta	1995-1995		C			Powertrain Related Systems
Fiesta	2010-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta	2003-2012		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta	2010-2012				•	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta	1996-1996		C		•	With 16 Pin Connector On Left Kick Panel
Fiesta	1995-1997		C		•	With 16 Pin Connector On Passenger Kick Panel
Fiesta	1996-1996		C		•	Without 16 Pin Connector On Left Kick Panel
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta	2008-2015					Service Interval Reset
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009					Service Interval Reset
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009				•	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012					Service Reset
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012					Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Alternative Fuel Control Module
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Fiesta	2013-2015		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Central Security Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus	1998-2005		C			Code Scan
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus	1998-2005		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus	1998-2005		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus	1998-2005		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus	2006-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Folding Top Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Focus	1998-2010		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus	1998-2010				•	Key Fob Programming
Focus	1998-2010		C/D			Message Center
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus	2006-2010		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus	2006-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus	**2015-2015**		C			Code Scan
Focus	**2015-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Drivers
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Passengers
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus	**2015-2015**					Wheel Alignment
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Body Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Folding Top Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2005		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Key Fob Programming
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Message Center
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C			Code Scan
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	2006-2011		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2005)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (2011)	2011-2011					Service Interval Reset
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011				•	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014					Wheel Alignment
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Body Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C			Code Scan
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus C-Max	2003-2010				•	Key Fob Programming
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus C-Max	2003-2010				•	Wheel Alignment
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Fusion	2002-2014		C			Code Scan
Fusion	2002-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fusion	2002-2014				•	Key Fob Programming
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_ AIRCO	C			08-Airco

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1998-2006	CEN_CODES_ ONLY	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M12	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_ID	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	STEERING_ WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C			16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_ HEATER	C			18-Additional Heater/Parking Heater
Galaxy	1998-2006	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C			19-CAN BUS Interface
Galaxy	1998-2006	4WD_ ELECTRONICS	C			22-4WD Electronics
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C			25-Immobilizer (Separated)
Galaxy	1998-2006	LIGHT_ CONTROL_LEFT	C			29-Light Control Left
Galaxy	1998-2006	SEAT_ ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C			36-Seat Adjustment Driver`s Side
Galaxy	1998-2006	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C			37-Navigation System
Galaxy	1998-2006	LIGHT_ CONTROL_ RIGHT	C			39-Light Control Right
Galaxy	1998-2006	STEERING_ HELP	C			44-Steering Help (Separated)
Galaxy	1998-2006	ALARM_ SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C			45-Alarm System Interior
Galaxy	1998-2006	COMFORT_ SYSTEMS	C			46-Comfort Systems
Galaxy	1998-2006	LVL_CTRL_ XENON_LIGHTS	C			55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_ RADIO	C			56-Radio
Galaxy	1998-2006	PARKING_HELP	C			76-Parking Help
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Body Control Module
Galaxy	**2010-2015**		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C			Code Scan
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy	**2010-2015**		C/D		•	Drivers Seat Module
Galaxy	1995-2002	STEERING_ WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	PARKING_HELP	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	STEERING_ HELP	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SEAT_ ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M21	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_UNK	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C			EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2002	CEN_CODES_ ONLY	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	COMFORT_ SYSTEMS	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ AIRBAG	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ AIRCO	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ HEATER	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ RADIO	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LIGHT_ CONTROL_LEFT	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LIGHT_ CONTROL_ RIGHT	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LVL_CTRL_ XENON_LIGHTS	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	4WD_ ELECTRONICS	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS_CODES_ ONLY	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS01	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS02	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS03	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS04	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS05	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS06	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS07	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS08	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS09	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS10	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS11	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS12	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS13	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS14	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS15	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS16	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS17	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS18	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS19	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS20	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS21	C/D			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ALARM_ SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C			EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0011	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0181	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01J1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01K1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01K2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L2	C/D	•		EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L3	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01M1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01N1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V3	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V4	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V5	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V6	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0851	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0961	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0991	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT09B1	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT09B2	C/D	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_CODES_ ONLY	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_DEMO	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_ID	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M04	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M05	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M06	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M07	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M09	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M10	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M11	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M12	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M13	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M15	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M16	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M17	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M18	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M19	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M20	C	•		EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002				•	EECV System
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Galaxy	1998-2006				•	Key Fob Programming
Galaxy	1995-2002	STEERING_ WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	STEERING_ HELP	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	PARKING_HELP	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	PETROL_ CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002				•	Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_14	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_16	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_18	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_19	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_20	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_26	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_27	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_28M	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_28S	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_29	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_30	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_G00	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_G00A	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_G00B	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2000	EDC_G00C	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M20	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M19	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M18	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M17	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M16	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M15	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M13	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M12	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M11	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M10	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M09	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M07	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M06	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M05	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M04	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_ID	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_DEMO	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_CODES_ ONLY	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT09B2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT09B1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0991	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0961	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0851	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01N1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01M1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01L1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01K2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01K1	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT01J1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0181	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT0011	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	AT_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ALARM_ SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS21	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS20	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS19	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS18	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS17	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS16	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS15	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS14	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS13	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS12	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS11	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS10	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS09	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS08	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS07	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS06	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS05	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS04	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS03	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS02	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS01	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ABS_CODES_ ONLY	C/D			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	4WD_ ELECTRONICS	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LVL_CTRL_ XENON_LIGHTS	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_KW2_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M154	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M29	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M381_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M382_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M59_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M59_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M591	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_M592	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_ME71_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_MP90	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_2V	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•		Non EECV System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_R5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5T10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5T11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5T12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5T13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5V10	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5V11	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	M4_5V12	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4AV	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ME7510_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ME7510_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ME7510_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ME7510_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ME7510_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MONO_123	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MONO_13	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPFI_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPFI_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPI_G00	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPI_R4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MW12_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	MW8_4V1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LIGHT_ CONTROL_ RIGHT	C			Non EECV System

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1995-2002	LIGHT_ CONTROL_LEFT	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ RADIO	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	KE_MOTR	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ HEATER	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ AIRCO	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	GENERAL_ AIRBAG	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	COMFORT_ SYSTEMS	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_2	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_3	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_4	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_5	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_6	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_7	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_8	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	DIGI_9	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	CEN_CODES_ ONLY	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_UNK	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	ATM_M21	C	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SEAT_ ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C			Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_1	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS23P	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS321	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS331	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS333	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS342	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS343	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS344	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	1995-2002	SIMOS351	C/D	•		Non EECV System
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy	**2007-2015**					Service Interval Reset
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Galaxy	**2007-2015**				•	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS23P	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS321	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS331	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS333	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS342	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS343	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS344	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS351	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	STEERING_ HELP	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	STEERING_ WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V10	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V11	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V12	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4AV	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MONO_123	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MONO_13	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPFI_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPFI_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_G00	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_R4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MW12_4V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MW8_4V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	PARKING_HELP	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	PETROL_ CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SEAT_ ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_9	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00A	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00B	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00C	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ AIRBAG	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ AIRCO	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ HEATER	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ RADIO	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	KE_MOTR	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LIGHT_ CONTROL_LEFT	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LIGHT_ CONTROL_ RIGHT	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LVL_CTRL_ XENON_LIGHTS	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_KW2_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M154	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M29	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M381_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M382_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M59_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M59_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M591	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M592	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_MP90	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_2V	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T10	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T11	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T12	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T13	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000				•	With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	4WD_ ELECTRONICS	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS_CODES_ ONLY	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS01	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS02	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS03	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS04	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS05	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS06	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS07	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS08	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS09	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS10	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS11	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS12	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS13	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS14	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS15	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS16	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS17	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS18	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS19	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS20	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS21	C/D			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ALARM_ SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0011	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0181	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01J1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01K1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01K2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01M1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01N1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0851	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0961	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0991	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT09B1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT09B2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_CODES_ ONLY	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_DEMO	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_ID	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M04	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M05	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M06	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M07	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M09	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M10	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M11	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M12	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M13	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M15	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M16	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M17	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M18	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M19	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M20	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M21	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_UNK	C	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	CEN_CODES_ ONLY	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	COMFORT_ SYSTEMS	C			With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_7	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_8	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_9	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_1	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_10	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_11	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_12	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_13	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_14	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_16	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_18	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_19	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_2	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_20	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_26	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_27	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_28M	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_28S	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_29	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_3	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_30	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_4	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_5	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_6	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_7	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_8	C/D	•		With 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_8	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_7	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_30	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_29	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_28S	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_28M	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_27	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_26	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_20	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_19	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_18	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_16	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_14	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_13	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_12	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_11	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_10	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_9	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_8	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_7	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	DIGI_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	COMFORT_ SYSTEMS	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	CEN_CODES_ ONLY	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	CAN_BUS_ INTERFACE	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_UNK	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M21	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M20	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M19	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M18	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M17	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M16	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M15	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M13	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M12	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M11	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M10	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M09	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M07	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M06	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M05	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_M04	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_ID	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_DEMO	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ATM_CODES_ ONLY	C	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT09B2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT09B1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0991	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0961	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0851	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01N1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01M1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01L1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01K2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01K1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT01J1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0181	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT0011	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	AT_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ALARM_ SYSTEM_ INTERIOR	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS21	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS20	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS19	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS18	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS17	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS16	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS15	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS14	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS13	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS12	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS11	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS10	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS09	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS08	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS07	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS06	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS05	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS04	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS03	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS02	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS01	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ABS_CODES_ ONLY	C/D			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	4WD_ ELECTRONICS	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000				•	Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T13	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T12	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T11	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5T10	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_R4_2V	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_MP90	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_6	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_ME71_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M592	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M591	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M59_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M59_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M382_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M381_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M29	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_M154	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M_KW2_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LVL_CTRL_ XENON_LIGHTS	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LIGHT_ CONTROL_ RIGHT	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	LIGHT_ CONTROL_LEFT	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	KE_MOTR	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ RADIO	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ IMMOBILIZER	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ HEATER	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ AIRCO	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	GENERAL_ AIRBAG	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00C	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00B	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00A	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_G00	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_CODES_ ONLY	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	EDC_9	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SEAT_ ADJUSTMENT_ DRIVER	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	PETROL_ CODES_ONLY	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	PARKING_HELP	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	NAVIGATION_ SYSTEM	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	MW8_4V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MW12_4V1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_R4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPI_G00	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPFI_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MPFI_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MONO_13	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MONO_123	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_5	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	ME7510_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_4AV	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V12	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V11	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	M4_5V10	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	STEERING_ WHEEL_ ELECTRONICS	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	2000-2000	STEERING_ HELP	C			Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS351	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS344	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS343	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS342	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS333	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS331	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS321	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS23P	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy	2000-2000	SIMOS_1	C/D	•		Without 16 Pin Connector Under Drivers Dash
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Body Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006					Sevice Interval Reset
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Trailer Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006				•	Wheel Alignment
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**					Code Scan
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**					Clear All Vehicle Codes
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Audio Control Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		•	Body Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Cruise Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Digital Audio Control Module-C
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Digital Signal Processing Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Drivers Seat Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Front Control Interface Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Gateway Module A
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Global Positioning System Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Head Up Display
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Image Processing Module A
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Image Processing Module B
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Occupant Classification System Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Parking Aid Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Rear Audio Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Radio Transceiver Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Seat Control Module E
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Seat Control Module G
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Seat Control Module H
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**					Service Interval Reset
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Steering Column Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Steering Effort Control Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Trailer Module
Galaxy (New)	**2015-2015**		**C/D**			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Ka	1996-2009		C			Body Control Module
Ka	**2010-2015**	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ka	1996-2009		C			Central Security Module
Ka	**2003-2015**		C			Code Scan
Ka	**2003-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ka	**2010-2015**	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Ka	**2010-2015**	Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2)	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Ka	1996-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Ka	1996-2009				•	Key Fob Programming

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		•,O	Electric Power Steering
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2)	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Code Scan
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			All Wheel Drive
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Kuga	2008-2013		C			Code Scan
Kuga	2008-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Drivers
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Passengers
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Electronic Power Steering Control Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Kuga	**2008-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Rear Entertainment Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D		•	Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry Control Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Kuga	**2014-2015**		C/D			Service Interval Reset
Kuga	**2008-2015**				•	Wheel Alignment
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C			Code Scan
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Audio Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•	Body Control Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•	Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Trailer Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013					Service Interval Reset
Kuga (New)	2013-2013				•	Wheel Alignment
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Body Control Module
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Central Security Module
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Maverick	1993-2000				•	Key Fob Programming
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Security Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems
Maverick	2001-2001		C/D		•	With 16 Pin Connector Below Steering Wheel
Maverick	2001-2001				•	Without 16 Pin Connector Below Steering Wheel
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			ABS Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo	2001-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Body Control Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Mondeo	2001-2014		C			Code Scan
Mondeo	2001-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Mondeo	1993-2000		C			Comfort Control Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Door Control Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		•	Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D		•	EECV System
Mondeo	2001-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo	2001-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right
Mondeo	2008-2015		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D		•	Information Systems
Mondeo	1993-2006				•	Key Fob Programming
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D		•	Non EECV System
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Safety Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Security Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Undercar Systems
Mondeo	**2008-2015**		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo	**2008-2015**				•	Wheel Alignment
Mondeo	1994-1997		C/D		•	With 16 Pin Connector Below Steering Wheel
Mondeo	1994-1997		C			Without 16 Pin Connector Below Steering Wheel
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Body Control Module
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Code Scan
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007				•	Key Fob Programming
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C			Code Scan
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Door Module - Drivers

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007				•	Wheel Alignment
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C			Code Scan
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Digital Audio Control Module-C
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Gateway Module A
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Head Up Display
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Mondeo (New)	**2014-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module A

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Rear Audio Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module E
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module G
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module H
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Service Interval Reset
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2015		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Body Control Module-B
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Digital Audio Control Module-C
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Gateway Module A
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Head Up Display
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Information Center Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Movable Roof Control Module - A
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Movable Roof Control Module - B
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Occupant Classification System Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Mustang	2015-2015		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Puma	1997-2002		C			Body Control Module
Puma	1997-2002		C			Code Scan
Puma	1997-2002		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Puma	1997-2002		C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Puma	1997-2002				•	Key Fob Programming
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ranger	2006-2015		C			Code Scan
Ranger	2006-2015		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger	2006-2011				•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Ranger	2006-2011				•	Key Fob Programming
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger	2012-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C			Code Scan
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Trailer Module
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			ABS Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Body Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C			Comfort Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Door Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D		•	EECV System
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D		•	Information Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002				•	Key Fob Programming
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C			Non EECV System
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Safety Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Security Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Undercar Systems
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Body Control Module
S-Max	2010-2015		C/D			Camera Module Rear
S-Max	2006-2015		C			Code Scan
S-Max	2006-2015		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
S-Max	2010-2015		C/D		•	Drivers Seat Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
S-Max	2006-2015					Service Interval Reset
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
S-Max	2006-2015		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
S-Max	2006-2015				•	Wheel Alignment
S-Max (New)	2015-2015					Code Scan
S-Max (New)	2015-2015					Clear All Vehicle Codes
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Audio Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D		•	Body Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Cruise Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Digital Audio Control Module-C
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Gateway Module A
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Head Up Display
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Image Processing Module A
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Image Processing Module B
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Occupant Classification System Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Parking Aid Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Rear Audio Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module E
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module G
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Seat Control Module H
S-Max (New)	2015-2015					Service Interval Reset
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Steering Column Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Steering Effort Control Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Trailer Module
S-Max (New)	2015-2015		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Street Ka	2002-2009		C			Body Control Module
Street Ka	2002-2009		C			Central Security Module
Street Ka	2003-2009		C			Code Scan
Street Ka	2003-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Street Ka	2002-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Street Ka	2002-2009				•	Key Fob Programming
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			ABS Systems

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Body Control Systems
Transit	2000-2014		C			Central Security Module
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Transit	2000-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit	2000-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit	1994-2000		C			Comfort Control Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Door Control Systems
Transit	2000-2005		C			Electronic Parking Brake
Transit	2000-2014		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit	2007-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit	1994-2000		C/D		•	Information Systems
Transit	1994-2005				•	Key Fob Programming
Transit	1994-2000		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Transit	2000-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Transit	2000-2005		C			Rear Air Suspension Module
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Safety Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Security Systems
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Undercar Systems
Transit	2007-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Transit	**2015-2015**		C			Code Scan
Transit	**2015-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			All Wheel Drive Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Power Running Board
Transit	**2015-2015**					Service Interval Reset
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit	**2015-2015**					Wheel Alignment
Transit	**2015-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Central Security Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Electronic Parking Brake
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006				•	Key Fob Programming
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Parking Aid Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Rear Air Suspension Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Central Security Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			All Wheel Drive Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Power Running Board
Transit (New)	2014-2014					Service Interval Reset
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014					Wheel Alignment
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect	2008-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Central Security Module
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit Connect	2002-2014				•	Key Fob Programming
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C			Code Scan
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Drivers
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Door Module - Passengers
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**					Service Interval Reset
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**					Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect	**2015-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014					Service Interval Reset
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014					Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C			Code Scan
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Courier	**2014-2015**					Wheel Alignment
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C			Code Scan
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Power Running Board
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Custom	**2012-2015**					Wheel Alignment
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Windstar	1994-2006				•	Key Fob Programming
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D		•	Light Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Security Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

HONDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	1999 - 2000	D16B7	1.6L		C/D		
Accord	2003-2005	N22A1	2.2L CTDi Diesel		C/D	•	•,I
Accord	2009-2009	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel		C/D	•	•,I
Accord	2009-2010	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel GT		C/D	•	•,I
Accord	2010-2010	N22B2	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	2002-2005	4EE2	1.7L CTDi Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	2006-2011	L13A7	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Civic	2006-2011	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic Hybrid	2003-2005	LDA1	1.3L		C/D	•	•
CR-V	2010-2012	N22B3	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P
FR-V	2007-2010	N22A1	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I
Stream	2003-2006	D17A2	1.7L		C/D	•	•
Stream	2000-2002	D17A2	1.7L		C/D	•	•
Accord	2000-2002	F18B2	1.8L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2000-2002	F20B6	2.0L	-	C/D		
Accord	2003-2005	K20A6	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	2003-2008	K24A3	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	2006-2008	K20Z2	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	2006-2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
Accord	2007-2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel GT	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Accord	2009-2014	R20A3	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	2011-2014	K24Z3	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	**2011-2015**	N22B2	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	2002-2005	D14Z5	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	2002-2005	D14Z6	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D16V1	1.6L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D16W7	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	2006-2011	R18A2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	2009-2011	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	2012-2012	K20Z4	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	2012-2012	LDA2	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	**2012-2015**	L13Z4	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	**2012-2015**	N16A1	1.6L i-DTEC	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	2012-2014	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Civic	**2012-2015**	R18Z4	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	LDA2	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	1999-2001	B20Z3	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	1999-2002	B20Z1	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2002-2006	K20A4	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2004-2009	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
CR-V	2007-2011	R20A2	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	2008-2009	K24Z4	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	**2012-2015**	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
CR-V	2012-2014	R20A9	2.0L L4 SHOC	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	**2013-2015**	N16A2	1.6L i-DTEC	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
CR-Z	2010-2012	LEA1	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
CR-Z	2013-2014	LEA3	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
FR-V	2004-2006	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
FR-V	2004-2007	D17A2	1.7L	-	C/D	•	•
FR-V	2006-2006	K20A9	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
FR-V	2007-2010	R18A2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
HR-V	2000-2006	D16W1	1.6L	-	C/D		•
HR-V	2003-2006	D16W5	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
HR-V	2000-2002	D16W5	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Insight	1999-2001	ECA1	1.0L	-	C/D		
Insight	2009-2014	LDA3	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	2001-2008	L12A1	1.2L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	2001-2008	L13A1	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	2005-2008	L13A6	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	2006-2008	L12A4	1.2L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	**2009-2015**	L12B1	1.2L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	**2009-2015**	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	**2009-2015**	L13Z2	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	**2012-2015**	L12B2	1.2L	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	LDA3	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•
Legend	2006-2010	J35A8	3.5L = J35A8	-	C/D	•	•
S2000	1999-2010	F20C2	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Stream	2001-2006	K20A1	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Stream	2000-2000	K20A1	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Integra Type R	1999-2001	B18C6	1.8L (B18C6)	-	C/D		
Legend Saloon	1999-1999	C32A2	3.2L (C32A2)	-	C/D		
Legend Saloon	1999-2001	C32A5	3.5L (C32A5)	-	C/D		
Logo	1999-2001	D13B7	1.3L (D13B7)	-	C/D		
NSX	1999-2006	C32B2	3.2L (C32A2)	-	C/D		
NSX	1999-2004	C30A4	3.0L (C30A4)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	F20A4	2.0L (F20A4)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	H22A8	2.2L (H22A8)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	H22A5	2.2L (H22A5)	-	C/D		
Shuttle	1999-2001	F23A7	2.3L (F23A7)	-	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D		•
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	-	C/D		•
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•
CR-V	**2001-2015**	-	C/D		•
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2004-2010	-	C/D		•
HR-V	2002-2002		C/D		
HR-V	2003-2006	-	C/D		•
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		•
Jazz	**2001-2015**	-	C/D		•
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		•
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		•
S2000	1999-2010	-	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	2003-2008	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
CR-V	**2002-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
HRV	2000-2002	-	C/D	•	•
HRV	2003-2006	-	C/D	•	•
Jazz	**2001-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Logo	2000-2001	-	C/D		
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Insight	2000-2001	-	C		
NSX	2000-2006	-	C		
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	
S2000	1999-2010	-	C/D	•	•
Shuttle	2000-2001	-	C		
Prelude	2000-2001	-	C		
Stream	2000-2000	-	C/D		
Stream	2001-2006	-	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Accord	2003-2008	-	C/D	•	•
Accord	1999-2002	-	C		
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Civic	2006-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Civic	1999-2005	-	C		
CR-V	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CR-V	1999-2005	-	C		
CR-Z	2011-2011	-	C/D		•
CR-Z	2012-2014	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2007-2010	-	C/D		•
HRV	2001-2006	-	C		
Jazz	2001-2005	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2009-2011	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2012-2015	-	C/D	•	•
Insight	2009-2011	-	C/D		•
Insight	2012-2014	-	C/D		•
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		•
Legend Saloon	1999-2001	-	C/D		
Logo	2000-2001	-	C/D		
NSX	2000-2006	-	C		
Prelude	2000-2001	-	C		
Shuttle	1999-2001	-	C/D	•	
Stream	2003-2006	-	C/D		•
Stream	2000-2002	-	C/D	•	

Other

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CR-V	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•		Active Cornering Light
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	D			Body Unit Information
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	D			Body Unit Information
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	D			Body Unit Information
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	D			Body Unit Information
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	D			Body Unit Information
Insight	2009-2014	-	D			Body Unit Information
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	D			Body Unit Information
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	D			Body Unit Information
Legend	2006-2010	-	D			Body Unit Information
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•		Door Locks
Civic	2002-2005	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Civic Hybrid	2003-2005	-	C/D			Electric Motor Power Steering
Accord	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Jazz	**2001-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S2000	2000-2010	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Gauges
Accord	**2009-2015**	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
CR-V	**2013-2015**	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Insight	**2009-2014**	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Legend	2006-2010	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
CR-V	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	High Beam Support
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic	2006-2012	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Legend	2006-2010	-	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hybrid	**2003 - 2011**	-	C/D	•	•	IMA
CR-Z	**2010 - 2015**	-	C/D	•	•	IMA
Insight	**2009 - 2015**	-	C/D	•	•	IMA
Jazz Hybrid	**2011 - 2015**	-	C/D	•	•	IMA
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Civic	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Civic Hybrid	2003-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
CR-V	**2002-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
FR-V	2004-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
HR-V	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Jazz	**2001-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
NSX	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
S2000	1999-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Stream	2000-2006	-	C/D	•	•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Keyless Transmitter
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Lighting
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Onstar
Accord	**2008-2015**	-	C/D			Parking Sensor
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D			Parking Sensor
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D			Parking Sensor
Accord	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
CR-V	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•		Power Seat/Power Mirror
CR-V	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•		Power Tailgate
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Civic	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
CR-V	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Power Windows
Accord	**2000-2015**	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic	**2002-2015**	-			•	SCS Mode
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-			•	SCS Mode
CR-V	**1999-2015**	-			•	SCS Mode
CR-Z	2010-2014	-			•	SCS Mode
FR-V	2004-2010	-			•	SCS Mode
HR-V	2000-2006	-			•	SCS Mode
Insight	1999-2014	-			•	SCS Mode
Jazz	**2001-2015**	-			•	SCS Mode
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-			•	SCS Mode
Legend	2006-2010	-			•	SCS Mode
S2000	1999-2010	-			•	SCS Mode
Stream	2001-2006	-			•	SCS Mode
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Security
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Security
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	•	Security
Accord	**2003-2015**	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Civic	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D	•		Wiper

Other Continued

HONDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CR-V	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•		Wiper
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Jazz	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D	•		Wiper
Accord	**2009-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
Civic	**2006-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
CR-V	**2012-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
Jazz	**2008-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
Jazz Hybrid	**2011-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
Insight	**2009-2014**		**C/D**	•	•	Tire pressure Monitoring
CR-V	**2012-2015**		**C/D**	•	•	Real Time AWD

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
iload	2007-2008	D4CB	2.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2009-2013	2.5L TCI-A	2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2010-2013	2.5L TCI-A2	2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
ix35	2009-2009	2.0L	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2010-2010	2.0L DOHC	2.0L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2011-2011	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2001-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Matrix	2001-2006	G4GB	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2001-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2001-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2006-2011	G4GD	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2007-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2007-2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2010-2014	2.5L TCI-A	2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2010-2014	2.5L TCI-A2	2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2005	G4JS	2.4L		C/D	•	
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2005	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	G4JP	2.0L		C/D	•	
Santa Fe (SM)	2006-2006	G6BA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006	G4JP	2.0L		C/D		
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006	G4JS	2.4L		C/D		
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Terracan	2000-2006	D4BH	2.5L D		C/D		
Terracan	2000-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	2.9L CR VGT	C/D	•	•,I
Trajet	2000-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D		•
Trajet	2000-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Trajet	2000-2007	G4JP	2.0L		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Tucson	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Tucson	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Tucson	2005-2010	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2012-2013	G4FJ	1.6L GDI Turbo	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
XG250	2000-2005	G6BV	2.5L		C/D		
Atoz/Amica	**2006-2008**	G4HC	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Atoz/Amica	**2006-2008**	G4HD	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Getz	**2003-2010**	G4HA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	1.0 MPi	1.0 MPi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	1.2L MPi	1.2L MPi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	1.2L MPi	1.2L MPi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	**2007-2012**	D4FC	1.4L TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i20(PB)	**2007-2014**	D4FC	1.4L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i30	**2007-2008**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 (FD)	**2009-2011**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 (FD)	**2010-2012**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i30 (GD)	**2012-2014**	D4FB	1.4L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i30 (GD)	**2012-2014**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i30 C/W	**2007-2011**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	**2010-2011**	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40	**2010-2014**	TCI-U2	1.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i40 Tourer	**2012-2014**	TCI-U2	1.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix20	**2009-2015**	D4FC	1.4L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
ix20	**2009-2015**	D4FC	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix20	**2009-2015**	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix20	**2009-2015**	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	**2009-2015**	2.0L TC1-R	2.0L TC1-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix35	**2010-2015**	1.7L TCI-U2	1.7L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix35	**2011-2015**	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	**2012-2015**	2.0L D-CVVT	2.0L D-CVVT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix55	**2007-2013**	3.0L V6 CRDi	3.0L V6 CRDi	Engine_ECU	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	D3FA	1.5L D	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4EA	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4EB	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	G4EE	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Atoz/Amica	2000-2005	1.0L	1.0L		C		
Coupe	2001-2010	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Coupe	2001-2010	G4GC	2.0L		C/D	•	
Coupe	2001-2010	G6BA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD)	2001-2003	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Elantra (XD)	2001-2003	G4GC	2.0L		C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4GB	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4GC	2.0L		C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2006	1.5L CRDi TCI-D	1.5L CRDi TCI-D	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Getz	2003-2010	G4EA	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Getz	2003-2010	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Getz	2003-2010	G4HD	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Getz	2006-2010	1.5L CRD TCI-U	1.5L CRD TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Grandeur	2007-2010	G6DB	3.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
H-Series	2007-2014	2.5L TCI-A	2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
H-Series	2009-2014	2.5L TCI-A2	2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	G4HG	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2011-2013	1.0L	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
i30	2007-2008	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i30	2007-2008	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI VGT	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2010-2012	G4NC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2010-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2013-2014	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i800	2007-2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2010-2014	2.5L TCI-A	2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2010-2014	2.5L TCI-A2	2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	**2011-2012**	D4HA	2.0L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	**2011-2012**	D4HB	2.2L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	D4HA	2.0L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	D4HB	2.2L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe(CM)	**2013-2013**	D4HA	2.0L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe(CM)	**2013-2013**	D4HB	2.2L TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Tucson	**2005-2008**	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDI WGT	C/D	•	•
Tucson	**2015-2015**	1.6L GDI	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	**2011-2015**	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	**2014-2015**	G4FD	1.6L GDI Turbo	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

Airbag

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	C		
i20(PB)	2007-2014	SRS CAN	C/D		•
i30	2007-2008		C		
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		C		
i30 (GD)	2012-2014		C		
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C		
i40	2010-2014		C		
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		C		
i800	2007-2014		C		
iload	2007-2013		C		
ix20	**2009-2015**	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
ix35	**2009-2015**	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C**		•
Matrix	2001-2011		C/D		
Montana	2007-2014		C		
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		C		
Santa Fe (CM)	2011-2012	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C		
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006		C		
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C		
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006		C		
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010		C		
Terracan	2000-2006		C		
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D		
Tucson	2005-2010		C		
Accent (LC)	2000-2006		C/D		
Accent (MC)	2006-2011		C		
Atoz/Amica	**2000-2008**	-	C		
Coupe	2001-2010		C		
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003		C		
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007		C		
Getz	2003-2010		C/D		
Grandeur	2007-2010		C		
H-Series	2007-2014		C		
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-	C		
i10 (PA)	2008-2013		C		
Veloster	**2011-2015**	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
XG250	2000-2005		C		

Antilock Brakes

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,BB,S**
i20(PB)	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D		•
i30	2007-2008		C/D	•	•,BB
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		C/D	•	•,BB
i30 (FD)	2010-2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C/D	•	•,BB
i30 C/W	2010-2011	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i40	2010-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i800	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
iload	2007-2013	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
ix20	**2009-2015**	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
ix35	**2009-2015**	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
Matrix	2001-2011		C/D	•	
Montana	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•,BB
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006		C/D	•	•
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C/D	•	•,BB
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•,BB
Terracan	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D	•	
Accent (LC)	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Accent (MC)	2006-2011		C/D	•	
Atoz/Amica	**2000-2008**	-	C/D	•	
Coupe	2001-2010		C/D	•	
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003		C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007		C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2010	EU_ASIAN_Abs	C/D	•	•,BB
Grandeur	2007-2010		C/D	•	
H-Series	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
Tucson	2005-2010		C/D	•	
Veloster	**2011-2015**	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
XG250	2000-2005		C/D	•	
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•

Auto Transmission

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2010-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i800	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
iload	2007-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
ix20	**2009-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	**2009-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
ix55	**2007-2013**	TRANS CAN	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
Matrix	2001-2011	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Montana	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006		C/D	•	
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Terracan	2000-2006		C/D		
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Accent (LC)	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Atoz/Amica	**2000-2008**	-	C/D	•	
Coupe	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Coupe	2001-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003		C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Getz	2003-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Grandeur	2007-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
H-Series	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	**2011-2015**	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40	2010-2014		C/D	•	
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		C/D	•	
Veloster	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	

Other

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i20(IB)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
i20(IB)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i20(PB)	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D		•	ABS/ASC
i20(PB)	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
i20(PB)	2007-2012	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i20(PB)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i20(PB)	2007-2014	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i20(PB)	2007-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i20(PB)	2007-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i20(PB)	2007-2014	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30	2007-2008		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30	2007-2008		D	•	•	Body Control Module
i30	2007-2008				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30	2007-2008		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i30	2007-2008		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30	2007-2008		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i30	2007-2008		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 1
i30	2007-2008		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 2
i30	2007-2008	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30	2007-2008				•	User Option Module
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		D	•	•	Body Control Module
i30 (FD)	2009-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 (FD)	2009-2012		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i30 (FD)	2009-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 1
i30 (FD)	2009-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 2
i30 (FD)	**2009-2012**	TPMS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 (FD)	**2010-2011**	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 (FD)	2009-2012				•	User Option Module
i30 (GD)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
i30 (GD)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
i30 (GD)	2012-2014		C/D	•		Cluster Module
i30 (GD)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 (GD)	2012-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 (GD)	2012-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i30 (GD)	**2012-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D	•	•	Body Control Module
i30 C/W	2007-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 1
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer Type 2
i30 C/W	2007-2011	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 C/W	**2009-2011**	TPMS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 C/W	2007-2011				•	User Option Module
i40	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
i40	2010-2014		C/D			Auto A/C
i40	2010-2014		C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40	2010-2014	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40	2013-2014		C		•,s	Electronic Power Steering
i40	2010-2012	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i40	2010-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i40	2010-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i40	2010-2014	-	**C/D**	•	•	Smart Junction Box (If Fitted)
i40	2010-2014	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
i40	2013-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i40 Tourer	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		C/D			Auto A/C

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		C		•,s	Electronic Power Steering
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i40 Tourer	2012-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i40 Tourer	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Smart Junction Box (If Fitted)
i40 Tourer	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
i800	2007-2014		D	•	•	Body Control Module
i800	2009-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i800	2007-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i800	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
iload	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
iload	2009-2013		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
iload	2007-2013		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
ix20	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
ix20	**2009-2015**	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ix20	**2009-2015**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
ix20	**2009-2015**	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
ix20	**2009-2015**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
ix20	**2009-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
ix20	**2014-2015**	TPMS	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ix20	**2009-2011**	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ix20	**2009-2015**	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
ix35	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	4WD
ix35	**2010-2015**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
ix35	**2009-2015**	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ix35	2010-2011	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
ix35	**2012-2015**	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Steering
ix35	**2009-2015**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
ix35	**2009-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
ix35	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
ix35	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Door Module (Driver)
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Door Module (Passenger)
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
ix55	**2007-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Tilt & Telescope Steering Column
Matrix	**2007-2011**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
Matrix	2001-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Matrix	**2007-2010**	-	**D**		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Matrix	**2006-2011**	-	**D**			Immobilizer 0x0F
Matrix	**2006-2011**	-	**D**			Immobilizer 0x11
Montana	**2012-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
Montana	2007-2014		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Montana	2009-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Montana	2007-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Montana	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		C/D	•		Auto A/C
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (CM)	**2006-2010**	-	**D**			Immobilizer 0x11
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010		D		•,KC	Immobilizer CAN
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	4WD

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe (DM)	**2014-2015**	AHS_ECU	C/D		•	Active Hood System (If Fitted)
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Cluster Module
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (DM)	**2013-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (DM)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
Santa Fe (DM)	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Santa Fe (DM)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006		C			4WD
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Santa Fe (SM)	2006-2006		D			Immobilizer
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C/D	•		Auto A/C
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006		C/D	•		Melco
Sonata (NF)	**2006-2010**	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010		D	•		Body Control Module
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sonata (NF)	**2006-2010**	-	**C/D**		•	Electronic Power Steering
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Terracan	2001-2006		C			4WD
Terracan	2000-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Trajet	2000-2007				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Accent (LC)	2000-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Accent (LC)	2001-2006		D			Immobilizer
Accent (LC)	2002-2006		D			Immobilizer 0x0F
Accent (LC)	2002-2006		D			Immobilizer 0x11
Accent (MC)	**2007-2011**	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Accent (MC)	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Accent (MC)	2006-2011		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Atoz/Amica	**2000-2008**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Coupe	2001-2010			•		Body Control Module
Coupe	2001-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Coupe	2002-2010		D			Immobilizer
Coupe	2001-2004		C/D	•		Melco
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Elantra (XD)	2003-2003		D			Immobilizer
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Elantra (XD2)	2004-2007		D			Immobilizer
Getz	2003-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Getz	2006-2010		D			Immobilizer
Getz	2006-2006		D			Immobilizer 0x12
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Grandeur	2007-2010		C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grandeur	2007-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Door Module (Passenger)

Other Continued

HYUNDAI Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**		•	Electronic Power Steering
Grandeur	2010-2010		D			Immobilizer
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Integrated Memory Seat
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Tilt & Telescope Steering Column
Grandeur	**2007-2010**	-	**D**			User Option Module
H-Series	**2007-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Auto A/C
H-Series	2007-2014		D	•	•	Body Control Module
H-Series	2009-2014		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
H-Series	2007-2014		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
H-Series	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
i10 (IA)	**2014-2015**	-	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
i10 (PA)	2008-2013		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i10 (PA)	2008-2013		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson	2006-2009		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Tucson	2005-2010		D	•		Body Control Module (if fitted)
Tucson	2005-2010		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Tucson	2005-2010		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Tucson	2005-2010		D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tucson	**2005-2010**	-	**D**			Immobilizer 0x11
Veloster	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Veloster	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•,s	Electronic Power Steering
Veloster	**2012-2015**	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
Veloster	**2011-2015**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Veloster	**2011-2015**	TPMS CAN	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XG250	2000-2005				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30	2007-2008				•	Code Scan
i30 (FD)	2009-2012				•	Code Scan
i30 C/W	2007-2011				•	Code Scan
ix20	**2009-2015**	-			•	Code Scan
Matrix	2001-2011				•	Code Scan
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006				•	Code Scan
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006				•	Code Scan
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010				•	Code Scan
Terracan	2000-2006				•	Code Scan
Trajet	2000-2007				•	Code Scan
Accent (LC)	2000-2006				•	Code Scan
Accent (MC)	2006-2011				•	Code Scan
Atoz/Amica	**2000-2008**	-			•	Code Scan
Coupe	2001-2010				•	Code Scan
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003				•	Code Scan
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007				•	Code Scan
Getz	2003-2010				•	Code Scan
Grandeur	2007-2010				•	Code Scan
i10 (IA)	**2013-2015**	-			•	Code Scan
XG250	2000-2005				•	Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

JAGUAR Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	4.0L Petrol V8	4.0L Petrol V8	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_2	C/D		•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2000-2008	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2002-2005	2.5L Petrol V6	2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	2.7L Diesel V6	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	2.7L Diesel V6	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P,T
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2012	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2010-2012	5.0L Petrol V8	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	3.2L Petrol V8	3.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	4.0L Petrol V8	4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_4	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	3.5L Petrol V8	3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	2.7L Diesel V6	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2012	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	3.5L Petrol V8	3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	4.0L Petrol V8	4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	4.2L Petrol V8	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	2.0L Petrol V6	2.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	2.5L Petrol V6	2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	3.0L Petrol V6	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2004-2010	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel	PCM	C/D		•,I
X-Type (X400)	2006-2010	2.2L Diesel L4	2.2L Diesel L4	PCM	C/D		•,I
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	**•,RA,SIR,T**
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		•,SIR
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel	PCM_SYSTEM_A_35	**C/D**	•	**•,RA,SIR,T**
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	PCM_SYSTEM_A_30	**C/D**	•	**•,RA,SIR,T**
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM_SYSTEM_A_26	**C/D**	•	**•,RA,SIR,T**
XF/XFR (X250)	**2010-2015**	3.0L Diesel V6	3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,SIR,T
XF/XFR (X250)	**2010-2015**	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	**2012-2015**	2.2L Diesel	2.2L Diesel	PCM	C/D		•,E,I,P,SIR,T
XF/XFR (X250)	**2013-2015**	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D	•	**•,RA**
XF/XFR (X250)	**2013-2015**	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	3.0L Diesel V6	3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,SIR,T

JAGUAR Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	5.0L Petrol V8	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	575 Nm	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	625 Nm	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X351)	**2013-2015**	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	**2013-2015**	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010-2015**	5.0L Petrol V8	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010-2015**	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Airbag

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	RCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	RCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2000	Ford X100 RCM_1_1	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2001-2002	Autoliv RCM ARM300 Sys_A2_1	C		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	Autoliv RCM ARM400 Sys_A2_5	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	RCM	C/D		
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	RCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford X200 RCM_1_1	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	**2002-2008**	RCM	**C/D**		
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	RCM_SYSTEM_A_14	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2015	RCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	TRW System_1_1	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	RCM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	ABS	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	ABS	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	ABS	C/D	•	•,R
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2006	ABS	C/D	•	•
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	ABS	C/D		
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	ABS	C/D	•	•,R,RA
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford ATE 1_1	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford ATE 1_2	C/D		
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	ABS_SYSTEM_A_17	**C/D**	•	**•,BS,BB**
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	ABS	C/D	•	
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	ABS	C/D		•

Auto Transmission

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	TCM	C/D		•
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	TCM	C/D		•
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	TCM	C/D		•
XK8/XKR (X100)	2002-2006	TCM	C/D		•
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	Bosch ZF_5HP24 1_4	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	TCM	C/D		•
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	TCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	TCM	C/D		•
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_3	C/D		
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	TCM_SYSTEM_A_12	**C/D**		•
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	TCM	C/D		•
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	TCM	C/D		

Other

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	BCM - Front	C/D			Body Control Module - Front
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	BCM - Rear	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	Visteon DDM System_A2_1	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	EPB	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	PAM	C/D	•		Park Assist
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	PAM	C/D			Park Assist
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	PCM			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
XJ (X351)	**2010-2015**	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	BCM-B	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XK/XKR (X150)	**2010-2015**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	HCM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	PAM	C/D			Park Assist
XK/XKR (X150)	**2006-2015**	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	BCM	C/D			Body Control Module
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	DDM System_A3_1	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	PDM System_A1_1	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	PAM	C/D	•		Park Assist
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module

Other Continued

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	PAM	C/D	•		Park Assist
X-Type (X400)	**2004-2010**	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	PAM	C/D			Park Assist
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	PCM			•	Service Interval Reset
F-Type (X152)	**2013-2015**	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	BCM - Front	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	BCM - Rear	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
S-Type (X200)	2003-2008	Visteon DDM System_A1_1	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
S-Type (X200)	2004-2008	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type (X200)	2002-2005	EPB	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	PAM	C/D	•		Park Assist
S-Type (X200)	**2004-2008**	TPMS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	BCM_SYSTEM_A_10	**C/D**	•	•	Body Control Module
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	DDM_SYSTEM_A_9	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	PDM_SYSTEM_A_7	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Rear Driver's
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Rear Passenger's
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	GWM_SYSTEM_A_7	**C/D**			Gateway Module

Other Continued

JAGUAR Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	GSM_SYSTEM_A_6	**C/D**			Gear Shifter Module
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	HVAC_SYSTEM_A_14	**C/D**	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	PAM_SYSTEM_A_13	**C/D**			Park Assist
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4	**C/D**		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	PCM			•	Service Interval Reset
XE/XER (X760)	**2015-2015**	TPM_SYSTEM_A_6	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	BCM-B	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XF/XFR (X250)	**2012-2015**	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	PAM	C/D			Park Assist
XF/XFR (X250)	**2013-2015**	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XF/XFR (X250)	**2009-2015**	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G4JS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G6BV	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,S
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	G4KD	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2013-2014	HEV	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	D3FA	1.1L TCI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	G4HE	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	G4HG	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	G3LA	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	A3E	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	A5D	1.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (BC)	2003-2005	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	D4EA	1.5L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	G4EE	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	D3FF	1.1L RDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	D4FC	1.4L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	G4FC	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2002	J3	2.9L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2003	2.4L	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2005	KV6	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2003-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (GQ)	2006-2006	K5	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	D4HB	2.2L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Shuma (SD)	2003-2003	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2003	D4CB	2.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002-2005	G6JY	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2003-2006	G4NS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2004-2009	D4CB	2.5L CRDI WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006-2006	G6CU	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006-2009	D4CB	2.5L CRDI VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009	G6DA	3.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009	G6DB	3.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	D4HA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	D4HB	2.2L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G4KE	2.4L	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G4KE	2.4L	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G6DC	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (AM)	2013-2014	1.6L GDI	1.6L GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI	1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Spectra (SD)	2003-2003	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	FE	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	G6BA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,S
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	D4HA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2012-2012	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,S
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2012-2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI Turbo		C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2013-2014	1.6L T-GDI	1.6L T-GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	D4FC	1.4L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED)	**2009-2009**	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Ceed (ED)	**2010-2010**	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	G6DC	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Carens (FJ)	2002-2006	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Carens (FJ)	2003-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Carens (FJ)	2004-2006	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Carens (FJ)	2005-2006	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	1.6L GDI	1.6L GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA,S
Carens (UN)	2007-2012	D4FB	1.6L CRDI U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Carens (UN)	2013-2013	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2002	KV6	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2004	J3	2.9L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2005	KV6	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2003-2003	2.4L	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2005-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (GQ)	2006-2006	K5	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	D4HB	2.2L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED)	2012-2013	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	1.4L MPi	1.4L MPi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	1.6L MPi	1.6L MPi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi	1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	1.6L T-GDI	1.6L T-GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2007	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2008-2008	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2011-2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Cerato (LD)	2003-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

KIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cerato (LD)	2004-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2004-2009	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2005-2006	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2006-2009	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Cerato (LD)	2007-2009	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G4JP	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G4JS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G6BV	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Opirus (GH)	2004-2006	G6CT	3.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004-2006	G6CU	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2007-2010	G6DA	3.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Opirus (GH)	2007-2010	G6HA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	3.5L MPFI	3.5L MPFI		C/D		•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G4JP	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	

Airbag

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	SRS	C		
Carens (FJ)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	SRS	C		
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	SRS	C		
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	SRS	C		
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	SRS	C		
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	SRS	C		
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	SRS	C		
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	SRS	C		
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	SRS	C		
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	SRS	C		
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	SRS	C		
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C		
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	SRS	C		
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	SRS	C		
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	SRS	C		
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	SRS	C		
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	SRS	C		
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	SRS	C		
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	SRS	C		
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	SRS	C		
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	SRS	C		
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	SRS	C		
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	SRS	C		
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	SRS	C		
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	SRS	C		
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	SRS	C		

Antilock Brakes

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Carens (FJ)	2003-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2002-2002	ABS	C		
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	ESP 1	C/D	•	•,BB
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	ESP 2	C/D	•	•,BB
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•	•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio (BC)	2002-2002	ABS	C		
Rio (BC)	2003-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	ABS/ESP 1	C/D	•	•,BB
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	ABS/ESP 2	C/D	•	•,BB
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Spectra (SD)	2002-2003	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	ABS/ESP 1	C/D		•,BB
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	ABS/ESP 2	C/D		•,BB

Auto Transmission

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (FJ)	2003-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•	•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	Trans	C/D	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2012		C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	Trans	C/D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•

Other

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cadenza (VG)	**2013-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Cluster Module
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013				•	Code Scan
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Cadenza (VG)	**2012-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Cadenza (VG)	**2012-2012**	-	**C/D**		**•,S**	Electronic Power Steering
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Cadenza (VG)	**2013-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Haptic Switch
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2012**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Power Seat Module
Cadenza (VG)	**2013-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Smart Cruise Control
Cadenza (VG)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Steering Control Module

Other Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cadenza (VG)	**2013-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Carens (RP)	2013-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carens (RP)	2013-2014				•	Code Scan
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Carens (RP)	**2013-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Carens (RP)	**2013-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Carens (RP)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Carens (UN)	2007-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Carens (UN)	2007-2013		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Carens (UN)	2007-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carens (UN)	2007-2013				•	Code Scan
Carens (UN)	**2012-2012**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Carens (UN)	**2007-2013**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Carens (UN)	**2007-2013**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Carnival (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Area Module - Front
Carnival (VQ)	**2007-2013**	-	**C**	•		Area Module - Rear
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Carnival (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Carnival (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Carnival (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Carnival (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Integrated Memory Seat
Carnival (VQ)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**		•	Power Sliding Door
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D		•	Power Tailgate
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013				•	Code Scan
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED)	**2009-2013**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Ceed (ED)	**2009-2013**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Ceed (ED)	**2009-2012**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Ceed (ED)	**2009-2013**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009				•	Code Scan
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED) Facelift	**2008-2009**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Ceed (ED) Facelift	**2009-2009**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Ceed (ED) Facelift	**2009-2009**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Ceed (ED) Facelift	**2008-2009**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed (JD)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014				•	Code Scan
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (JD)	**2013-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Ceed (JD)	**2013-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Ceed (JD)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011				•	Code Scan
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed(ED)	**2006-2011**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Ceed(ED)	**2006-2011**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Ceed(ED)	**2006-2011**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Ceed(ED)	**2006-2011**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Cerato (LD)	2006-2009		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010				•	Code Scan
Magentis (MG)	**2006-2010**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Electronic Control Suspension
Magentis (MG)	**2006-2010**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Magentis (MG)	**2006-2010**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006				•	Code Scan
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010				•	Code Scan
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		C/D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
Optima (MG)	2007-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Optima (MG)	2007-2010		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Optima (MG)	2007-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (MG)	2007-2010				•	Code Scan
Optima (MG)	**2007-2010**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Electronic Control Suspension
Optima (MG)	**2010-2010**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Optima (MG)	**2008-2010**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Optima (MG)	**2008-2010**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Optima (MS)	2002-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (MS)	2002-2006				•	Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Active Air Flap
Optima (TF)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Active Hydraulic Booster
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Battery Managment System
Optima (TF)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module

Other Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Optima (TF)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Optima (TF)	2011-2014				•	Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Hybrid Electric Control Unit
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D		•	Low DC/DC
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Motor Control Unit
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Power Seat Module
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Optima (TF)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Smart Key Unit
Optima (TF)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Optima (TF)	**2011-2012**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011				•	Code Scan
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Picanto (SA)	**2006-2011**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Picanto (TA)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Picanto (TA)	**2012-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Picanto (TA)	**2012-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Picanto (TA)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rio (JB)	2005-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rio (JB)	2005-2011				•	Code Scan
Rio (JB)	**2006-2011**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Rio (UB)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Rio (UB)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Rio (UB)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Rio (UB)	**2012-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Rio (UB)	**2012-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Rio (UB)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sedona (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Area Module - Front
Sedona (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	**C**	•		Area Module - Rear
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Code Scan
Sedona (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Sedona (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Sedona (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Sedona (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Sedona (VQ)	**2006-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Integrated Memory Seat

Other Continued

KIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sedona (VQ)	**2010-2013**	-	**C/D**		•	Power Sliding Door
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D		•	Power Tailgate
Sorento (BL)	2007-2008		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009		C/D	•		Body Control Module
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009				•	Code Scan
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Sorento (BL)	**2005-2009**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Sorento (BL)	**2006-2009**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Sorento (XM)	2014-2014	AHS_ECU	C/D		•	Active Hood System (If Fitted)
Sorento (XM)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Sorento (XM)	**2009-2012**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•,s	Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (XM)	**2010-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Sorento (XM)	**2008-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Sorento (XM)	**2009-2012**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Sorento (XM)	**2008-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sorento (XM)	**2008-2013**	-			•	User Option Module
Soul (AM)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Soul (AM)	**2009-2014**	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Soul (AM)	2009-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Soul (AM)	2009-2014				•	Code Scan
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Soul (AM)	**2009-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Soul (AM)	**2009-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Soul (AM)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Power Distribution Module
Soul (AM)	**2009-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Soul (PS)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Auto A/C
Soul (PS)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Soul (PS)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Soul (PS)	2014-2014		C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Soul (PS)	2014-2014				•	Code Scan
Soul (PS)	2014-2014		C/D	•	•,s	Electronic Power Steering
Soul (PS)	**2014-2014**	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
Soul (PS)	**2014-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Soul (PS)	2014-2014		C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Soul (PS)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010		D	•		Body Control Module (if fitted)
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010				•	Code Scan
Sportage (KM)	**2005-2010**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

KIA

Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Sportage (KM)	**2005-2010**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Sportage (KM)	**2005-2010**	-	D		•,KC	Immobilizer 0x11
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Sportage (SL/SLE)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Automatic Headlamp Leveling System
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014				•	Code Scan
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Sportage (SL/SLE)	**2011-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Sportage (SL/SLE)	**2011-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Sportage (SL/SLE)	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Venga (YN)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Venga (YN)	2010-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Venga (YN)	2010-2014				•	Code Scan
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Venga (YN)	**2010-2014**	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Venga (YN)	**2010-2014**	-	D		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Venga (YN)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Venga (YN)	**2010-2013**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**•,R,RA**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	EPS			•,S	Wheel Alignment

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dedra	1995-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1995-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1996-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1996-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	IAW 49F (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1997-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1995	831.E5.046	2.0L 16V Turbo	IAW 4Q/4W	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Delta	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Delta	1995-1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Delta	1995-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Delta	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115PK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1996-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130PK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1997-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1997-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Delta	1998-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115PK	C/D	•	•
Delta	1998-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130PK	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014	2.4L L4 MPI	2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1999	838.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-1999	838.A3.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1996-1999	838.A7.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1996-2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	•

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1997-2001	838.000	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1997-2001	838.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	•
Kappa	1998-2001	838.A8.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2001	839.A5.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1			•
Lybra	1998-2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V			•
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD			•
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000			•
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD			•
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000			•
Lybra	1999-2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1			•
Lybra	1999-2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V			•
Lybra	2000-2008	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Lybra	2000-2008	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Lybra	2000-2008	839.A9.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	•
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3			•
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			•
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			•
Lybra	2000-2008	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	•
Lybra	2001-2008	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	•
Musa	2004-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	•
Musa	2004-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3			•
Musa	2004-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4			•
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XD** XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	179*XB** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	179*XC** 4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2003-2006	179*XE** RHM	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2006-2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2006-2006	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.A.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 24V	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3			•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.D.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2003-2008	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2003-2008	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2003-2008	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2003-2008	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	2.8L T-Diesel	2.8L T-Diesel	PCM 0703	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	2.8L T-Diesel	2.8L T-Diesel	PCM 1605	C/D	•	•
Y10	1995-1996	146.A5.046	1.3L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		•
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Y10	1995-1996	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon	2012-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9A1	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon	2012-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSFH5	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A2.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A4.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1995-2000	220*D5 RGX	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2 PSA	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1996-2000	220AJ5 P8C	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1998-2001	220AL5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1998-2001	220AV5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1999-2001	220AN5 RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Zeta	2000-2002	220*R5** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	•
Zeta	2000-2002	220AQ* RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4.8P	C/D	•	•
Delta '08	2008-2011	198.A2.000	2.0L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2008-2014	1.9 MJET 16V TWINTB	1.9 MJET 16V TWINTB	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2008-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Delta '08	2008-2014	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2009-2009	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Delta '08	2012-2014	198.A7.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Delta '08	2012-2014	198.A8.000	2.0L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2013-2014	844.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,P
Flavia	2012-2014	2.4L L4 MPI	2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	2.4L L4 MPI	2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Musa	2004-2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2010-2012	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Thema	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Thema	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Thema	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2002-2008	841.E.000	2.0L 20V MPI Turbo	ME7.3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Thesis	2003-2008	841.L.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Voyager	2012-2014	3.6L V6 MPI	3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	•,P
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2006-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA

LANCIA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		•
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		•
Dedra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	•
Dedra	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Dedra	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•
Dedra	1995-1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			•
Dedra	1995-1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			•

Airbag

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Phedra	2002-2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		•
Phedra	2006-2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
Thema	2012-2014	ORC 4005	C/D		
Thesis	2002-2008	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		•
Voyager	2012-2014	ORC 0307	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	ORC 0501	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ORC	C/D		•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2006	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	AUTOLIV MY 99	C		•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	AUTOLIV MY 99 (A)	C		•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	AUTOLIV 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	•
Zeta	1995-2002	AUTOLIV	C		•
Zeta	1998-2002	AUTOLIV ACU FAST	C/D		•
Delta '08	2008-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	ORC 0305	C/D		
Kappa	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		•
Kappa	1995-2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		•
Lybra	1998-2008	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		•
Lybra	1998-2008	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	•
Musa	2004-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Phedra	2006-2006	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•
Phedra	2002-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		•
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•
Thema	2012-2014	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Thema	2012-2014	ABS 4006	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	LUCAS TRW			•
Thesis	2002-2008	LUCAS ESP 16-PIN	C/D	•	•,S
Voyager	2012-2014	ABS 0800	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	ABS 1001	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ABS_1	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ABS_2	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		•
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		•
Ypsilon (840)	1996-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	LUCAS TRW			•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS TRW			•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Zeta	1996-2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		•
Zeta	1995-1997	ABS BENDIX	C		•
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		•
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		•

Antilock Brakes Continued

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		•
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	•
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Flavia	2012-2014	ABS 0801	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5	C/D		•
Kappa	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Lybra	1998-2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•
Lybra	1998-2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		•
Lybra	1998-2008	LUCAS TRW			•
Lybra	1998-2008	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Musa	2004-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	•,S
Musa	2004-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			•

Auto Transmission

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Musa	2004-2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Musa	2004-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V FAST			•
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C		•
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST			•
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C		•
Phedra	2002-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C	•	•
Phedra	2006-2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	•
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	•
Thema	2012-2014	TCM 4006	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	AISIN YLII 5 FAST	C/D	•	•
Thesis	2002-2008	AISIN YLII 5 SLOW	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 0867	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 25A6	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Zeta	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000			•
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 25C0	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		•
Lybra	1998-2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM FAST	C/D	•	•
Lybra	1998-2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM SLOW	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal)	C/D	•	•,P
Thema	2012-2014	IPC 4002	C/D	•	•
Thesis	**2002-2008**	Nippon Seiki Instrument Panel	**C/D**	•	**•,P,SIR**
Voyager	2012-2014	CCN 0412	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014	CCN 0610	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon	**2012-2014**	Continental Instrument Panel (EP)	**C/D**	•	**•,P,SIR**
Ypsilon '06	**2006-2013**	Siemens Instrument Panel	**C/D**	•	**•,P,SIR**
Delta '08	2008-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Flavia	2012-2014	CCN 0412	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014	CCN 0610	C/D	•	•

Other

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Musa	2004-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Musa	2004-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		•,P,S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Musa	2004-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGN-MENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Musa	2004-2012	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Musa	2009-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Musa	2004-2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D			Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Musa	**2004-2012**	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Musa	**2004-2012**	TRW 1 Power Steering			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Musa	**2004-2012**	TRW 3 Power Steering			•,P,S	Wheel Alignment
Phedra	2002-2006	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Phedra	2002-2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Left
Phedra	2002-2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010		C			Code Scan
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Thema	2012-2014	BCM 400B	C/D	•		Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	BCM 400C	C/D	•		Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Thema	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Thema	2014-2014	EPS 4003	C/D			Electric Power Steering

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Thesis	2002-2008	Borlett/Hella Climate Control	C/D	•	•	Airco
Thesis	2005-2008		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Thesis	2005-2008		C			Code Scan
Thesis	2002-2008	Hella Discharge Headlamp	C/D		•	Discharge Headlamps
Thesis	2002-2008	Lucas Parking Brake	C/D	•	•,BS,	Electric Park Brake
Thesis	2002-2008	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Thesis	**2002-2008**	TRW Tyre Pressure Check	**C**			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Thesis	2005-2008	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Voyager	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (CGW)
Voyager	**2012-2014**	CGW 0853	**C/D**	•	•	Central Gateway (CGW)
Voyager	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (CGW)
Voyager	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Voyager	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Voyager	2012-2014	DMFL 0807	C/D	•	•	Door Module Front Left (DMFL)
Voyager	2012-2014	DMFR 0807	C/D	•	•	Door Module Front Right (DMFR)
Voyager	2012-2014	DMRL 0200	C/D	•	•	Door Module Rear Left (DMRL)
Voyager	**2012-2014**	TPM 0104	**C/D**	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Voyager	**2012-2014**	WCM 0507	**C/D**	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Voyager	2012-2014	WCM 0620	C/D	•	•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Ypsilon	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ypsilon	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Ypsilon	2012-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGN-MENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ypsilon	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Ypsilon	2012-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon	**2012-2014**	Marelli 8F3			**•,O,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	Marelli 7 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013		C			Code Scan
Ypsilon '06	**2006-2013**	Marelli/Microsoft Con-vergence	**C/D**	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGN-MENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon '06	2012-2013	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Dedra	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF
Delta	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		•	BLM CUTOFF

Other Continued

LANCIA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Delta '08	2008-2014	Denso 3 Climate Control (Two-zone)	C/D	•	•	Airco
Delta '08	2008-2014	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Delta '08	2008-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Delta '08	2008-2014		C			Code Scan
Delta '08	**2008-2014**	Marelli/Microsoft Con-vergence	**C/D**	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Delta '08	2008-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Delta '08	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGN-MENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Delta '08	2012-2014	IPC			•,P	Reset Odometer
Delta '08	2008-2014	SIR			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Delta '08	2008-2014	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Delta '08	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Delta '08	2008-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Flavia	2012-2014	HVAC 0504	C/D	•	•	Airco
Flavia	2012-2014	AMP 0203	C/D		•	Amplifier (AMP)
Flavia	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (CGW)
Flavia	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway (CGW)
Flavia	2012-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Flavia	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Flavia	2012-2014	DMFL 0704	C/D	•	•	Door Module Front Left (DMFL)
Flavia	2012-2014	RADIO 0300	C/D		•	Radio
Flavia	2012-2014	WCM 0256	C/D		•	Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Lybra	2005-2008	LUCAS ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lybra	1998-2008	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left
Lybra	1998-2008	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D		•	Xenon Right
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Musa	2004-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Musa	2004-2012		C			Code Scan
Musa	**2004-2012**	Marelli/Microsoft Con-vergence	**C/D**	•	•	Convergence Telematic Module
Musa	2004-2012	GE Procond Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Musa	2004-2012	Single BITRONS Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Musa	2004-2012	Single Drivers Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover	2013-2014	2.0L MPI Super-charged	2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2013-2014	3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	TDV6 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover	2013-2014	306PS	3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged	3.0L PCM System	C/D		•,O
Range Rover	2013-2014	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	5.0L PCM System_A18	C/D	•	•,O
Range Rover	2013-2014	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	5.0L PCM System_A18	C/D	•	•,O
Range Rover	2014-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6	TDV6 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Classic	1992-1995	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Range Rover Classic	1992-1995	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2012	20HD0D	2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,P
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,P
Range Rover Evoque	2013-2014	20HD0D	2.0L MPI Turbocharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2006	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2007-2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2007-2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover Sport	2010-2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Range Rover Sport	2010-2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2011-2014	TD6	3.0L Diesel	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Range Rover Sport	2012-2013	306DT	3.0L TDV6 low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	TDV6 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	3.0L V6 Supercharged	3.0L V6 Supercharged	3.0LA20	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	2.0L MPI Turbo-charged	2.0L MPI Turbocharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	3.0L Diesel Hybird Without DPF	3.0L Diesel Hybird Without DPF	3.0L Diesel Hybird	C/D		•,E
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Defender	1999-2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Defender	2000-2006	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Defender	2007-2009	244DT	2.4L Diesel	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		•,I
Defender	2012-2014	DT244	2.2L Diesel EU 5	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		
Discovery	1991-1993	22D	3.5L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Discovery	1993-1994	35D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Discovery	1994-1997	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Discovery	1995-1998	300 TDI	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Discovery	1995-1998	ES	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Discovery	1995-1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C/D	•	
Discovery	1997-1998	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Discovery 2	1998-2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Discovery 2	1998-2005	36D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Discovery 2	2001-2005	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	•,I
Discovery 3	2005-2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Discovery 3	2006-2009	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Discovery 3	2006-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Discovery 4	2010-2013	276DT	2.7L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P

LAND ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery 4	2010-2013	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Discovery 4	2010-2014	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2010-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Discovery 4	2010-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P
Discovery 4	2010-2014	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery 4	2011-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P
Discovery 4	2012-2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Discovery 4	2012-2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E,P
Discovery 4	2012-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Discovery 4	2013-2013	306PS	3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Discovery 4	2014-2014	3.0L V6 Supercharged	3.0L V6 Supercharged	3.0L A20	C/D	•	•,RA
Freelander	1997-2000	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C/D	•	
Freelander	1997-2000	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2006	M47R	2.0L TD4	DDE4.0	C/D		
Freelander 2	2006-2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,I,O
Freelander 2	2006-2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,I,O,P
Freelander 2	2006-2014	B6324S	3.2L L6	MPI PCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel High	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel High with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Freelander 2	2012-2013	2.0L MPI Super-charged	2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Freelander 2	2014-2014	2.0L MPI Turbo-charged	2.0L MPI Turbocharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1995-1999	44D	4.0L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995-1999	48D	4.6L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995-2000	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1999-2001	58D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	60D	4.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover	2002-2005	M62TU	4.4L MPI	ME7.2	C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover	2002-2006	TD6	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C/D		
Range Rover	2006-2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	2006-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•,RA
Range Rover	2007-2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover	2010-2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover	2010-2012	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2010-2012	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	•,RA
Range Rover	2010-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover	2010-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2007-2009	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		
Discovery 2	1998-2005	SRS STR	C		
Discovery 3	2005-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Freelander	1997-2006	SRS STR	C		
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	SRS STR	C		
Range Rover	2002-2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D		•
Range Rover	2007-2007	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		
Range Rover	2007-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		
Range Rover	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	RCM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	•,BB
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,BS
Defender	1999-2010	WABCO	C/D		
Defender	2010-2014	ABS	C/D		•,BB
Discovery	1995-1999	WABCO	C/D		
Discovery 2	1998-2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		•,BB
Discovery 3	2005-2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	•,BB
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Discovery 4	2013-2013	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D		•,BB,S
Freelander	2001-2001	TEVES ABS (MK20)	C/D		
Freelander	2002-2006	TEVES ABS	C/D		
Freelander	1997-2000	WABCO	C/D		
Freelander 2	2006-2014	ABS	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2010-2010	Continental Teves Mk25E1	C/D		•,BB
Range Rover	2002-2006	WABCO (STEER)	C/D		•,BB
Range Rover	1995-2006	WABCO	C/D		•,BB,S
Range Rover	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	•,BS
Range Rover	2006-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,BB
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ABS	C/D		•,S

Auto Transmission

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	GSM	C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	GSMB	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	MTCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	AWF21	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	ATCM	C/D		•

Auto Transmission Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	MTCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Discovery 2	1998-2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D		•,RA
Discovery 3	2005-2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Discovery 3	2005-2009	MTCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2014-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2014-2014	MTCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2013-2013	ATCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	MTCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	AWF21	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2011-2014	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Freelander	2001-2006	JATCO A/T	C/D		
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2006-2012	AWF21	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2012	MTCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010-2014	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D		
Range Rover	2002-2005	SIEMENS AUTO	C/D		
Range Rover	2002-2006	SIEMENS TRANSFER BOX	C/D		
Range Rover	1999-2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D		•,RA
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ATCM	C/D		•

Instrument Panel

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	IPC	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	•,SIR
Defender	2010-2011	IPC	C/D		•,BB
Defender	2012-2014	IPC	C/D		•,BB
Discovery 3	2005-2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	•,SIR
Discovery 4	2014-2014	IPC	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
Freelander	2001-2006	IPC	C/D		
Freelander 2	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Freelander 2	2006-2014	IPC	C/D		•,SIR
Range Rover	2006-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•

Other

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover Sport	**2010-2013**	ADCM	**C/D**			Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•	•	All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D		•	All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	CCM	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover Sport	**2010-2014**	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	**2010-2014**	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	**2005-2013**	DCM	**C/D**		•	Dynamic Response Module
Range Rover Sport	**2014-2014**	GWM	**C/D**		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover Sport	**2014-2014**	HVAC MODULE	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Sport	**2005-2013**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Automatic
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	RGTM	C/D			Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Clas-sification System Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	RBCM	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	**2005-2014**	SCM	**C/D**		•	Speed Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	BOSCH DSC 8.0			•,S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Discovery 2	1998-2005	Valeo BCU			•	Body Computer
Discovery 2	1998-2005				•	Climate Control
Discovery 2	2002-2005	LCM	D	•		Lighting Control
Discovery 2	1998-2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		•	Self Leveling Suspension
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Discovery 3	**2005-2009**	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Automatic
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Discovery 3	2005-2009	VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5	C/D		•	Parking Assist

Other Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Discovery 3	2005-2009	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Discovery 3	2005-2009	RLCM	C/D		•	Ride Level Control Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	SASM	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	SCM	C			Steering Column Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 3	2005-2009	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 4	**2010-2013**	BCM	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Discovery 4	2014-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Discovery 4	2014-2014	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	**2010-2014**	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	**2010-2014**	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery 4	**2014-2014**	**GWM**	**C/D**		•	Gateway Control Module
Discovery 4	2014-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Discovery 4	**2014-2014**	HVAC MODULE	C/D			Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery 4	**2010-2014**	HVAC	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Automatic
Discovery 4	2010-2014	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Discovery 4	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Discovery 4	2010-2014	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Discovery 4	2014-2014	RGTM	C/D			Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Discovery 4	2014-2014	RBCM	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Discovery 4	2010-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 4	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 4	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0			•,S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Freelander	2001-2006	27VT CCU	D	•		Lighting Control
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RLCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	BCM	C/D		•,CR	Body Control Module
Freelander 2	**2006-2014**	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	**2006-2012**	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	**2006-2012**	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger's
Freelander 2	**2006-2014**	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger's
Freelander 2	2006-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Freelander 2	2011-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning

Other Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Freelander 2	**2006-2010**	HVAC	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Automatic
Freelander 2	2006-2012	ROCSM	C/D			Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Freelander 2	2013-2014	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander 2	2009-2010	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver`s
Freelander 2	2006-2014	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	2006-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	LR2_Freelander BCM_ System_A_3	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander 2	2006-2014	TM	C/D			Trailer Module (Optional)
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ABS			•	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover	2010-2012	ADCM	C/D	•	•,S	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover	2002-2005	Delphi (L322)	C/D		•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	**2005-2005**	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•	•,S	All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2009	MOTOROLA	C/D		•	Body Processor Module
Range Rover	2002-2005	BCM	C/D			Body Processor Module
Range Rover	2013-2014	CCM	C/D	•	•	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover	**2010-2014**	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover	**2013-2014**	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2010-2012	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	**2014-2014**	GWM	**C/D**		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover	**2013-2013**	GWM	**C/D**		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover	2013-2014	HVAC	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	**2006-2012**	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Automatic
Range Rover	2013-2014	FCIM	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover	2013-2014	RHVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic Rear Controls
Range Rover	2006-2009	RHVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Rear
Range Rover	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover	2002-2009	LCM	C/D	•		Lighting Control
Range Rover	2006-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Range Rover	2002-2006	LH Xenon Light	C			Lighting Control - Left Xenon Headlamp
Range Rover	2002-2006	RH Xenon Light	C			Lighting Control - Right Xenon Headlamp
Range Rover	2002-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover	2006-2014	PBCM	C/D	•	•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2006-2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	RBCM	C/D			Running Board Control Module

Other Continued

LAND ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover	2006-2014	DCSM	C/D			Seat Climate Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2013-2014	RDCSM	C/D		•	Seat Climate Module - Rear
Range Rover	2012-2012	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver`s
Range Rover	2006-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2010-2014	PSCM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	**2010-2014**	SCM	**C/D**		•	Speed Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	**2003-2005**	TPMS Module	**C**			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2002-2005	WABCO			•,S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover	**2010-2012**	BOSCH DSC 8.0			•,S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover	**2006-2012**	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ADCM	C/D		•	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	**2012-2013**	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	**2012-2014**	DDM	C/D		•	Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	**2012-2014**	PDCM	C/D		•	Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	**2014-2014**	GWM	**C/D**		•	Gateway Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	**2013-2013**	GSM	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Evoque	**2013-2013**	GSMB	C/D		•	Gear Shift Module B
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Evoque	**2013-2014**	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	RGTM	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver`s
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LEXUS Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT200H	**2011-2015**	2ZR-FXE	1.8L L4	-	C/D	•	•
GS250	**2012-2015**	4GR-FSE	2.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
GS300	**2000-2004**	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6	-	C/D		
GS300	**2005-2011**	3GR-FSE	3.0L V6	-	C/D	•	•
GS300H	**2014-2015**	2AR-FSE	2.5L L4	-	C/D	•	•
GS350	**2008-2015**	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
GS430	**2000-2004**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D		
GS430	**2005-2010**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D	•	•
GS450H	**2006-2011**	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
GS450H	**2012-2015**	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
GS460	**2006-2011**	1UR-FSE	4.6L V8	-	C/D	•	•
IS200	**2000-2005**	1G-FE	2.0L L6	-	C/D		
IS200d	**2010-2012**	2AD-FTV	2.2L L4	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
IS200t	**2015**	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4	-	C/D	•	•
IS220d	**2006-2012**	2AD-FHV	2.2L L4	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
IS250	**2006-2015**	4GR-FSE	2.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
IS300	**2000-2005**	2JZ-GE	3.0L L6	-	C/D		
IS300H	**2013-2015**	2AR-FSE	2.5L L4	-	C/D	•	•
IS350	**2010-2013**	2GR-FSE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
ISF	**2008-2014**	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8	-	C/D	•	•
LS430	**2000-2002**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D		
LS430	**2003-2006**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D	•	•
LS460	**2006-2015**	1UR-FSE	4.6L V8	-	C/D	•	•
LS600H	**2007-2015**	2UR-FSE	5.0L V8	-	C/D	•	•
NX200t	**2015**	8AR-FTS	2.0L L4	-	C/D	•	•
NX300H	**2015**	2AR-FXE	2.5L L4	-	C/D	•	•
RC300H	**2015**	2AR-FSE	2.5L L4	-	C/D	•	•
RCF	**2014-2015**	2UR-GSE	5.0L V8	-	C/D	•	•
RX300	**2000-2006**	1MZ-FE	3.0L V6	-	C/D		
RX350	**2006-2008**	2GR-FE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
RX350	**2009-2015**	2GR-FE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
RX400H	**2005-2008**	3MZ-FE	3.3L V6	-	C/D	•	•
RX450H	**2009-2015**	2GR-FXE	3.5L V6	-	C/D	•	•
SC430	**2000-2005**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D	•	•
SC430	**2006-2009**	3UZ-FE	4.3L V8	-	C/D	•	•

Airbag

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT200H	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		
GS250	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		
GS300	**2000-2004**	-	C		
GS300	**2005-2011**	-	C/D		
GS300H	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		
GS350	**2008-2015**	-	C/D		
GS430	**2000-2004**	-	C		
GS430	**2005-2010**	-	C/D		
GS450H	**2006-2011**	-	C/D		
GS450H	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		
GS460	**2006-2011**	-	C/D		
IS200	**2000-2005**	-	C		
IS200d	**2010-2012**	-	C/D		
IS200t	**2015**	-	C/D		
IS220d	**2006-2012**	-	C/D		
IS250	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		
IS300	**2000-2005**	-	C		
IS300H	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		
IS350	**2010-2013**	-	C/D		
ISF	**2008-2014**	-	C/D		
LS430	**2000-2002**	-	C		
LS430	**2003-2006**	-	C/D		
LS460	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		
LS600H	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		
NX200t	**2015**	-	C/D		
NX300H	**2015**	-	C/D		
RC300H	**2015**	-	C/D		
RCF	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		
RX300	**2000-2006**	-	C		
RX350	**2006-2008**	-	C		
RX350	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		
RX400H	**2005-2008**	-	C		
RX450H	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		
SC430	**2000-2005**	-	C		
SC430	**2006-2009**	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT200H	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
GS250	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
GS300	**2000-2004**	-	C/D	•	•
GS300	**2005-2011**	-	C/D	•	•
GS300H	**2014-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
GS350	**2008-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
GS430	**2000-2004**	-	C/D	•	•
GS430	**2005-2010**	-	C/D	•	•
GS450H	**2006-2011**	-	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C/D	•	•
GS460	2006-2011	-	C/D	•	•
IS200	2000-2005	-	C/D	•	•
IS200d	2010-2012	-	C/D	•	•
IS200t	2015	-	C/D	•	•
IS220d	2006-2012	-	C/D	•	•
IS250	2006-2015	-	C/D	•	•
IS300	2000-2005	-	C/D	•	•
IS300H	2013-2015	-	C/D	•	•
IS350	2010-2013	-	C/D	•	•
ISF	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	•
LS430	2000-2002	-	C/D	•	•
LS430	2003-2006	-	C/D	•	•
LS460	2006-2015	-	C/D	•	•
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C/D	•	•
NX200t	2015	-	C/D	•	•
NX300H	2015	-	C/D	•	•
RC300H	2015	-	C/D	•	•
RCF	2014-2015	-	C/D	•	•
RX300	2000-2006	-	C/D	•	•
RX350	2006-2008	-	C/D	•	•
RX350	2009-2015	-	C/D	•	•
RX400H	2005-2008	-	C/D	•	•
RX450H	2009-2015	-	C/D	•	•
SC430	2000-2005	-	C/D	•	•
SC430	2006-2009	-	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CT200H	2011-2015	-	C/D		
GS300	2000-2004	-	C/D		
GS300	2005-2011	-	C/D	•	
GS350	2008-2015	-	C/D	•	
GS430	2005-2010	-	C/D	•	
GS460	2006-2011	-	C/D	•	
IS200t	2015	-	C/D	•	
IS220d	2006-2012	-	C/D	•	
IS250	2006-2012	-	C/D	•	
IS350	2010-2013	-	C/D	•	
ISF	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	
LS430	2003-2006	-	C/D	•	
LS460	2006-2015	-	C/D	•	
NX200t	2015	-	C/D	•	
RCF	2014-2015	-	C/D	•	
RX350	2009-2015	-	C/D	•	
SC430	2006-2009	-	C/D	•	

Other

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CT200H	2011-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS250	2012-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS300	2000-2004	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS300	2005-2011	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS300H	2014-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS350	2008-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS430	2000-2010	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS450H	2006-2011	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GS460	2006-2011	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS200	2000-2005	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS200d	2010-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS200t	2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS220d	2006-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS250	2006-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS300	2000-2005	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS300H	2013-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
IS350	2010-2013	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
ISF	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
LS430	2000-2006	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
LS460	2006-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NX200t	2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NX300H	2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RC300H	2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RCF	2014-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RX300	2000-2006	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RX350	2006-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RX400H	2005-2008	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RX450H	2009-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
SC430	2000-2009	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
CT200H	2011-2015	-	C			Code Scan
GS250	2012-2015	-	C			Code Scan
GS300	2000-2004	-	C			Code Scan
GS300	2005-2011	-	C			Code Scan
GS300H	2014-2015	-	C			Code Scan
GS350	2008-2015	-	C			Code Scan
GS430	2000-2010	-	C			Code Scan
GS450H	2006-2011	-	C			Code Scan
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C			Code Scan
GS460	2006-2011	-	C			Code Scan
IS200	2000-2005	-	C			Code Scan
IS200d	2010-2012	-	C			Code Scan
IS200t	2015	-	C			Code Scan
IS220d	2006-2012	-	C			Code Scan
IS250	2006-2015	-	C			Code Scan
IS300	2000-2005	-	C			Code Scan
IS300H	2013-2015	-	C			Code Scan
IS350	2010-2013	-	C			Code Scan
ISF	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
LS430	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
LS460	2006-2015	-	C			Code Scan
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C			Code Scan

Other Continued

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
NX200t	2015	-	C			Code Scan
NX300H	2015	-	C			Code Scan
RC300H	2015	-	C			Code Scan
RCF	2014-2015	-	C			Code Scan
RX300	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
RX350	2006-2015	-	C			Code Scan
RX400H	2005-2008	-	C			Code Scan
RX450H	2009-2015	-	C			Code Scan
SC430	2000-2009	-	C			Code Scan
CT200H	2011-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS250	2012-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS300	2005-2011	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS300H	2014-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS350	2008-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS350	2008-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS430	2005-2010	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS450H	2006-2011	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS460	2006-2011	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS200d	2010-2012	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS200t	2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS220d	2006-2012	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS250	2006-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS300H	2013-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
IS350	2010-2013	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
ISF	2008-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS460	2006-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
NX200t	2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
NX300H	2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RC300H	2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RCF	2014-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX350	2009-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX400H	2005-2008	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
RX450H	2009-2015	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GS250	2012-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
GS300H	2014-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
GS350	2008-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
LS460	2006-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
NX200t	2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
NX300H	2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
RX450H	2009-2015	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
CT200H	2011-2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
GS300H	2014-2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
GS450H	2006-2011	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
GS450H	2012-2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
IS300H	2013-2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
LS600H	2007-2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
NX300H	2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
RC300H	2015	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
RX400H	2005-2008	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

LEXUS Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RX450H	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
GS250	**2012-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS300	**2005-2011**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS300H	**2014-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS350	**2008-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS430	**2005-2010**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS450H	**2012-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
GS460	**2006-2011**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS200d	**2010-2012**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS200t	**2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS220d	**2006-2012**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS250	**2006-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS300H	**2013-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
IS350	**2010-2013**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
ISF	**2008-2014**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
RX300	**2000-2006**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
RX350	**2006-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
RX400H	**2005-2008**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
RX450H	**2009-2015**	-	-			Service Interval Reset
CT200H	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS250	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS300	**2005-2011**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS300H	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS350	**2008-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS430	**2005-2010**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS450H	**2006-2011**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS450H	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
GS460	**2006-2011**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS200t	**2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS250	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS250	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS300H	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
IS350	**2010-2013**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
ISF	**2008-2014**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS460	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
LS600H	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NX200t	**2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
NX300H	**2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RC300H	**2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RCF	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX350	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
RX450H	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SC430	**2000-2009**	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MAZDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Series	2000-2005	-	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
BT 50	2006-2014	-	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
BT 50	2006-2014	-	3.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I
CX-5	2012-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
CX-5	2012-2014	150 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
CX-5	2012-2014	170 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
CX-7	2007-2012	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
CX-7	2007-2012	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
CX-7	2007-2012	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
CX-7	2007-2012	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2013-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2011-2012	-	1.6L MZ-CD	Engine_CAN	C/D		**•,I,P**
Mazda 3	2011-2012	-	1.6L MZ-CD	Engine_UDS	C/D		**•,I,P,R**
Mazda 3	2003-2009	Euro 3	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003-2009	High Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003-2009	Mid Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	2.0L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2011-2014	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 3	2011-2014	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	150BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	

MAZDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2005-2010	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 5	2005-2010	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6	2008-2014	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6	2008-2014	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6	2008-2014	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	150BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	3.0L V6 Petrol	-	C/D		
MX-5	2000-2004	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
MX-5	2000-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5	2006-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
RX-8	2003-2012	High Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	Low Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D		

Engine Management Applications

MAZDA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CX-3	**2015-2015**	1.5L Diesel	1.5L Diesel	PCM	**C/D**		**•,E,I,O,P**
CX-3	**2015-2015**	1.5L Petrol	1.5L Petrol	PCM	**C/D**		
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	1.5L Diesel	1.5L Diesel	PCM	**C/D**		**•,E,I,O,P**
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	1.5L Petrol	1.5L Petrol	PCM	**C/D**		

Airbag

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BT 50	2006-2014	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D		
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D		•,R
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		•,R
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D		**•,R**
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D		**•,R**
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	ABS	**C/D**	•	•
CX-3	**2015-2015**	RCM	**C/D**		
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	RCM	**C/D**		

Antilock Brakes

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Series	2000-2005	-	C/D		
BT 50	2006-2014	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	•,S
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MX-5	2000-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D	•	•,S
RX-8	**2003-2012**	-	C/D	•	•,S
CX-3	**2015-2015**	ABS	**C/D**	•	**•,S**
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	ABS	**C/D**	•	**•,S**

Auto Transmission

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2011-2014	Trans_0x7E0	**C/D**		
Mazda 3	**2011-2014**	Trans_0x7E1	**C/D**		
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	Trans_0x7E1	C/D		
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	Trans_0x7E0	**C/D**		
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005-2010	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D		•,R
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2000-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	C		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		
CX-3	**2015-2015**	TCM	**C/D**		
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	TCM	**C/D**		

Instrument Panel

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (`05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		
CX-3	**2015-2015**	IPC	**C/D**	•	
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	IPC	**C/D**	•	

Other

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C	•		4WD Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C			4WD Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3 (2014)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2005-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2005-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module

Other Continued

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
CX-3	**2015-2015**	BCM	**C/D**			Body Control Module
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	BCM	**C/D**			Body Control Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-3	**2015-2015**	EPS	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	EPS	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Front Body Control Module
Mazda 3 (2014)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Front Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•,R	Front Body Control Module
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MAZDA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mazda 3 (2014)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**			Rear Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2 (`07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (`10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
CX-5	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
CX-7	2007-2012	-	D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3 (`09 Model)	2009-2010	-	D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3 (2014)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5 (`11 Model)	2011-2011	-	D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6 (2013)	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
CX-3	**2015-2015**	TPMS	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 2 (2015)	**2015-2015**	TPMS	**C/D**		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6	**2008-2015**	-	**C/D**		**•,KC**	Immobilizer (Non RKE)
Mazda 6 (`07 Model)	**2007-2007**	-	**C/D**		**•,KC**	Immobilizer (Non RKE)
Mazda 3	**2006-2009**	-	**C/D**		**•,KC**	Immobilizer (Non RKE)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.901	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3_002009	C/D	•	
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.901	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	102.963	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	102.982	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.940	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.943	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.983	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.985	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.942	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	104.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	111.960	2.2L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	119.974	5.0L SFI L-V8	_EZ	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	119.975	4.2L SFI L-V8	_EZ	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	602.962	2.5L DIE L-L5	_ASF	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.960	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.963	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	605.911	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	606.910	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	104.981	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1993 - 1996	104.991	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.923	2.8L SFI L-V6	-	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.943	3.2L SFI L-V6	-	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	113.961	5.0L SFI L-V8	-	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.960	5.0L CFI L-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	119.972	5.0L SFI L-V8	_EZ	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2000	119.982	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_01	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1995	120.981	6.0L SFI L-V12	_LH1	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	120.983	6.0L SFI L-V12	_ME1X_01	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.990	3.2L SFI L-L6	_EZ	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1994	104.994	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.970	5.0L SFI L-V8	_EZ	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.971	4.2L SFI L-V8	_EZ	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	119.980	4.2L SFI V-V8	_ME1X_01	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	119.981	4.2L SFI V-V8	_ME1X_01	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1996	120.980	6.0L SFI L-V12	_EZ	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	120.982	6.0L SFI L-V12	_ME1X_01	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1998	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1998	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
156 (GLA - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	133.980	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40AMG	C/D		
156 (GLA - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
156 (GLA - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
156 (GLA - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
156 (GLA - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.977	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
163 (M - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.970	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2001	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	113.965	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2002	113.981	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	612.963	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2004	628.963	4L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.923	4.6L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2009 - 2012	642.820	3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	642.940	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	113.964	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	156.980	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.943	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2008 - 2012	642.820	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
164 (M - Class)	2008 - 2012	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	642.940	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	276.821	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	276.925	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.960	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.940	1.4L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.960	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.990	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	2002 - 2005	166.995	2.1L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	668.940	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2000	668.941	1.6L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	2001 - 2005	668.942	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2007	226.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.940	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.980	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.940	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.942	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.943	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	111.958	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	111.983	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 1999	112.947	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.960	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2005 - 2011	113.989	5.5L V8 AMG	_ME2_GEN	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	271.944	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.954	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.942	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.963	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
171 (SLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	272.969	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	271.861	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	276.956	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	651.980	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D	•	
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D	•	
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	607.951	1.5L CDI	CEPC	C/D	•	
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	159.980	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	155.980	5.5L SLR V8 KOMP	_ME28_M155	C/D		
190 (AMG - GT - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	178.980	5.5L SLR V8 KOMP	MED1775	**C/D**		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1993	602.911	2.5L DIE L-L5	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1994 - 1996	602.961	2.5L DIE L-L5	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	104.941	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	111.952	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.961	2.2L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.974	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.910	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	112.915	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1997 - 2000	112.920	2.8L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	604.910	2.2L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.915	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	605.910	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	605.960	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2001 - 2003	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	111.955	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2001 - 2007	111.981	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.916	2.6L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.953	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2001	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	113.988	5.5L AMG V-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	271.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	271.940	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2005	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	271.942	1.8L CGI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2005	271.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	271.948	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.920	2.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.940	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.941	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.970	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2001	611.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	612.990	3.0L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	642.910	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	271.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (CLC - Class)	2010 - 2011	272.920	2.5L SFI V-V6	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2009	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Blue EF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	156.985	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	271.820	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	271.910	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	271.950	1.8L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2008 - 2013	271.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.911	2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.921	2.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.947	3.0L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.960	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.961	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.982	3.5L SFI-V6	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2012 - 2014	274.910	1.8L SFI-L4	MED40	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.952	3.5L V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
204 (C - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.957	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	642.830	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.832	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.834	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.835	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	642.960	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	646.810	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	646.811	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Blue EF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
205 (C - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	651.921	2.2L CDI	CRDS3	C/D		
205 (C - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	626.951	1.6L CDI	CR41R	C/D		
205 (C - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	274.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2010 - 2014**	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	272.971	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	272.981	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	642.832	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	651.916	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
205 (C-Class)	**2015 - 2015**	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	**2015 - 2015**	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	**2015 - 2015**	276.823	3.0L SFI	MED177V6LA	C/D		•,I
205 (C-Class)	**2015 - 2015**	626.951	1.6 CDI	CR41R	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	**2015 - 2015**	651.921	2.2L CDI	CRD3S2	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	272.961	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	272.984	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 (E - Coupe)	**2010 - 2015**	272.988	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	273.966	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	**2011 - 2015**	276.957	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	**2011 - 2015**	278.922	4.7L V8	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	642.836	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	**2011 - 2015**	642.838	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	111.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2003	111.982	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2000	112.940	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.943	4.3L SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.984	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.910	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	112.955	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	113.968	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	113.987	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	156.982	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	271.940	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.942	1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.955	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.940	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.946	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	273.967	5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	612.967	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	642.910	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	104.945	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	104.995	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.942	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2000	111.947	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	2001 - 2002	111.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.970	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	112.911	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	112.914	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2002	112.921	2.8L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2002	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	113.940	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.980	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	119.980	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_01	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	119.985	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1_01	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	602.982	2.9L DIE L-L5	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.912	2.2L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.917	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	605.912	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	605.962	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	611.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	612.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	613.961	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI1	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.913	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.949	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.969	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	113.990	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	156.983	6.3L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	271.941	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.943	1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	271.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.922	2.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.943	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.964	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.972	3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2009 - 2011	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	273.960	5.5L SFI L-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	273.962	4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	629.910	4.0L CDI V-V8	CDI_5	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	642.820	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	642.921	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	646.821	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	646.951	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	646.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	647.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	648.961	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI1	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	157.981	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_VC10	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2009	271.820	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	271.958	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	272.923	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	272.952	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	272.977	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	272.980	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	272.983	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	273.970	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	273.971	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
212 (E - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	278.922	4.7L V8	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	642.850	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	642.852	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	642.858	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	651.924	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	651.925	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
215 (CL - Class)	2005 - 2005	113.991	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	137.970	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.950	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.980	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_VC10	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	273.968	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	275.953	5.5L V12	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	278.920	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	157.981	5.5L V-V8	M276_VC10	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	278.922	4.7L V-V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	651.924	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D3	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	113.990	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	156.983	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.943	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.964	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	273.960	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	112.922	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2003	112.944	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.975	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.941	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.948	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.966	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	113.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 1999	113.986	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	137.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	275.950	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2005 - 2006	275.980	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2002	613.960	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	628.960	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	648.960	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI1	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_VC10	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.964	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.965	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.968	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.974	3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid	ME 17.7	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.922	4.7L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.924	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.968	5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	275.953	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.950	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	278.932	4.7L V8	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	629.911	4.0L V8 CDI	CDI_5	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.862	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.930	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_5	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.932	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	651.961	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	**2014 - 2015**	157.985	5.5L SFI	MED177AMG	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	**2014 - 2015**	276.824	3.0L SFI	MED177V6LA	C/D		•,I
222 (S-Class)	**2014 - 2015**	278.929	4.7L SFI	MED177	C/D		•,I
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2015	642.861	3.0L CDI	CR61	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	112.973	3.5L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	156.981	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	272.949	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	272.966	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	272.968	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	273.965	5.5L SFI V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	275.951	5.5L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.954	5.5L V-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	157.983	5.5L SFI V-V8	M276_VC10	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	276.954	3.5L SFI V-V6	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	278.927	4.7L SFI V-V8	M276_VC10	C/D	•	•,I
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	279.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	ME1778	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.940	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.980	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.940	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D	•	
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	113.971	5.0L V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	156.980	6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	272.967	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	273.963	5.5L V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.958	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		•,I
251 (R - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
251 (R - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.872	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.950	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI61	**C/D**		•,I
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	276.821	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	M276VLA	**C/D**	•	•,I
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	166.960	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_EGAS	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	166.990	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	668.940	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
415 (Citan - Class)	**2013 - 2015**	607.951	1.5L CDI	EDC_17C42	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.979	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.996	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.997	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.938	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.939	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.946	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1998 - 2001	602.983	2.9L DIE L-L5	_ASF	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1998	102.965	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	102.989	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1995 - 1995	103.987	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2000 - 2000	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	_MSM2	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1999	104.996	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 1999	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 1999	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002 - 2013	113.982	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	117.965	5.0L CFI L-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2013	273.969	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1999	606.964	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002 - 2003	612.965	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2000 - 2005	628.962	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2013	642.970	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	601.942	2.3L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	601.970	2.3L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 2005	611.980	2.2L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.951	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.976	3.5L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.979	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	642.890	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
639 (V - Class)	2005 - 2005	642.990	3.0L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2005 - 2007	646.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2004	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDIV1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2004	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDIV1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	651.940	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	**2010 - 2015**	651.941	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2006	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	642.890	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	642.896	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	642.992	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	110kW0	2.2 MR2 95kW/MC3	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	115kW0	1.8L MC6/MZ2	SIM271KE20	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	120KW0	2.2L	CDI_D2_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	135kW0	3.0L V-V6 MC4	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	**2009 - 2012**	140kW0	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	160kW0	3.5L V-V6 MC9	ME97	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	65kW0	2.2L MC1	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	70KW0	2.2L	CDI_D2_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	80kW0	2.2L MC2	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	90KW/95	2.2L	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I

Airbag

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004001	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004002	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004003	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004004	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004005	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004006	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004007	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004008	C/D		
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004009	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_ARMIN	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ARCADE_164	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ARCADE_164	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004001	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004002	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004003	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004004	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004005	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004006	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004007	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004008	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004009	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004001	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004002	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004003	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004004	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004005	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004006	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004007	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004008	C/D		
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004009	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_ARMIN	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	DCCAM	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	_ARMIN	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004001	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004002	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004003	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004004	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004005	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004006	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004007	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004008	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004009	C/D		
190 (AMG - GT - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	ORC_172	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Boot_81E0	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0106	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0108	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0109	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0907	C/D		
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	Armada	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_ARMIN	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	Armada	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Boot_81E0	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release0106	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release0108	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release0109	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	Release0907	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	**2014 - 2015**	ORC_205	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Boot_81E0	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0106	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0108	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0109	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0907	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C/D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Boot_81E0	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0106	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0108	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0109	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	Release0907	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	Armada	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ARCADE_221	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Boot_81E0	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release0106	C/D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release0108	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release0109	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Release0907	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	Armada	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	Armada	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_221	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	**2014 - 2015**	ORC_222	**C/D**		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2003	_ARMIN	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	Armada	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	DCCAM	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004001	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004002	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004003	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004004	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004005	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004006	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004007	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004008	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ORC_166_$004009	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_164	C/D		
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	ORC_166	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	_ARMIN	C/D		
415 (Citan - Class)	**2013 - 2015**	ORC_415	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_ARMIN	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2007	Armada	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	**2006 - 2015**	ARCADE_639	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	**2006 - 2015**	ARIAN_639	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	ARCADE_906	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
156 (GLA - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	ESP9MFA	**C/D**		**•,S**
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,BS,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	4_ESP	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ESP_166	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ESP_166	C/D	•	•
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 006)	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 007)	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 000901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 000903	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 000904	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 008900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 008901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 010900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 010901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 018900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP197_AMG 018901	C/D	•	
190 (AMG- GT - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	_ESP_190GT	C/D	•	•,S
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ESP_E1	C/D		•,S
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ESP_E1	C/D		•,S
205 (C - Class)	2014 - 2015	ESP_205	**C/D**		**•,BS,S**
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	EHB_FSG	C		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	EHB_FSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	SBC_121_F	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	ABR_211	C/D		•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_221	C/D		•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $020805	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $020806	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $020807	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $020808	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028803	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028804	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028805	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028806	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028807	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ABR_XT $028808	C/D	•	•,S
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	_ESP_GEN	C		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_221	C/D		•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $020805	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $020806	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $020807	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $020808	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028803	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028804	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028805	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028806	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028807	C/D	•	•,S

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT $028808	C/D	•	•,S
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	ESP_222	**C/D**		**•,BS,S**
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2005 - 2012	EHB_FSG	C		
230 (SL - Class)	2005 - 2012	SBC_121_F	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 006)	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 007)	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
415 (Citan - Class)	**2013 - 2015**	ESP415	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**2001 - 2015**	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	639_ESP	C/D		•,S
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	639_ESP8	C/D		•,S
639 (V - Class)	**2006 - 2015**	ESP_8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	639_ESP	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	ABS901	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	ESP_906	C/D	•	•,BB
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	ESP9CEI	C/D	•	•,S
292 (GLE Class)	**2015 - 2015**	ESP166	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2015	VGSDCT	C/D		•
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	_EAG_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EAG_0	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EAG_1	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_KSG	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	_EAG_BLINK	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EAG_0	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EAG_1	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_KSG	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EAG_0	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EAG_1	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_KSG	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGS4NAG	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGS4NAG	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		**•,SF**
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		**•,SF**
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_FAG414	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	VGS2FAG	C		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGSDCT	C/D		•
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h	C/D		
190 (AMT-GT Class)	**2015 - 2015**	EGSHDKG	C/D		
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EAG_0	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EAG_1	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_KSG	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EAG_0	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EAG_1	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_KSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	EGS 52	C/D	•	
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGS4NAG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_KSG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EAG_0	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EAG_1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_KSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	_KSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	EGS 52	C/D	•	
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	VGS4NAG	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2014**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EGS 52	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2007 - 2012	VGS4NAG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2007 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSDCT	C/D		•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	_FAG414	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EAG_0	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EAG_1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	**1992 - 2015**	_KSG	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
638 (V - Class)	2005 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2013	ETC	C/D	•	•,RA
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EAG_0	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EAG_1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_KSG	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2012**	EGS 53	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2015**	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	EGS 52	C/D	•	
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	VGS4NAG	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
906 (Sprinter)	**2013 - 2015**	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2015	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2015	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2015	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
190 (AMG - GT Class)	**2015 - 2015**	EGSHDKG	C/D		

Instrument Panel

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
129 (SL - Class)	2000 - 2000	KIW_H	C/D	•	
129 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_210	C/D	•	
156 (GLA - Class	**2014 - 2015**	kig	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	KI_164	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	KI_164	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2004	KIW_H	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169 (1)	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	KI_171	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
176 (A - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
190 (AMG GT - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	IC_205 / IC 222	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ12	C/D	•	•,SIR
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	KI_203	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	KI203M	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KI203M	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ12	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ12	C/D	•	•,SIR
205 (C - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	KI-205	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	KI_212	C/D	•	•,SIR
208 (CLK - Class)	2000 - 2002	KIW_H	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2000 - 2003	KI_210	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	KI_209	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 1999	KIW_H	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	2000 - 2002	KI_210	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	KI_211	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	KI_212	C/D	•	•,SIR
215 (CL - Class)	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	KI_221	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ12	C/D	•	•,SIR
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	KI_211	C/D	•	•,SIR
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	KI_221	C/D	•	•,SIR
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	KI-222	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_2	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_C199	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_X	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_04_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_05_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_06_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_07_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_08_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 C1_Muster	C/D		

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169 (1)	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	KI_164	C/D		•,SIR
415 (Citan - Class)	**2013 - 2014**	KI_415	C/D		•,SIR
463 (G - Class)	**2007 - 2014**	KI203M	C/D	•	•,SIR
639 (V - Class)	**2004 - 2014**	KI_639	C/D	•	•,SIR
639 (V - Class)	**2005 - 2005**	KI_639	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	KI_639M	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	**2006 - 2014**	KI_906	C/D	•	•,SIR
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR

Other

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_004111	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_004200~004410	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_006200~006201	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_004111	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_004200~004410	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_006200~006201	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Base	C/D			Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Basis_AC	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Heating	C/D			Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_KLA	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_$00 01 15	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_$00 02 14	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_$00 01 15	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_$00 02 14	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Base	C/D			Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Basis_AC	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Heating	C/D			Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_KLA	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
190(GT - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	HVAC190	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
292(GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	ACC166	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
222(S - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	HVAC222	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SLF_211	C/D			Air Suspension
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SLF_211	C/D			Air Suspension
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_KLA163	C/D			Airco
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_KLA414	C/D			Airco
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_KLA203	C/D			Airco
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_KLA203	C/D			Airco
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	_KLA203	C/D			Airco
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	_KLA414	C/D			Airco
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_KLA203	C/D			Airco
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV01	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV02	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV03	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV04	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV05	C/D			All Activity Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	WIA	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA $00 00	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 02	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 03	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA $01 04	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	WIA5	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA $00 00	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA $01 02	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA $01 03	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA $01 04	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	WIA5	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	WR	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR $00 00	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR $00 01	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR $01 02	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR $01 03	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR $01 04	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	WR5	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR $00 00	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR $00 01	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR $01 02	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR $01 03	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR $01 04	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	WR5	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	KLA211	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	VZK	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	KLA221	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	KLA211	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	VZK	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	KLA221	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2002	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2002	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
129 (SL - Class)	2000 - 2002	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	BAS36	C			BAS System
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	BAS36	C			BAS System
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	BAS36	C			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV01	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV02	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV03	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV04	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV05	C/D			Base Module
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	BSG211	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	BSG211	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			Brake Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2003	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK3	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK4	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK5	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_GEN	C/D			Brake Systems
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	CGW212	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	CGW211	C			Central Gateway
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	CGW211	C/D			Central Gateway
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	CGW212	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	CGW221	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	CGW211	C			Central Gateway
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	CGW221	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
124 (E - Class)	1993 - 1993	-	C/D			CIS-E : continuous fuel injection
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
156 (GLA - Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (ML -Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GL - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
166 (ML - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
172 (SLK - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
176 (A - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
197 (SLS - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
204 (C- Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
205 (C Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
207 (E - Coupe)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
212 (E - Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
216 (CL - Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
217 (S - Coupe)						Clear all codes read by code scan
218 (CLS - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2006 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
222 (S - Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
231 (SL - Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
246 (B - Class)	2012 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2007 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
415 (Citan Class)	2013 -2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
639 (V - Class)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
156 (GLA - Class)						Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Code Scan
164 (ML -Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
166 (GL - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
166 (ML - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2011					Code Scan
172 (SLK - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
176 (A - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
197 (SLS - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
204 (C- Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
205 (C Class)						Code Scan
207 (E - Coupe)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	-	C/D			Code Scan
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Code Scan
212 (E - Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
216 (CL - Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
217 (S - Coupe)						Code Scan
218 (CLS - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	-				Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2006 - 2011					Code Scan
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014					Code Scan
222 (S - Class)						Code Scan
231 (SL - Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2011					Code Scan
246 (B - Class)	2012 -2014					Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	-				Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2007 -2014					Code Scan
415 (Citan Class)	2013 -2014					Code Scan
639 (V - Class)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D			Code Scan
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014					Code Scan
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC	C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC	C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC	C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_MRM209_FV01	C/D			Control Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05	C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Driver

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMB230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMB220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMB230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMH220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Rear

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 $81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 $81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVL211 (P) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (D) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHL211 $81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211 $81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P) $81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	639_ESP	C/D		•,S	Elect Stability Program
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	639_ESP8	C/D		•,S	Elect Stability Program
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SG_EM	C/D			Electric motor control
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	SEATD204	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATD204	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SEATD204	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATD212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SSGF211	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATD212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
203 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
203 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SSGB211	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2013	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$0001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$0003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$0004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$0005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$0006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$8001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$8003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$8004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$8005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_$8006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_Base	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$0001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$0003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$0004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$0005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$0006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$8001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$8003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$8004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$8005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_$8006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_Base	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	EPS415	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_GEM	C/D			Gear Recognition Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_ Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Headlamp Control Unit
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS203_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS203_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS203_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS203_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS203_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS463_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS463_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS463_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS463_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_EZS463_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2002	_LWR220_FV01	C/D			Lights
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_UBF230_FV01	C/D			Lower Control Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_UBF230_FV02	C/D			Lower Control Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	OCP204	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	OCP204	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	OCP212	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Base	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	OCP212	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Base	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD204	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212 02-06	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212 07-0A	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212-Base	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD204	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212 02-06	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212 07-0A	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212-Base	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_PTS163	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $0300	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $040B	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8306	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8307	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8308	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8406	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8407	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8408	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8409	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $840A	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $0300	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $040B	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8306	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8307	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8308	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8406	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8407	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8408	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $8409	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 $840A	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 01	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 02	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 03	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 04	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 05	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 06	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 07	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 08	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 09	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 0A	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0101	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0102	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0103	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0104	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8102	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8103	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8104	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8105	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8106	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8107	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0006	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0007	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0008	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0600	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0601	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0602	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0603	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0900	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0901	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $0C00	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8004	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8005	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8006	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8602	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8603	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8604	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8605	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 $8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
172 (SLK - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
176 (A - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
197 (SLS - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS_203	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $0500	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $0F00	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $8001	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS203 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS_203	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $0500	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $0F00	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $8001	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS203 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
204 (GLK - Class)	**2008 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS_203	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $0500	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $0F00	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $8001	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0006	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0007	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0008	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0600	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0601	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0602	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0603	C/D	•		Parktronic

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0900	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0901	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $0C00	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8004	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8005	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8006	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8602	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8603	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8604	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8605	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 $8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	PTS_246	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $0000	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $0002	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $0003	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $00E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 $80E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	**2011 - 2015**	PTS_246	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0006	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0007	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0008	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0600	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0601	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0602	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0603	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0900	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0901	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $0C00	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8004	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8005	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8006	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8602	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8603	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8604	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8605	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 $8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_212 $01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $0000	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $0001	C/D	•		Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $0002	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $0003	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $00E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	PTS_221 $80E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	PTS_230	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 01	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 02	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 03	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 04	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 05	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 06	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 07	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 08	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 09	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 $00 00 0A	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0101	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0102	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0103	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $0104	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8102	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8103	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8104	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8105	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8106	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 $8107	C/D	•		Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_166 $00 42 10	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	BR_218 $00 42 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_117 Base	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 04	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 05	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 06	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 07	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_204 $01 00 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 08	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 00 09	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $00 21 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 01	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 00 02	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_212 $01 01 00	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	**2012 - 2015**	PTS_246	**C/D**	•	•	Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $0300	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $040B	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8306	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8307	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8308	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8406	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8407	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8408	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $8409	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 $840A	C/D			Parktronic

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF $8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
639 (V - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS639	C/D			Parktronic System
639 (V - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS639M	C/D	•	•	Parktronic System
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HBF_166_Base	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HBF_166_Base	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	KBEH221	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning Operating Unit
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	RBS_221	C/D		•,S	Regenerative braking system
168 (A - Class)	2005 - 2005	-				Reset Service Interval
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	-				Reset Service Interval
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2002	-				Reset Service Interval
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	-				Reset Service Interval
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 2005	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	-				Reset Service Interval
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV01	C/D			Roof Control
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV02	C/D			Roof Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV01	C/D			Roof Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV02	C/D			Roof Control
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	EHB_ASG	C/D			Sensotronic brake control
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	EHB_ASG	C/D		•,BS	Sensotronic brake control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	EHB_ASG	C/D			Sensotronic Brake Control
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	EHB_ASG	C/D		•,BS	Sensotronic Brake Control
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KI163	C/D			Service Interval Reset
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_KI163				Service Interval Reset
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	KI_203	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	KI203M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KI_203	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KI203M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 1999	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	•,SIR	C			Service Interval Reset
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	KI_415	C/D			Service Interval Reset
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	KI_639	C/D			Service Interval Reset
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	KI_639M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2013	•,SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset (Manual)
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2002	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset (Manual)
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0006&$0206	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$000A&$010A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$030B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$800A&$820A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$810A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0001	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_000A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0001	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_000B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0001	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_000A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0001	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_000B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 06	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 07	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 09	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 0601 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 9401 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ041 mit Diagnosekennung 13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ051 mit Diagnosekennung 16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ072 mit Diagnosekennung 17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie S CL 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_CL	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0107	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0209	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0210	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0213	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0307	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0309	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0310	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0311	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0312	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0313	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0407	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0409	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0410	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0411	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0412	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0413	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant SAM - H BR 203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant SAM-H 203 fur die BR209 fur fahrzeuge mit	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant SAMH 209 ohne EDW Funktion	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 06	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 07	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 09	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 0601 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 9401 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ041 mit Diagnosekennung 13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ051 mit Diagnosekennung 16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ072 mit Diagnosekennung 17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie S CL 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_CL	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0107	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0209	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0210	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0213	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0307	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0309	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0310	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0311	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0312	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0313	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0407	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0409	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0410	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0411	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0412	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung $0413	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant SAM - H BR 203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant SAM-H 203 fur die BR209 fur fahrzeuge mit	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant SAMH 209 ohne EDW Funktion	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_204_$000010-$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_204_$000010-$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_$000010-$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $0003 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $0004 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $8008	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $800A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $800D	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $800E	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $8028	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $8028 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $8029	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 $8029 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen $8020	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen $8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen $8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen $8023-$8024	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2005 X $0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2007 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2008 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Modelpflege 2006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 EDW S211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 EDW W211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 S211 E4 Muster	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 W211 2003 X $8101	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 W211 Change 2003 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8012	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8014	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8015	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8016	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $8017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 $801B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $8023	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen $8025	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0005	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8030	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8032	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8033	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 Variant Nullserie	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_$000010-$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_0002	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_0004	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_0006	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_0007	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_0009	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_8016	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_801A	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_8103	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_8116	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMF_221_Base	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMR_221_8009	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMR_221_8010	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2013**	SAMR_221_Base	**C/D**	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $0003 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $0004 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $8008	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $800A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $800D	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $800E	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $8028	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $8028 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $8029	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 $8029 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen $8020	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen $8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen $8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen $8023-$8024	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2005 X $0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2007 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2008 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Modelpflege 2006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 EDW S211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 EDW W211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 S211 E4 Muster	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 W211 2003 X $8101	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 W211 Change 2003 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8012	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8014	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8015	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8016	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $8017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 $801B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $8023	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen $8025	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0005	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $0006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8030	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8032	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF $8033	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 Variant Nullserie	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_0002	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_0004	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_0006	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_0007	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_8016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_801A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_8103	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_8116	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMF_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMR_221_8009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMR_221_8010	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	SAMR_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0006&$0206	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$000A&$010A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$030B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$800A&$820A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_$810A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_164_0001	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_164_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_164_000A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_164_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_164_0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_164_0001	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_164_0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_164_000B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_164_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $0100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8101	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8102	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8103	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8104	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8105	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8106	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_MRM220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_MRM220_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_MRM230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM204	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM212_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM212_BR218	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SCM212_Kostal	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM204	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM212_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM212_BR218	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SCM212_Kostal	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_BR218	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_Kostal	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
207 (E - Coupe)	2012 - 2012	SCM204	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2005	_MRM209_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SCM_171	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SCM_211	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_BR218	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SCM212_Kostal	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_MRM220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_MRM220_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_MRM230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SCM_171	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SCM_211	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_MRM220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_MRM220_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_MRM230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	_MRM230_FV01	C			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV03	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV04	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV05	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV06	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	_EZS230_FV07	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_MRM220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_MRM220_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_MRM230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $0100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8101	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8102	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8103	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8104	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8105	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169 $8106	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_$0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	_MRM209_FV01	C/D			Steering Control Module
166 (GL - Class)	2006 -2014	LUF164	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (GL - Class)	2012 -2014	Airmatic 166	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (ML - Class)	2006 -2014	EHNR211	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (ML - Class)	2012 -2014	Airmatic 166	C/D	•		Suspension
207 (E-Coupe)	2009 - 2014	LUF212	C/D	•		Suspension
207 (E-Coupe)	2009 - 2014	LUF212	C/D	•		Suspension
212 (E-Class)	2009 - 2014	ADC	C/D	•		Suspension
212 (E-Class)	2009 - 2014	ADC	C/D	•		Suspension
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2003	_ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2003	_LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
216 (CL - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABC221	C/D	•		Suspension
216 (CL - Class)	2006 - 2014	LUF221	C/D	•		Suspension
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	ABC	C/D	•		Suspension
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	LUFE220	C/D	•		Suspension
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABC221	C/D	•		Suspension
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	LUF221	C/D	•		Suspension
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2009	_ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2009	_LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0000	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0001	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0002	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0102	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0103	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $0104	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $8005_$8006	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $8007	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211 $8008	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0000	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0001	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0002	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0102	C/D			System Diagnosis

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0103	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $0104	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $8005_$8006	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $8007	C/D			System Diagnosis
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	SD211 $8008	C/D			System Diagnosis
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_RDK220	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
203 (C - Class)	2005 - 2005	_RDK210	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPM209 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_RDK210	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0005	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0006	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0007	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0008	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $0009	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000A	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000B	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000C	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $000D BR240	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	RDK211 $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_RDK220	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8005	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $8006	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	TPMHS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $0000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $0001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $0002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $0003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $0004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8000	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8001	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8002	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8003	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8004	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8005	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8006	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8007	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8008	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 $8009	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 30 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0005	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0006	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0007	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0008	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $0009	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $000A	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $000B	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $000C	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $000D BR240	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_RDK220	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 80 05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 B0 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $00 B0 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $01 30 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 $01 B0 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8005	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $8006	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	TPMHS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	_RDK220	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $00 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $00 08 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $00 80 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $00 80 02	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $00 80 03	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $01 00 00	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 $01 01 01	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $0000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $0001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $0002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $0003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $0004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $00E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $00E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $00E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $8000	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $8001	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $8002	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $8003	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $8004	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $80E0	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $80E1	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS $80E2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D			Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	**2001 - 2001**	_ESP203	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Traction Systems

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK0103	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK0104	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK0105	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8100	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8101	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8102	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8105	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8106	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESPMK8108	C/D			Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	**2001 - 2001**	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D			Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	_ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	_VGS	C/D			Transfer Case
117 (CLA - Class)	**2012 - 2013**	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8100	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	_ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8100	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8100	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	SBC_121_F	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_221	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $020805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $020806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $020807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $028803	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $028804	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $028805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $028806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT $028807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SBC_121_F	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_221	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $020805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $020806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $020807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $028803	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $028804	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $028805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $028806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ABR_XT $028807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	EPS415	C/D			Wheel Alignment
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	639_ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	639_ESP8	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	ESP_8.1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000400	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000401	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_000500	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_010500	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Development	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_C2_ Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLMLT204	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_C2_ Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMLT_X204_AFS_C1_810B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMLT_X204_AFS_C2	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMLT_X204_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D			Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D			Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000400	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000401	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_010400	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_000500	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_010500	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Development	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_C2_ Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLMRT204	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_C2_ Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMRT_X204_AFS	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMRT_X204_Base	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0007	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8001	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8002	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8003	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8004	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8005	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8006	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_Boot	C/D			Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0007	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8001	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8002	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8003	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8004	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8005	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_8006	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	**2009 - 2015**	HLM212_Boot	C/D			Xenon Headlamp - Right
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216M $001000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $000700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $000701	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $000702	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $000703	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $010000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRL221M $010700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR221_0008	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_M_C216_8204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216M $001000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $000700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $000701	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $000702	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $000703	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $010000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRL221M $010700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR221_0008	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_M_C216_8204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000701	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000702	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $000703	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010000	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL221M $010700	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR221_0008	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_8204	C/D	•	•	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216M $000100	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	ALWRR221M $010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	**2007 - 2015**	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216M $000100	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	ALWRR221M $010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 $010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $000100	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M $001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)

Other Continued

MERCEDES Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M $010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	LED Lights		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	Distronic		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	RF Door Control Module		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	LF Door Control Module		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	RR Door Control Module		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	RL Door Control Module		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	SCRM3		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	TPM		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	Instrument Panel		•	•	
292 (GLE - Class)	**2015 - 2015**	Electronic Parking Brake		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	RF Door Control Module		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	LF Door Control Module		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	RR Door Control Module		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	RL Door Control Module		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	Seat		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	Trunk Lid Control		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	Night View Assist		•	•	
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2014	Radar Sensors		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Front SAM		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Rear SAM		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Left Headlamp		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Right Headlamp		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Keyless Go		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Left ETR		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Right ETR		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Steering Column Module		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	Panoramic Sliding Roof		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	RF Door Control Module		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	LF Door Control Module		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	RR Door Control Module		•	•	
222 (S - Class)	**2014 - 2015**	RL Door Control Module		•	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	110	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	120	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	180	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	2004 - 2005		4.6L Dohc V8 (260) (260)	-	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
200 Vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4D	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1996	14K2	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV Cat (14K2D)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV No Cat (14K8)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4	1.4L CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Non Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1994	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1993	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1994	14K4C	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
216	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
216	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216 Coupe	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216/416	1992 - 1996		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
218	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
218 Coupe	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
220	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1993 - 1993	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	11K4FM	1.1L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1995	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16A6)	-			
416	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1996 - 1999		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
420	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	14K4FN	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	16K4FN	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
618	1993 - 1999		1.8L Pgm-Fi (F18A3)	-			
620	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
620	1992 - 1999		2.0L Pgm-Fi (F20Z1)	-			
620	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
620	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	
623	1993 - 1997		2.3L Pgm-Fi (H23A3)	-			
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
75	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1992	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1994 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
820	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
825	1996 - 1999	25KV6	2.5L MPI V6	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995		2.7L Pgm-Fi Cat (27V6)	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	475	1.4L MPFI	-	C,D	•	
Commerce	2004 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Commerce	2004 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Maestro	1992 - 1992		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		2.0L Diesel (MDI)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.1L VV (11K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L VV (14K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	11K2D	1.1L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.4L Diesel (K9A)	-			

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MG ROVER Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.5L Diesel (VJZ)	-			
Metro/100	1995 - 1996	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini	1992 - 1992		1.0L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini	1995 - 1999	12A2	1.3L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
Mini	1996 - 1999	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1996 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV No Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L MPI (20H)	-			
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
25	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
25	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
45	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
45	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
75	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS (CITYROVER)	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		

Antilock Brakes

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MGF	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
MGF	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
200 Vi	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
200 Vi	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
211	1998 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
211	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214	1995 - 1995	-			
214	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
214	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214/414	1992 - 1994	-			
216	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216/416	1992 - 1994	-			
216/416	1995 - 1996	ABS 5.0	C		
218	1992 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
218	1993 - 1994	-			
218	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
220	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	-			
220/420	1992 - 1994	-			
25	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
414	1995 - 1996	-			
414	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
414	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
416	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
416	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
420	1995 - 1995	-			
420	1995 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
420	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
45	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
820	1992 - 1995	-			
820	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
825	1992 - 1995	-			
825	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		

Auto Transmission

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	JATCO A/T	C		
25	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
25	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
45	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
45	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
75	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		

Instrument Panel

MG ROVER Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
75	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
75	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	IKI	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	KOM	•		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback	2008-2011	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,P,RA
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	**•,P,RA**
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	4N13	1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Asx	2012-2014	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	4G93	1.8L MPi		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q1	1.9L DiD		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN S3000	D		
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA,O
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA,O
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	1.8 MPi	1.8 MPi		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	3A91	1.1L MIVEC	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	Z38A	1.5L DiD Low Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	Z39A	1.5L DiD High Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4A90	1.3L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2009-2011	4A90	1.3L MIVEC DOHC Cleartec	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2012-2013	3A91	1.1L MIVEC Cleartec	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2012-2013	4A91	1.3L MIVEC DOHC Cleartec	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Galant	2000-2004	4G69	2.0L		C/D	•	
Grandis	2005-2011	2.4L	2.4L		C/D	•	
Icar	2006-2010	3B20	660 cc	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	•
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E444	C/D		
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005	2.5 /3.2TD	2.5 /3.2TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004	2.5 /3.2 TD	2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005	2.5/3.2TD	2.5/3.2TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E242	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E408	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	**C/D**	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E427	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E444	**C/D**		
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E446	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E530	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E566	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E617	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E627	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E668	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E671	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E672	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E699	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	**C/D**		

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E671	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	**C/D**		
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E221	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E242	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E408	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E427	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E444	**C/D**		
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E446	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E530	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E566	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E617	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E627	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E668	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E671	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E672	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E699	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	**C/D**	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2003-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	**C/D**	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	1.6L 12Valve	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	1.6L 12Valve	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	1.6L 12Valve	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	1.6L 16 Valve	1.6L 16 Valve		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L Twin coil		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LVCR 08	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LVCR 18	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Spacewagon	2000-2004	2.0L	2.0L		C/D	•	
Asx	2009-2014	4A92	1.6L DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,P,RA
Asx	**2009-2014**	4N13	1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Asx	2012-2014	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC	-	C/D	•	•,RA
Carisma	**2000-2004**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	-	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2004-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	-	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2005-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2005-2005**	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	**2006-2007**	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC	-	C/D	•	•,RA
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	4B11-S61-Y61	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC	-	C/D	-0-	•,**RA**
Spacestar	**2000-2004**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E242	C/D	-0-	
Spacestar	**2000-2004**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E24F	C/D	-0-	
Spacestar	**2000-2004**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E2B2	C/D	-0-	
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	3A90	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	3A92	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D		
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004	2.5/3.2 TD	2.5/3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
L200	2006-2014	4D56	2.5L DiD	L200 Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA,O
Lancer	2001-2008	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2011	BWC	2.0L DiD	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2007	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Ix	2008-2008	4G63	2.0L Turbo		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2000-2005**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	-	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	**C/D**	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2003-2003**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	**2005-2005**	4G92	1.6L 16-Valve	-	C/D	•	
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Grandis	**2006-2011**	BSY	2.0L	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Grandis	**2006-2011**	BWC	2.0L	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2001**	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2005-2006	2.0L TURBO	2.0L TURBO		C/D	•	
Lancer Sportback	2008-2011	BWC	2.0L DiD	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005	4G69	2.4L L DOHC		C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2010	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Outlander (FWD)	2008-2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	4G69	2.4L L DOHC		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000	2.5/3.2L DiD	2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2001-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	**2002-2008**	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2011	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	4N13	1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

Airbag

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D		
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Spacewagon	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Spacewagon	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Grandis	2005-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D		•
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	
L200	2001-2005		C/D		
L200	2006-2014	L200	C/D		•
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**	•	•
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7100	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7155	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7156	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7158	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7178	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 721C	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D		
Spacestar	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Spacestar	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	SRS_ECU	C/D	•	•
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•
Carisma	2000-2005	SRS 700D	C/D		
Carisma	2000-2005	SRS 7020	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	COLT ECU	**C/D**	•	•
Galant	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Galant	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Galant	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Grandis	2005-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	•
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	
L200	2001-2005		C/D	•	
L200	2006-2014	L200 Advics	C/D	•	•,S
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014		C/D	•	•,S
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B035	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer	2008-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2008-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS XXXX	C		
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014		C/D	•	•,S
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS XXXX	C		
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2007-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B012	C	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B107	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS XXXX	C		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B012	C	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS XXXX	C		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	ABS_ECU	C/D	•	•
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•
Carisma	2000-2005		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B012	C	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS XXXX	C		
Colt	2000-2002	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,S
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	COLT ECU	**C/D**	•	**•,S**

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•,O
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
L200	2006-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
L200	2003-2005		C/D	•	
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D	•	
Asx	2009-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	TRANS CAN	**C/D**		•

Instrument Panel

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
SpaceStar/Mirage	**2012-2013**	-	C/D	•	•
Asx	2009-2014		C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt Cabriolet	**2006-2008**	COLT ECU	**C/D**	•	•

Other

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•	•	4WD
Outlander (AWD)	**2010-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Outlander (AWD)	**2006-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (AWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Outlander (AWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				•	Code Scan
Outlander (AWD)	**2010-2012**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (AWD)	2012-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (AWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Module
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2006		C/D	•		One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (AWD)	**2007-2012**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	**2008-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Shift Lever
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (FWD)	**2010-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Outlander (FWD)	**2006-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (FWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Outlander (FWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012				•	Code Scan
Outlander (FWD)	**2011-2012**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (FWD)	2012-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (FWD)	**2007-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Module
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•		One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (FWD)	**2007-2012**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	**2012-2012**	-	**C/D**	•		Shift Lever
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2008-2012				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C			Audio
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Keep
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		One Touch Start/Stop
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
SpaceStar/Mirage	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Spacewagon	2000-2004		C/D			Immobilizer
Galant	2000-2001		C/D			Immobilizer
Grandis	2005-2011		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-			•	Code Scan
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-	**C/D**		•	Cruise Control
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-	**C**			Display
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-	**C**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Grandis	2006-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Grandis	2005-2011		C/D		•	Immobilizer (Early)
Grandis	**2005-2011**	-	**C/D**	•		Meter
Grandis	2005-2011		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Grandis	2005-2011				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Icar	**2006-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Icar	**2006-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Keyless Operation
Icar	**2006-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Meter
Icar	**2006-2010**	-	**C**		**RS**	Rain Light Sensor
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Battery Management Unit
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C**			CAN 568
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**			CAN 765
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 1
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 10
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 11
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 12
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 2
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 3
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 4
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 5
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 6
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 7
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 8
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 9
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Compressor And Heater
I-Miev	**2013-2014**	-	**C/D**			DC/DC Converter
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electric Motor Control Unit
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electric Power Steering
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electric Vehicle
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C**			Immobilizer
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Meter
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Remote System
I-Miev	2010-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-	**C**		**•,S**	Steering Angle Sensor
I-Miev	**2010-2014**	-			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
L200	**2006-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
L200	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
L200	2006-2014				•	Code Scan
L200	2010-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
L200	2013-2013	L200 ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
L200	**2006-2014**	-	**C**			Display
L200	2006-2014	L200	C/D		•,RS	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
L200	2006-2010	L200	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
L200	**2003-2005**	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer
L200	**2006-2014**	-	**C**		**RS**	Rain Light Sensor
L200	**2006-2014**	-	C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
L200	**2006-2014**	-			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (GF)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Power Gate
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (GF)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Audio
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**	•	•	Battery Management Unit
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 1
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 10
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 11
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 2
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 3
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 4
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 5
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 6
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 7
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 8
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 9
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-			•	Code Scan
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**		•	Compressor
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**			Cruise Control
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electric Power Steering
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**	•	•	Generator Control Unit
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Keep

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**		•	Motor Control Unit - Front
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**		•	Motor Control Unit - Rear
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**		•	On Board Charger
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**D**		•	Parking Lock
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	OUTLANDER ECU	**C/D**	•	•	Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Power Gate
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RA,RS**	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C**		**•,S**	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander PHEV	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014		C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Lancer	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2012**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2012**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	ASX ECU	**C/D**		•	AutoStop and Go System
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer (CY)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	-	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer (CY)	**2008-2014**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer (CY)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D		•,P	Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2014**	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014				•	Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2007-2014**	-	**C**			Display

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2007-2014**	-	**C**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**			Gateway
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2007-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Meter
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2008-2014**	-	**C**		**RS**	Rain Light Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2009-2010			•		Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2011-2011	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2007-2011**	-	C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD (Late)
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014		C/D	•	•	Air Conditioner
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014				•	Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2007-2014**	-	**C**			Display
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2007-2014**	-	**C**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**			Gateway
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2007-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Meter
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2008-2014**	-	**C**		**RS**	Rain Light Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2009-2010			•		Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2011-2011	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD (Late)
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2012**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2012**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2014**	-	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2014**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Evo X	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Shift Lever
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Evo X	2009-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013		C/D		•,P	Active Center Differential
Lancer Ralliart	**2009-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Ralliart	**2009-2013**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Lancer Ralliart	**2009-2013**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				•	Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer Ralliart	**2009-2013**	-	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Ralliart	**2009-2010**	-	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Module
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	**2008-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Shift Lever
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2012**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2011**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	ASX ECU	**C/D**		•	AutoStop and Go System
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer Sportback	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	-	C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Lancer Sportback	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Electric Power Steering
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Sportback	**2008-2014**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Sportback	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero Sport	**2006-2008**	-	**C**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2001-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Spacestar	2000-2004		C/D			Immobilizer
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	COLT ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
SpaceStar/Mirage	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
SpaceStar/Mirage	**2014-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Meter
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Asx	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		0000
Asx	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		0001
Asx	2009-2014	4WD ECU	C/D	•	•	4WD
Asx	**2010-2014**	-	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Front Lighting

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Asx	**2009-2014**	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Asx	**2009-2011**	-	**C/D**			Audio
Asx	**2009-2011**	-	**C**			Audio Navi Display
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Asx	2009-2014				•	Code Scan
Asx	**2011-2014**	-	**C/D**			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Asx	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Asx	2010-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Asx	2012-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Asx	2009-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Asx	2009-2014	-	C/D		**•,KC**	IMMO/Keyless
Asx	2009-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Asx	**2009-2014**	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Asx	2009-2014		C		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor
Asx	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**		**•,RS**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Asx	2009-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Colt (CZ)	**2004-2013**	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013				•	Code Scan
Colt (CZ)	**2004-2008**	-	**C/D**	•		Display
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	-	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioner
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	-			•	Code Scan
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	-	**C/D**	•		Display
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	COLT ECU	**C/D**		•	Electric Power Steering
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	COLT ECU	**C/D**	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	COLT ECU	**C/D**		**•,KC**	Immobilizer
Colt Cabriolet	2006-2008	-	**C/D**	•		Topstack
Asx	2010-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Shogun/Pajero	2008-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Colt(CZ)	2004-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Lancer(CY)	2008-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Outlander	2010-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
Mirage	2010-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)
I-Miev	2010-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset(Diagnostic)

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009	VQ35	3.5L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	GA14	1.4L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	GA16	1.6L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Almera (N16)	2000-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Almera (N16)	2000-2008	QG15	1.5L		C/D	•	•
Almera (N16)	2000-2008	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Almera (N16)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2002	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Almera Tino (V10)	2000-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Almera Tino (V10)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2012	HR16	1.6L		**C/D**	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005	VQ20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005	VQ30DE	3.0L		C/D	•	
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000	VQ20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000	VQ30DE	3.0L		C/D	•	
Micra (K11)	1999-2000	CG13	1.3L		C/D	•	
Micra (K11)	1999-2002	CG10	1.0L		C/D	•	
Micra (K11)	1999-2002	CGA3	1.4L		C/D	•	
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR10	1.0L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR12	1.2L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR14	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	HR16	1.6L		**C/D**	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	HR12	1.2L		C/D	•	
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008	VQ35	3.5L		C/D	•	
Navara (D22)	2001-2005	YD25DDTi	2.5L		C/D		

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Note (E11)	2005-2012	CR14	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Note (E11)	2005-2013	HR16	1.6L		**C/D**	•	•
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Note (E11)	2012-2013	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI		**C/D**	•	•
Note (E11)	2013-2013	CR14DE	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2008	VQ40DE	4.0L		C/D	•	
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007	ZD30	3.0L DI		C/D		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013	K10B	1.0L		C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999	GA16	1.6L		C/D	•	
Primera (P11)	1999-1999	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	
Primera (P12)	2000-2001	QGA18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2000-2001	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2000-2009	QG16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2002-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Primera (P12)	2002-2009	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2002-2009	QR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2003-2009	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	HR16	1.6L		**C/D**	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	MR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2007-2008	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN CAN DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2007-2008	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,S
Qashqai (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2011	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	HR16	1.6L		**C/D**	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	MR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	1999-2001	GA16DE	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	1999-2001	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	2001-2001	QG16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	2001-2001	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		2.6L		C/D	•	
Terrano (R20)	1999-2000	KA24E	2.4L		C/D	•	
Terrano (R20)	2000-2007	TD27	2.7L		C/D		
Terrano (R20)	2000-2007	ZD30	3.0L DI		C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008	QR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008	QR25	2.5L		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2001-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	VQ37	3.7L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	HR16	1.6L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Juke (F15)	2012-2014	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	-	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2013-2014	HR16DE	1.6L	-	**C/D**	•	•

NISSAN Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	HR12DDT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	C/D	•	•
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	HR12DDR	1.2L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	HR12DE	1.2L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	-	**C/D**	•	•
Murano (Z51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	**C/D**	•	•
Murano (Z51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	**C/D**		
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	C/D		•
Navara (D40)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	C/D		•
Note (E12)	2013-2014	HR12DDR	1.2L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Note (E12)	2013-2014	HR12DE	1.2L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,RA
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,I,RA,S
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42	C/D	•	•
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	•
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	C/D		•
Pathfinder (R51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	C/D		•
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	-	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	•,I,RA,S
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC17-C11-04	C/D	•	•,I,S
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	H5FT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	**C/D**	•	•
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	-	**C/D**	•	•,FT
Qashqai (J10)	2008-2011	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai (J10)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	H5FT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	**C/D**	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	HR16DE	1.6L	-	**C/D**	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	-	**C/D**	•	•,FT
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	R9M	1.6 DCI	-	**C/D**	•	•,FT
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D	•	**•,I,RA**
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	R9M	1.6 DCI	-	**C/D**	•	•,FT

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C		
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C		
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	1EM8A	C		
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C		
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008		C		
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	FE15	C		
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2013	AF23	C		
Juke (F15)	2012-2013		C		
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10	C/D		
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	SRS 0x08	C/D		
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	AF35	C		•,I,RA
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C		
Micra (K11)	1999-2002		C		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C		
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C		
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C		
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C		
Navara (D22)	2001-2005		C		
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C		
Navara (D40)	2011-2014	AF23	C		

Airbag Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C		
Note (E11)	2013-2013	AF23	C		
Note (E12)	2013-2014	-	C		
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	-	C		
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	SRS-21	C/D		•,I,S
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C		
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	AF23	C		
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007		C		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C		
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C		
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C		
Serena (C23)	1999-2001		C		
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		C		
Terrano (R20)	1999-2007		C		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008		C		
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C		
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C		
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C/D	•	
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C/D	•	
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008		C/D	•	
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C/D		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C		
Micra (K11)	1999-2002		C/D		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 DEFAULT	C/D		•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 TYPE1	C/D		•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 TYPE2	C/D		•
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S
Navara (D22)	2001-2005		C/D		
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Note (E11)	2013-2013	-	C/D	•	
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS_	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS/ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2012-2013		C/D	•	
Note (E12)	2013-2014	47660-3VU1B	C/D	•	•,S
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,I,RA
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	ESP-14	C/D		•,I,S
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007		C/D		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C/D	•	
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•,S
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•,S
Serena (C23)	1999-2001		C/D	•	
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		C		
Terrano (R20)	1999-2007		C/D		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2004-2008		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C/D		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C/D		
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C/D		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C/D		
Almera Tino (V10)	2003-2008		C/D		
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN DP0	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN LM0	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2012-2013		C/D		
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN DP0	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN LM0	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C/D		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C/D		
Micra (K11)	1999-2000		C/D		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C/D		
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	1HD0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	31036-3HP2A	C/D		•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	31036-3VU0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D		
Navara (D40)	2005-2009		C/D		
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C/D		
Note (E12)	2013-2014	1HD0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	31036-3HP2A	C/D		•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	31036-3VU0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN DP0	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN LM0	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C/D		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C/D		
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	-	C		
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	-	C		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008		C/D		
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•

Other

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pathfinder (R51)	**2005-2014**	-	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Body Control Module
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Kubistar (X76)	2003-2011	REN Kangoo UCH	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	2008-2008	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	**2008-2008**	REN Trafic II UCH-05	**C/D**	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	**2008-2008**	REN Trafic II UCH-06	**C/D**	•	•	Body Systems
NV 400 (X62)	**2011-2014**	UCH-07	C/D		•,I,S	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	**2003-2014**	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	**2003-2014**	REN Trafic II UCH-05	**C/D**	•	•	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	**2003-2014**	REN Trafic II UCH-06	**C/D**	•	•	Body Systems

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
370Z (Z34)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Juke (F15)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Micra (K13)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Navara (D40)	**2005-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NV 200 (M20)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NV 400 (X62)	**2011-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pathfinder (R51)	**2005-2014**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Primastar (X83)	**2002-2014**	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Tiida (C11)	**2007-2012**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
370Z (Z34)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012		C			Code Scan
Juke (F15)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011		C			Code Scan
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C			Code Scan
Micra (K13)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Navara (D40)	**2005-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan

Other Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
NV 200 (M20)	**2010-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
NV 400 (X62)	**2011-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Pathfinder (R51)	**2005-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C			Code Scan
Primastar (X83)	**2002-2014**	-	C			Code Scan
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Code Scan
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C			Code Scan
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Code Scan
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C			Code Scan
Tiida (C11)	**2007-2012**	-	C			Code Scan
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C			Code Scan
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	-	**C**			Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	**2014-2014**	EPS	**C/D**		**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Juke (F15)	**2012-2014**	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	EPS	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS	C/D	•	**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	**2010-2014**	EPS	C/D	•	**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	EPS	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Power Steering
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	EPS	**C/D**		**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	EPS	**C/D**		**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	EPS	C/D		•,S	Electric Power Steering
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	EPS	**C/D**		**•,S**	Electric Power Steering
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	3NL1A	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Vehicle System
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	3NL2A	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Vehicle System
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-	C/D			HVAC
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
370Z (Z34)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Cube (Z12)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Juke (F15)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Leaf (ZE0)	**2011-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra (K13)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Navara (D40)	**2005-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module

Other Continued

NISSAN Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV 200 (M20)	**2010-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder (R51)	**2005-2014**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	IPDMER	**C/D**	•	**•,S**	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	IPDMER	**C/D**	•	**•,S**	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Tiida (C11)	**2007-2012**	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	IPDMER	**C/D**	•	**•,S**	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**			Meter
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-	C/D			Meter
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV 400 (X62)	**2011-2014**	-			•	Service Reset
Juke (F15)	**2012-2012**	-	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Juke (F15)	**2013-2014**	40746-5ZE0A	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Leaf (ZE0)	**2012-2014**	40746-5ZE0A	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Note (E11)	**2012-2013**	-	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	40746-3VU0A	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	TPMS	**C/D**	•	**R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Juke (F15)	**2010-2014**	47660	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS/SA			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Micra (K13)	**2013-2014**	47660	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Murano (Z51)	**2010-2014**	-		•		Wheel Alignment
Murano (Z51)	**2009-2009**	47660	**C**		**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS/ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Note (E12)	**2013-2014**	47660	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Pathfinder (R51)	**2012-2014**	-		•		Wheel Alignment
Pulsar (C13)	**2014-2014**	47660	**C**		**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai (J11)	**2014-2014**	47660	**C**		**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
X-Trail (T32)	**2014-2014**	47660	**C**		**•,S**	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2000-2007	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Agila-B	2008-2012	D13A/Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Antara	2007-2010	Z20DM	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Antara	2007-2010	Z20DMH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDI	Multec M	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M 1.5.2	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1998	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1999	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1995	C18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1996	C18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1996	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1993-1998	14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1998	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C16SE From 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C16SE Up To 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995-1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995-1996	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1998	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1999	18SE	1.8L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-2002	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra-F	1996-1998	C18SEL	1.8L MPI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-1998	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-1999	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1999-2009	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2000	X20XER	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2000	Y17DIT	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC V5	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2000-2009	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2002	Y20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Astra-G	2003-2009	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15C7	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2005-2009	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	
Astra-H	2005-2008	Z19DTJ	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010-2012	LPL	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2012	LPV	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Calibra	1992-1992	20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1993	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1994	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1993-1996	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994-1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994-1997	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1997-1997	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Combo-B	1995-1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Combo-B	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1996-2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1997-2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000-2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000-2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Combo-C	2005-2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDI	Multec M	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-B	1995-1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1996-2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1997-2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Corsa-C	2005-2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Frontera	1992-1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1992-1995	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995-1998	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995-1998	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1997-1998	25TDS	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	1998-2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	2002-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C		•,SIR
Insignia	2009-2010	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Insignia	2009-2011	LCD	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z16SE	1.6L SFI 8V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z16XE	1.6L SFI 16V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Meriva	2004-2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Meriva	2004-2010	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Meriva	2005-2010	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006-2010	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006-2010	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Meriva	2009-2010	Z17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D		•,I
Meriva	2009-2010	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/**D**		•,I
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Movano	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	20SE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	20SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30SEJ	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30XEI	3.0L SFI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1997	25DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	20SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2001	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2003	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1996-2001	X25DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1997-2001	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2001	Y22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C		
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y32SE	3.2L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Z22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2002-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C		•,SIR
Senator	1992-1992	C30LE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C40SE	4.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•,SIR
Signum	2002-2010	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•,SIR
Signum	2002-2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2004-2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P,SIR
Signum	2004-2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P,SIR
Signum	2006-2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•
Signum	2006-2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
Sintra	1997-2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997-2000	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997-2000	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2001-2007	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2002-2007	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-2000	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997-2000	C14SEL	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra-B	2005-2010	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1993	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1993	20XEJ	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1994	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1995	C16NZ2	1.6L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1995	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1994-1995	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	C18NZ From 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	C18NZ Up To 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-1996	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2000	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2000	20NEJ	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-1998	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	MSA15.6	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-2003	C20SEL	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-2003	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	C22SEL	2.2L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000-2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000-2003	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Vectra-B	2001-2002	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(f)	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2002-2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Vectra-C	2002-2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•,SIR
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	•,SIR
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2004-2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P,SIR
Vectra-C	2004-2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P,SIR
Vectra-C	2006-2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•
Vectra-C	2006-2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN Sirius	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2001	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2001	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000-2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000-2005	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001-2005	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001-2005	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	•,T
Zafira	2001-2005	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Zafira	2002-2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Zafira	2002-2005	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Adam	2013-2014	L2Z	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Adam	2013-2014	LDD	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Adam	2013-2014	LWD	1.2L Petrol	EMS	C/D	•	•
Ampera	2012-2014	A14XFL	1.4L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Antara	2011-2014	LE5	2.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Antara	2011-2014	LF1	3.0L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2011-2014	LNQ	2.2L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Antara	2012-2014	LE9	2.4L Petrol/Alcohol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2012-2014	LFW	3.0L Petrol/Alcohol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2012-2014	LNP	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71.6 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2005-2014	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006-2014	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006-2014	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•
Astra-H	2007-2014	Y13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007-2014	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007-2014	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008-2014	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008-2014	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LDD	1.4L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2010-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2010-2014	LLU	1.6L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LSF	1.3L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Astra-J	2012-2014	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Astra-J	2012-2014	LHU	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2012-2014	LKR	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Astra-J	2012-2014	LUD	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Astra-J	2012-2014	LUE	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Astra-J	2013-2014	2H0	1.8L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Astra-J	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Astra-J	2014-2014	LVL	1.6L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2014-2014	LVM	1.6L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Cascada	2013-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Cascada	2013-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Cascada	2013-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Cascada	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Cascada	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Combo-D	2012-2014	LHZ	2.0 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 5	C/D	•	•,SIR
Combo-D	2012-2014	LHZ	2.0 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJ5	1.6 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 5	C/D	•	•,SIR
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJ5	1.6 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJA	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 5	C/D	•	
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJA	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Combo-D	2012-2014	LN9	1.3 Diesel	Marelli_MJD8F2D1	C/D	•	•,SIR
Combo-D	2013-2014	LJD	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 5	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	2013-2014	LJD	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Combo-D	2014-2014	LUS	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Corsa-D	2006-2014	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2006-2014	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2007-2014	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A10XEP	1.0L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A12XEL	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A12XER	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A14XEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTR	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTR	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	Z13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	Z13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2009-2014	2H0	1.8L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LAU	2.8L Petrol	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LBQ	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,I,P,SIR**
Insignia	2009-2014	LBR	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,I,P,SIR**
Insignia	2009-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,F,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LBW	2.8L Petrol	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LDK	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LHU	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LLU	1.6L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•,F,SIR
Insignia	2012-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Insignia	2014-2014	LHV	2.0L Diesel	EMS	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2014-2014	LTG	2.0L Petrol	EMS	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2014-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Insignia	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14NEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14NET	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DTC	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2012-2014	A17DTI	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2013-2014	B14NEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2013-2014	B14NET	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Mokka	2013-2014	2H0	1.8L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Mokka	2013-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Mokka	2013-2014	LUD	1.7L Diesel	EMS	D	•	**•,I,P**
Mokka	2013-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42	C/D		
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42-2	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D		
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	EDC17-C11-04	C/D		
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/**D**	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2012	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2014	2H0	1.8L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBQ	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBR	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	**•,F,I,P,SIR**
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,SIR
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LGE	1.6L Petrol/CNG	EMS	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LVL	1.6L Diesel	EMS	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Zafira-C	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•

Airbag

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Agila-B	2008-2014	SDM (Airbag)	C/D		
Ampera	2012-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Antara	2011-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Astra-H	2004-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•,CR
Astra-J	2010-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Cascada	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•,CR
Combo-C	2000-2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•,CR
Combo-D	2012-2014	Bosch Airbag (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•,CR
Corsa-C	2000-2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•,CR
Corsa-D	2006-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•,CR
Insignia	2009-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Meriva	2003-2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•,CR
Meriva	2003-2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•,CR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Mokka	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano-B	2010-2014	SRS-21	C/D		•
Signum	2002-2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Signum	2003-2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		•,CR
Tigra-B	2004-2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		•,CR
Tigra-B	2004-2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		•,CR
Vectra-C	2002-2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Vectra-C	2003-2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		•,CR
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		

Airbag Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		•,CR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	IRSDM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Agila-B	2008-2014	ABS/ESP	C/D	•	
Ampera	2012-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	EBCM without Vehicle Stability	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-2002	ABS 2E	C		
Astra-G	1998-2009	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Astra-G	1998-2009	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•
Calibra	1992-1997	ABS 2E	C		
Cascada	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Combo-B	1993-2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Combo-C	2000-2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Combo-C	2000-2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	2012-2014	MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Corsa-C	2000-2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Corsa-C	2000-2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	ABS/TC/ESP 8.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	ABS 2E	C		
Meriva	2003-2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Mokka	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-10	C/D		•
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-12	C/D		•
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-14	C/D		•
Omega-B	1994-2003	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Signum	2002-2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D		•
Tigra	1995-2000	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Tigra	1995-2000	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Tigra-B	2004-2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Tigra-B	2004-2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	ABS 2E	C		
Vectra-C	2002-2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Zafira	1999-2005	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Zafira	1999-2005	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Zafira-B	2005-2014	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ampera	2012-2014	AET-50	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	6T4x	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-2002	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-2002	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Astra-G	1998-2009	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Astra-H	2004-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Astra-H	2004-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 17-4	C/D		
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•,RA
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•,RA
Astra-J	2010-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2010-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1997	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Calibra	1992-1997	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-C	2000-2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-C	2000-2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-D	2006-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Corsa-D	2006-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Insignia	2009-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Insignia	2009-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Meriva-B	2010-2014	AF-40	C/D	•	
Mokka	2013-2014	F46	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift - 49	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift-44	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift-47	C/D		
Omega-B	2002-2003	5L40E	C		
Omega-B	2002-2003	GS8.20 AR25/35	C		
Omega-B	2002-2003	GS8.21 AR25/35	C		
Signum	2006-2010	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Signum	2006-2010	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Signum	2005-2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•,RA
Tigra-B	2004-2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-2003	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-2003	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-C	2005-2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•,RA
Vectra-C	2006-2010	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Vectra-C	2006-2010	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift - 49	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift-44	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift-47	C/D		
Zafira	1999-2005	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•,RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	AF 40-6	C/D	•	•,RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Zafira-B	2005-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Zafira-C	2012-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Zafira-C	2012-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions:

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Agila	2000-2007	AGILA INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Antara	2007-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Astra-G	1998-2009	ASTRA-G INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Astra-H	2004-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Astra-J	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•
Cascada	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Combo-D	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Corsa-D	2006-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Insignia	2009-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	MERIVA INSTR PANEL	C	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	INS-3D	C/D	•	•
Omega-B	1997-2003	OMEGA-B INSTR PANEL		•	•
Signum	2002-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Tigra-B	2005-2005	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Tigra-B	2004-2010	TIGRA-B INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	VECTRA-B INSTR PANEL		•	•
Vectra-C	2002-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Zafira	1999-2005	ZAFIRA INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Zafira-B	2005-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Zafira-C	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•

Other

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Adam	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Agila-B	2008-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Ampera	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Astra-J	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Cascada	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Combo-C	2000-2011	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Corsa-C	2000-2011	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Corsa-D	2006-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,KC	Body Control Module
Insignia	2009-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Meriva-B	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mokka	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Signum	2002-2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Tigra-B	2004-2010	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Vectra-C	2002-2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Zafira-C	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,R	Body Control Module
Movano-B	2010-2014	UCH-04	C/D	•	•	Body System
Movano-B	2010-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•	Body System
Movano	2006-2010	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•		Body Systems
Movano	2006-2010	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body Systems
Movano	2006-2010	REN Trafic II UCH-06	C/D	•		Body Systems
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•		Body Systems
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body Systems

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Trafic II UCH-06	C/D	•		Body Systems
Adam	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Agila-B	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Ampera	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Antara	2007-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Astra-H	2004-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Astra-J	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Cascada	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Combo-D	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Corsa-D	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Insignia	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Meriva	2003-2010		C			Code Scan
Meriva-B	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Mokka	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Movano-B	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Signum	2002-2010		C			Code Scan
Vectra-C	2002-2010		C			Code Scan
Zafira-B	2005-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Zafira-C	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Agila-B	2008-2014	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Astra-H	2004-2014	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Combo-C	2000-2011	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Corsa-C	2000-2011	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Tigra-B	2004-2010	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit

Other Continued

OPEL/VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Meriva	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit

Other Continued

OPEL/ VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-F	1992-2002	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Astra-G	1998-2009	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Combo-B	1993-2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Combo-C	2000-2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Corsa-B	1993-2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Meriva	2003-2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Omega-B	1994-2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tigra	1995-2000	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Vectra-B	1996-2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Zafira	1999-2005	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Astra-J	2010-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Insignia	2009-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Zafira-C	2012-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Astra-J	2010-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Insignia	2009-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Zafira-C	2012-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Signum	2002-2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)

Other Continued

OPEL/ VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Vectra-C	2002-2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)
Antara	2011-2014	RCDLR	C/D	•		Remote Control Door Lock Receiver
Adam	2013-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Agila	2000-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Agila-B	2008-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ampera	2012-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Antara	2011-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Antara	2007-2010				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-G	1998-2009				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-J	2010-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-J	2013-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Cascada	2013-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Combo-C	2000-2011				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Combo-D	2012-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Corsa-C	2000-2011				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Corsa-D	2006-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Insignia	2009-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Insignia	2014-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Meriva	2003-2010				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Meriva-B	2010-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mokka	2013-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Movano	2006-2010	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Movano-B	2010-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Signum	2002-2010				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Tigra-B	2004-2010				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Vectra-C	2002-2010				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Vivaro	2001-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira	1999-2005				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-B	2005-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-C	2012-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EMS			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004-2014	CIM	C/D		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Signum	2002-2010	CIM	C		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Vectra-C	2002-2010	CIM	C		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	CIM	C/D		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-00	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-50	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-91	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Astra-H	2004-2014	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004-2014	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Signum	2002-2010	UEC	C/D	•	•	Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Vectra-C	2002-2010	UEC	C/D	•	•	Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004-2014	CIM			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Astra-J	2010-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

OPEL/ VAUX Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Insignia	2009-2013	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment
Insignia	2014-2014	EBCM			•	Wheel Alignment
Signum	2002-2010	CIM			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Vectra-C	2002-2010	CIM			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Zafira-B	2005-2014	CIM			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment
Antara	2007-2010	AHL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
Signum	2002-2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
Vectra-C	2002-2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
Adam	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ampera	2012-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Insignia	2009-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Mokka	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Zafira-C	2012-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Mokka	**2013-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Insignia	**2009-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Antara	**2007-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Astra-J	**2010-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Cascada	**2013-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Zafira-C	**2012-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Meriva-B	**2010-2014**	Headlamp	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module
Insignia	**2014**	LSOD	C/D	•		Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Zafira-B	**2005-2014**	PAS	C/D	•		Park Pilot
Astra-J	**2010-2014**	DSCCM	C/D	•	•	Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
Zafira-C	**2012-2014**	DSCCM	C/D	•	•	Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
Insignia	**2009-2014**	DSCCM	C/D	•	•	Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
Antara	**2011-2014**	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Astra J	**2010-2014**	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Cascada	**2013-2014**	TPMS	C/D	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Meriva-B	**2010-2014**	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Insignia	**2009-2014**	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Meriva-B	**2010-2014**	EBCM	C/D	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Insignia	**2009-2014**	EBCM	C/D	•	•	Wheel Alignment
Meriva-B	**2010-2014**	SWAS	C/D	•	•	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Insignia	**2009-2014**	SWAS	C/D	•	•	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2002-2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2004-2011	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
206	2004-2011	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2004-2011	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
206	2005-2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
206	2005-2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
206	2005-2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2005-2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
206	2005-2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2006-2015**	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2006-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2006-2015**	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2006-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2006-2015**	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
207	**2006-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2006-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2007-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2007-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2008-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2008-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
207	**2008-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
207	**2008-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
207	**2008-2015**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
207	**2008-2015**	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
207	**2010-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
207	**2010-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I
207	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
207	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I
306	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995-1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306	1995-1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306	1995-1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306	1995-1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997-2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997-2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	1997-2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	1997-2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997-2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
306 Restyle	1998-2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
306 Restyle	2000-2002	DHY	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2000-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	2000-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	2000-2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
306 Restyle	2000-2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	2000-2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	2002-2002	D8B	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2002-2002	DJY	1.9L Diesel	MM8P	C/D		
307	2001-2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2001-2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2001-2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2001-2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
307	2001-2006	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307	2001-2006	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307	2001-2006	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
307	2001-2006	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807	2004-2005	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Boxer	1995-1996	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Boxer	1995-1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Boxer	1995-1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Boxer	1995-2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Boxer	1995-2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
Boxer	1995-2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer	2000-2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer 3	2006-2008	100HP 4HV	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer 3	2006-2008	120HP 4HU	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer 3	2006-2008	160HP F1CE0481D	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	100HP 4HV	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	120HP 4HU	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	160HP F1CE0481D	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I
Boxer Restyle	2001-2002	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001-2002	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001-2002	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001-2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Boxer Restyle	2001-2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert	1995-2002	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D		
Expert	1995-2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Expert	1995-2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Expert	1995-2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Expert	1995-2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Expert	1997-2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Expert	1998-2002	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Expert	1998-2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	
Expert	1998-2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Expert	2000-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
Expert	2000-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert	2000-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000-2002	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
Expert	2000-2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Expert 2	2003-2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003-2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	
Expert 2	2003-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003-2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003-2007	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Expert 2	2003-2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Expert 2	2003-2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Expert 3	2007-2009	RHG	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner	1998-2008	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Partner	1998-2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Partner	2000-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000-2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002-2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Partner	2002-2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2002-2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2004-2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Partner	2004-2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2004-2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner	2004-2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2005-2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2005-2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2010-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
5008	**2010-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
5008	**2010-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
5008	**2010-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
5008	**2010-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
5008	**2010-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
5008	**2010-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
5008	**2010-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
5008	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
5008	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
5008	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2011-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
5008	**2015-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
508	**2010-2015**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	5FC	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	5FC	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
508	**2010-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
508	**2010-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
508	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
508	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
508	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
508	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
508	**2010-2015**	RFH	2.0L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RFH	2.0L MPI	MM6KP	C/D	•	•
508	**2010-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP	C/D	•	•
508	**2010-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_HY	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2010-2015**	RXH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	RXH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_HY	C/D	•	•,I,P
508	**2011-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
508	**2011-2015**	AHV	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
508	**2011-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
508	**2011-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
508	**2011-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
508	**2011-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
508	**2012-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
508	**2012-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHM	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
307	2002-2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
307	2002-2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
307	2002-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
307	2002-2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
307	2004-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2004-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2004-2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
307	2004-2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
307	2004-2006	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
307	2005-2006	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
307 Restyle	2005-2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307 Restyle	2005-2009	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307 Restyle	2005-2009	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307 Restyle	2005-2009	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307 Restyle	2005-2009	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
308	2008-2008	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	2008-2008	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
405	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5	C/D		
405	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
405	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
405	1995-1996	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
405	1995-1996	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
405	1995-1996	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
405	1995-1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
405	1995-1996	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
405	1995-1996	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
405	1995-1996	RGZ	2.0L 16V Turbo MPI	MM AP	C/D		
406	1995-1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-2000	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-2000	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1995-2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1995-2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
406	1997-1997	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel Bosch	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1998-2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
406	1998-2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
406	1999-2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
406	1999-2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
406	1999-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
406	1999-2004	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
406	2000-2002	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
406	2000-2004	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
406	2000-2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
406	2001-2002	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI	SIRIUS 81	C	•	

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
406	2001-2004	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
406	2001-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
406	2001-2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2009-2012	9HS	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
108	**2015-2015**	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME 17_9_52	C/D	•	
108	**2015-2015**	HMT/HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
2008	**2013-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
2008	**2013-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
2008	**2013-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
2008	**2013-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
2008	**2013-2015**	HMW	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	HNZ	1.2L MPI	VD46	C/D	•	
2008	**2015-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
2008	**2015-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
207	**2008-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
207	**2008-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
207	**2008-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
207	**2008-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
208	**2012-2015**	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	8HP	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	HMX	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5-EC5	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5-EC5	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5-EC5	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2012-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
208	**2013-2015**	HMW	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	**2015-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	**C/D**	•	
208	**2015-2015**	ZMZ	1.0L CPI	V46	C/D	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	**2009-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3008	**2009-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
3008	**2009-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	**C/D**	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	**2009-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
3008	**2009-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
3008	**2009-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
3008	**2009-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2009-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2009-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2009-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2009-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2009-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3008	**2010-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	**2010-2015**	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
3008	**2010-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2010-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
807 Restyle	**2009-2015**	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
Bipper	**2008-2015**	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
Bipper	**2008-2015**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Bipper	**2008-2015**	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Bipper	**2008-2015**	KFT	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Bipper	**2008-2015**	KFV	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	110HP 4HG	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	130HP 4HH	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	150HP 4HJ	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,I,P
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D		•,I,P
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Expert 3	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
Expert 3	**2010-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Expert 3	**2011-2015**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Expert 3	**2013-2015**	AHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Expert 3	**2013-2015**	AHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Expert 3	**2015-2015**	9HH	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFR	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HN	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FU	1.6L MPI VTI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FY	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
407	2004-2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2010	3FY	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2010	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
407	2004-2010	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
407	2004-2010	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
407	2004-2010	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
407	2004-2010	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
407	2004-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
407	2004-2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
407	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
407	2004-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
407	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
407	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
407	2004-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
407	2004-2010	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
407	2004-2010	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
407	2005-2010	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
407	2009-2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
407	2010-2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
407	2010-2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
605	1995-1996	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
605	1995-1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5	C/D		
605	1995-1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
607	2000-2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
607	2000-2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
607	2000-2005	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
607	2000-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
607	2000-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
607	2000-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
607	2000-2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
607	2002-2005	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
607	2003-2003	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
607 Restyle	2005-2005	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	3FY	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2005-2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
607 Restyle	2005-2010	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,E,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
607 Restyle	2005-2010	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
607 Restyle	2005-2010	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2006-2010	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
607 Restyle	2009-2009	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
806	1995-2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
806	1995-2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
806	1997-2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
806	1998-2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
806	1999-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
806	1999-2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
806	2000-2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807	2002-2002	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C	•	
807	2002-2003	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807	2002-2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
807	2002-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
807	2002-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
807	2002-2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
807	2002-2005	RHT	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
807	2002-2005	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
3008	**2011-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
3008	**2012-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
3008	**2012-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
308	**2007-2015**	5FT	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2007-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2007-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2007-2015**	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
308	**2007-2015**	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2007-2015**	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
308	**2007-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
308	**2007-2015**	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
308	**2007-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
308	**2007-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5-NC5	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2007-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP	C/D	•	•
308	**2007-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	**2007-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	**2007-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	**2007-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	**2009-2015**	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2010-2015**	9HG	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
308	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
308	**2010-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
308	**2011-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
308	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
308	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FA	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FA	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	9HC	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	9HC	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	AHW	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	AHX	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM6.2	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHW	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	**C/D**	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHX	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	**C/D**	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHY	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	**•,I,P**
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	HNZ	1.2L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	HNZ	1.2L MPI	VD46	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	NFP	1.2L MPI	BSM_2010	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	NFP	1.2L MPI	V46.21	C/D	•	
4007	**2007-2015**	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I
4007	**2007-2015**	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	1.8L MPI	1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	6HZ	1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	HDI_SID807	C/D	•	•
4008	**2013-2015**	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4008	**2013-2015**	5FY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	5FZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
407	2004-2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	**2010-2015**	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
RCZ	**2011-2015**	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
RCZ	**2013-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM	C/D	•	
RCZ	**2013-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	**2013-2015**	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
1007	2005-2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
1007	2005-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
1007	2005-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
1007	2005-2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005-2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
1007	2005-2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005-2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
106	1995-1997	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995-1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995-1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995-1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995-1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995-1997	MFZ	1.3L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
106	1995-1997	NFY	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996-2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996-2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
106 Restyle	1996-2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
106 Restyle	1998-2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000-2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
107	2005-2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
107	**2005-2015**	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
107	**2012-2015**	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
205	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5	C/D		
205	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
205	1995-1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995-1996	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995-1996	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995-1996	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995-1998	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998-2002	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998-2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998-2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
206	1998-2011	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1998-2011	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
206	1999-2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
206	1999-2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999-2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999-2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999-2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999-2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
206	2000-2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000-2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2000-2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000-2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2001-2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2001-2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
206	2002-2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
206	2002-2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T

Airbag

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4007	**2007-2015**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
406	1995-2004	AB AUTOLIV	C		
406	1999-2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
406	1995-2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
406	1995-2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
407	2004-2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
Bipper	**2008-2015**	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995-2001	BREED MY97	C		
Boxer 3	2006-2008	TRW1	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	TRW1	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	SDM	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Expert	1995-2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Expert	2000-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
1007	2005-2007	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
106 Restyle	1996-2003	AB AUTOLIV	C		
106 Restyle	1998-2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
107	**2005-2015**	SAC_TRW	C/D		
108	**2015-2015**	ABG	C/D		
2008	**2013-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
206	1998-2011	AB AUTOLIV	C		
206	1998-2011	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
206	1998-2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
206	1998-2010	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
207	**2006-2015**	SAC GONFLABLE	C/D		•
207	**2006-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
208	**2012-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
5008	**2010-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
3008	**2009-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
Expert 2	2003-2007	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Expert 2	2003-2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	SAC_BOSCH	C/D		•
Ion	**2011-2015**	SRS	C/D	•	
Partner	1997-2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Partner	1996-2008	AB TRW	C	•	
306	1995-1997	AB AUTOLIV	C		
306 Restyle	1997-2003	AB AUTOLIV	C		
306 Restyle	1997-2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
306 Restyle	1997-2003	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
306 Restyle	1997-2003	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
307	2001-2006	AB SIEMENS	C		
307	2001-2006	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
508	**2010-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
605	1995-2000	AB AUTOLIV	C		
605	1998-2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Partner	1997-2008	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
605	1995-2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
605	1995-2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•	
607	2000-2005	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
607 Restyle	2005-2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
806	1995-2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
806	1998-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
807	2002-2005	AB TEMIC	C/D		•
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
308	**2007-2015**	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	RBG_UDS	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
4007	**2007-2015**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4007	**2007-2015**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
4008	**2013-2015**	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
405	1995-1996	ABS 2E	C		
405	1995-1996	ABS 2SE	C		
405	1995-1996	BENDIX INT	C		
406	1998-2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
406	1995-2004	ABS 5	C		
406	1995-2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
406	1995-2004	ESP BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•,S
407	2004-2010	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)	C/D	•	•,BB,S
407	2004-2010	ESP EBC 440	C/D	•	•,S
407	2004-2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Bipper	**2008-2015**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Bipper	**2008-2015**	ABS ESP90_F	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995-2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Boxer	1995-2001	BENDIX	C		
Boxer 3	2006-2008	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006-2008	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ESP90_F	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001-2003	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C		
1007	2005-2007	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007	2005-2007	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
1007	2005-2007	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007	2005-2007	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
106	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
106 Restyle	1996-2003	ABS MK4GI	C		
106 Restyle	1997-2003	ABS MK20E	C/D		
107	**2005-2015**	ABS8.0_C1	C/D		
108	**2014-2015**	RBV	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
205	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
206	1998-2011	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
206	1998-2011	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	1998-2011	ABS MK20E	C/D		
206	1998-2011	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
206	1998-2011	ABS 5.3	C/D		
207	**2006-2015**	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB,S
207	**2006-2015**	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
5008	**2010-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
208	**2012-2015**	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
208	**2012-2015**	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
3008	**2009-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Expert	1995-2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert	2000-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Expert	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
Expert 2	2003-2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Expert 2	2003-2007	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
Ion	**2011-2015**	ASC	C/D	•	
306	1995-1997	ABS 2E	C		
306	1995-1997	ABS 2SE	C		
306	1995-1997	ABS 5	C		
306	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
306 Restyle	1997-2003	ABS 5.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997-2003	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.7	C/D		
307	2001-2006	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.3	C/D		
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
307	2001-2006	ABS 8	C/D		
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB,S**
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,S**
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,S**
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,S**
508	**2010-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
508	**2010-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
Partner	1997-2008	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Partner	1997-2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Partner	1996-2008	ABS 5	C		
Partner	2004-2008	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
Partner	2004-2008	ABS 8	C/D		
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB**
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
RCZ	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
605	1995-2000	ABS 2E	C		
605	1995-2000	ABS 2SE	C		
605	1995-2000	ABS 5	C		
605	1995-2000	ABS 5.3	C/D		
605	1995-2000	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
605	1995-2000	BENDIX INT	C		
607	2000-2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
607	2000-2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
607	2000-2005	ABS 8	C/D		
607	2000-2005	TEVES MK60	C		
607	2000-2005	TEVES MK70	C		
607 Restyle	2005-2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
806	1995-2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
806	1998-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
806	1995-1997	BENDIX	C		
807	2002-2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
807	2002-2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
308	**2007-2015**	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	**•,BB,BS,S**
308	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	ESP90	C/D	•	•,BB,S

Auto Transmission

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	C/D	•	
4007	**2007-2015**	BV_CVT	C/D		
4008	**2013-2015**	BV_CVT	C/D		
406	1996-2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
406	1996-2004	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
406	1998-2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
Bipper	**2008-2015**	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2003-2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
1007	2005-2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
1007	2005-2007	MMT	C/D		•
1007	2005-2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	1996-2003	A/T BVA MB3	C/D		
107	**2005-2015**	MMT	C/D		•
108	**2014-2015**	MMT T	C/D	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
2008	**2013-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS	**C/D**	•	
2008	**2013-2015**	BVA_AT8	C/D	•	•
2008	**2013-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
206	1998-2011	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
206	1998-2011	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
207	**2006-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
207	**2006-2015**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
407	2009-2009	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
407	2009-2009	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	AL4 TA2000	C/D		•
407	2004-2010	AM6	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
208	**2012-2015**	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	
208	**2012-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
208	**2012-2015**	MAPS_UDS	C/D	•	
3008	**2009-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009-2015**	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
3008	**2009-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3008	**2009-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003-2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003-2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000-2003	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997-2003	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
307	2001-2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307	2001-2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
508	**2010-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
508	**2010-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
607	2000-2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
607	2000-2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
607	2000-2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2005-2010	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
806	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
807	2003-2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
807	2003-2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
807	2003-2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
308	**2007-2015**	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
308	**2007-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
308	**2007-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	CFC 300P	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
4007	**2007-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
4008	**2013-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Bipper	**2008-2015**	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Bipper	**2008-2015**	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
Boxer 3	2006-2008	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Boxer 3 (EU4)	**2009-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	IPC	C/D	•	•,SIR
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	
108	**2015-2015**	MET	C/D		
2008	**2013-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
206	2000-2011	COMBINE	C/D	•	
207	**2006-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
407	2004-2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
208	**2012-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3008	**2009-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Ion	**2011-2015**	METER	C/D	•	
307	2001-2006	COMBINE	C/D	•	
307 Restyle	2005-2009	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
5008	**2010-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
508	**2010-2015**	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	•,SIR
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	
607	2000-2005	COMBINE	C/D	•	
607 Restyle	2005-2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
308	**2007-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
RCZ	**2011-2015**	COMBINE	C/D	•	

Other

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	EMF_A_UDS	C	•		Multifunction Screen
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	EMF_C_UDS	C	•		Multifunction Screen
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	CDE	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	CDPL_UDS_HELLA	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	SMEG_PLUS	C/D	•		Telematic
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	ARTIV_UDS	**C/D**	•		Vehicle Distance Assistance
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	ESP90			•,S	Wheel Alignment
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	LADCT	C/D	•		Xenon/ Directional Lights
4007	**2007-2015**	ETACS_SUV	C/D	•		BSI
4007	**2007-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
4007	**2007-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
4007	**2007-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**			Door Module Driver
4007	**2007-2015**	PDPP	**C/D**			Door Module Passenger
4007	**2007-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
4007	**2007-2015**	INSTRUMENT PANEL			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
4007	**2007-2015**	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
4007	**2007-2015**	PSA CAN PROTOCOL			•,S	Wheel Alignment
4008	**2013-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
4008	**2013-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
4008	**2013-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**			Door Control Pad
4008	**2013-2015**	EPS	C/D			Electric Power Steering

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4008	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
4008	**2013-2015**	INSTRUMENT PANEL			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
4008	2013-2015	CAV	C		**•,S**	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
4008	2013-2015	PSA CAN PROTOCOL			•,S	Wheel Alignment
406	1998-2004	BSI SIEMENS VERSION B4	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
406	2001-2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
406	2001-2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
406	2000-2001	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive ADDGO
406	2000-2001	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive FAP
406	1995-2004				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
406	**1995-2004**	Wheel Alignment[			**•,S**	Wheel Alignment
407	2004-2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
407	2004-2010	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
407	2004-2010	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.22	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
807 Restyle	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 11.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	**C/D**	•		Door Module Driver
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	MDP-PASSAG	**C/D**	•		Door Module Passenger
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Bipper	**2008-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Bipper	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Bipper	**2008-2015**	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Bipper	**2008-2015**	MARELLI 6F3			**•,O**	Service Interval Reset
Bipper	**2008-2015**	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD			**•,O**	Service Interval Reset
Bipper	**2008-2015**	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Bipper	**2008-2015**	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Boxer 3	**2006-2008**	Marelli Body Computer 6	**C/D**	•		BSI
Boxer 3	2006-2008		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Boxer 3	2006-2008	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Boxer 3	2006-2008	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Boxer 3	2006-2008	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009-2015	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009-2014	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	BCM1	C/D	•		BSI
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	ACM	D	•		Climate Control
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	HALF	**C/D**			Lane Departure Warning System
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	COMBINE			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3 (EU5)	**2010-2015**	TPMS	**C/D**			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxer Restyle	2001-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
1007	2005-2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
1007 Restyle	2006-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
1007 Restyle	2006-2010	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
107	2005-2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
107	2005-2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
107	2005-2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
107	2005-2014	DAE	D			Electric Power Steering
108	**2014-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
108	**2014-2015**	ACN_HVAC	C/D	•		Climate Control
108	**2014-2015**	EPS T	C/D			Electric Power Steering
2008	**2013-2015**	MUS	C/D	•		Alarm
2008	**2013-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
2008	2013-2015	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
2008	2013-2015	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.36	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
2008	2013-2015	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
2008	2013-2015	TDC_RF_MUX	C/D	•		Climate Control
2008	2013-2015	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
2008	2013-2015	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
2008	2013-2015	CDE	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
2008	2013-2015	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
2008	2013-2015	RDE	C/D	•	•	Radio
2008	2013-2015	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
2008	2013-2015	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
2008	2013-2015	SMEG	C/D	•		Telematic
2008	2013-2015	SMEG_PLUS	C/D	•		Telematic
2008	2013-2015	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
2008	2013-2015	ESP_MK100			•	Wheel Alignment
206	2000-2011	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 27.04	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 32.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 34.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 36.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 42.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2000-2011	BSI_SIEMENS	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
206	2003-2011	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
206	2003-2011	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
206	2000-2011	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
206	2000-2011	TEXTON	C/D	•		Retractable Roof
206	1999-2011	-			•	Service Interval Reset
206	1999-2011	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
206	1998-2011	ESP MK60			•,S	Wheel Alignment
206	1998-2011	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
207	2006-2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
207	2006-2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
207	2006-2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 15.04	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,CF,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•,CF,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.04	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
207	**2006-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
207	2006-2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
207	2006-2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
207	2006-2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
207	2006-2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006-2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006-2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006-2014	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
207	2006-2014	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
207	2006-2014	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
207	2006-2014	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
207	2006-2014	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
207	2006-2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
207	2006-2014	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
207	2006-2014	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
207	2006-2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
207	2006-2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
207	2006-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
207	2006-2014	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
207	2006-2014	RNEG2010	C/D	•	•	Telematic
207	2006-2014	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
207	2006-2014	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
207	2006-2014	ESP_MK60-O			•,S	Wheel Alignment
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.05	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2004-2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.54	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	2009-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
407	**2009-2009**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.27	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
407	**2009-2009**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.55	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
407	**2009-2009**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.43	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
407	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
407	2004-2010	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
407	2004-2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
407	2004-2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	2004-2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	2004-2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	**2009-2009**	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
407	**2004-2010**	EDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Module Driver
407	**2004-2010**	EDPP	**C/D**	•		Door Module Passenger
407	**2009-2009**	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
407	**2004-2010**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
407	2004-2010	HPI	C/D	•		Electric Steering
407	2004-2010	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
407	2004-2010	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
407	2004-2010	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
407	2004-2010	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
407	2004-2010	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
407	2004-2010	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
407	2009-2009	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
407	2004-2010	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
407	2004-2010	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
407	2004-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
407	2004-2010	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
407	2009-2009	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
407	2004-2010	RNEG2010	C/D	•	•	Telematic
407	2004-2010	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
407	2004-2010	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
407	2009-2009	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
407	2004-2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
407	2004-2010	ESP EBC 440			•,S	Wheel Alignment
407	2004-2010	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
407	2004-2010	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
407	**2004-2010**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C/D**	•		Xenon/Directional Lights
407	**2004-2010**	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	**C/D**	•		Xenon/Directional Lights
407	**2004-2010**	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	**C/D**	•		Xenon/Directional Lights
5008	**2010-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
5008	**2010-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
5008	**2010-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	MUS	C/D	•		Alarm
208	**2012-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.21	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.30	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.32	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.36	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.43	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.50	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
208	**2012-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
208	**2012-2015**	TDC_RFTA_MUX	C/D	•		Climate Control
208	**2012-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
208	**2012-2015**	DAE	C/D			Electric Power Steering
208	**2012-2015**	CDE	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
208	**2012-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
208	**2012-2015**	RDE	C/D	•	•	Radio
208	**2012-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_ UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
208	**2012-2015**	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
208	**2012-2015**	SMEG	C/D	•		Telematic
208	**2012-2015**	SMEG_PLUS	C/D	•		Telematic
208	**2012-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
208	**2012-2015**	ESP_MK100			•	Wheel Alignment
3008	**2009-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
3008	**2009-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
3008	**2009-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23	C/D	•	**•,S,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.60	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	**•,S,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.53	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	**•,SIR,KC**	BSI
3008	**2009-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
3008	**2009-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
3008	**2009-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
3008	**2009-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	**2009-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
3008	**2009-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
3008	**2009-2015**	GEP	**C/D**	•		Electric Power Steering
3008	**2009-2015**	VTH	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
3008	**2009-2015**	VTH_UDS	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
3008	**2009-2015**	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
3008	**2009-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
3008	**2009-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
3008	**2009-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
3008	**2009-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
3008	**2009-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
3008	**2009-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
3008	**2009-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3008	**2009-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
3008	**2009-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
3008	**2009-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•	•	Telematic
3008	**2009-2015**	RT4_NG4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
3008	**2009-2015**	RT4_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
3008	**2009-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Expert 2	2003-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Expert 2	2003-2007	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Expert 3	**2015-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
Expert 3	**2015-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
Expert 3	**2015-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
Expert 3	**2015-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 6.14	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•	•	Multiple CD Player
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	BOITIER_ TELEMATIQUE	C/D	•	•	Telematic
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
Expert 3	**2014-2015**	BOITIER_TELEMATIC	**C/D**	•	•	Telematic
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Expert 3	**2014-2015**	BSR	**C/D**	•		Trailer Hitch Unit

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	**2007-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ion	**2011-2015**	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
Ion	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ion	**2011-2015**	COMP_HTR	C/D	•		Climate Control
Ion	**2011-2015**	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Ion	**2011-2015**	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Ion	**2012-2015**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
3008	**2009-2015**	ARTIV	**C/D**			Vehicle Distance Assistance
3008	**2009-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
3008	**2009-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
306 Restyle	1998-2003				•	Service Interval Reset
306 Restyle	1997-2003	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
307	2001-2006	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
307	2001-2006	ALARME-TEXTON	C	•		Alarm
307	2001-2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307	2001-2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 18.12	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307	2001-2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307	2001-2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 21.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307	2001-2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 30.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307	2001-2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307	2001-2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307	2001-2006	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D		•	Door Module Driver
307	2001-2006	MDP-PASSAG	C/D		•	Door Module Passenger
307	2001-2006	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Steering
307	2001-2006	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
307	2001-2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
307	2001-2006	TEXTON	C/D	•		Retractable Roof
307	2001-2005	-			•	Service Interval Reset
307	2001-2005	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
307	2001-2006	RT3	C/D	•		Telematic
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
307	2001-2006	ESP BOSCH 8			•,S	Wheel Alignment
307	2001-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	2005-2009	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
307 Restyle	**2005-2009**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.04	**C/D**	•	**•,SIR**	BSI
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.02	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
307 Restyle	2005-2009		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
307 Restyle	2005-2009	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005-2009	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005-2009	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005-2009	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
307 Restyle	2005-2009	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
307 Restyle	2005-2009	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Steering
307 Restyle	2005-2009	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
307 Restyle	2005-2009	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
307 Restyle	2006-2009	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
307 Restyle	2005-2009	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
307 Restyle	2005-2009	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
5008	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
5008	**2010-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
5008	**2010-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	**2010-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
5008	**2010-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
5008	**2010-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
5008	**2010-2015**	VTH	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
5008	**2010-2015**	VTH_UDS	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
5008	**2010-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
5008	**2010-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
5008	**2010-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•	•	Multiple CD Player
5008	**2010-2015**	AAS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
5008	**2010-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
5008	**2010-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
5008	**2010-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
5008	**2010-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
5008	**2010-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
5008	**2010-2015**	RADIONAV_NG4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
5008	**2010-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic
5008	**2010-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
5008	**2010-2015**	DSG_UDS	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5008	**2010-2015**	ARTIV	**C/D**			Vehicle Distance Assistance
5008	**2010-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
5008	**2010-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
508	**2010-2015**	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
508	**2010-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.42	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.43	C/D	•	•,SFG,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.62	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR**	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 2.71	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.61	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.70	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.71	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
508	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
508	**2010-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE_UDS	C/D	•		Climate Control
508	**2010-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
508	**2010-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
508	**2010-2015**	FSE	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
508	**2010-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
508	**2010-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
508	**2010-2015**	BML	C/D			Hands Free Access Control Module
508	**2010-2015**	VTH_UDS	**C/D**	•		High Head Vision
508	**2010-2015**	MATT_M_2010	C	•		Multifunction Screen
508	**2010-2015**	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
508	**2010-2015**	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
508	**2010-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
508	**2010-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
508	**2010-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
508	**2010-2015**	CRT_UDS	C/D	•	•	Telematic
508	**2010-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
508	**2010-2015**	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
508	**2010-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
508	**2010-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
508	**2010-2015**	MOTEV_UDS	C/D	•	•	Windscreen Wiper
Partner	2003-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Partner	2003-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.21	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner	2003-2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 23.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner	2003-2008	Radio CLARION	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
Partner	2003-2008	Radio PHILIPS	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
Partner	2002-2008				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Partner	2003-2008	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Partner	1996-2006	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Partner	1996-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	PIU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•	•	Multiple CD Player
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	AAS	C/D		•	Parking Aid
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•	•	Telematic

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	BMU	C/D			Traction Battery
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Partner (B9)	**2014-2015**	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Partner (B9)	**2008-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	**2012-2015**	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
RCZ	**2011-2015**	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
607	2000-2005	BSI LUXURY VERSION	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
607	2000-2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607	2000-2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607	2000-2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
607	2001-2005	-			•	Service Interval Reset
607	2001-2005	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
607	2000-2003	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
607 Restyle	2005-2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
607 Restyle	2005-2010	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.50	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
607 Restyle	2005-2010	BSI JCAE VERSION 06.24	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
607 Restyle	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
607 Restyle	2005-2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
607 Restyle	2005-2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	2005-2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	2005-2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	**2005-2010**	MDP_CONDUCT	**C/D**	•		Door Module Driver
607 Restyle	**2005-2010**	MDP-PASSAG	**C/D**	•		Door Module Passenger
607 Restyle	2005-2010	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
607 Restyle	2005-2010	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
607 Restyle	2005-2010	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
607 Restyle	2005-2010	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
607 Restyle	2005-2010	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
607 Restyle	2005-2010	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
607 Restyle	2005-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
607 Restyle	2005-2010	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
607 Restyle	2005-2010	RNEG2010	C/D	•	•	Telematic
607 Restyle	2005-2010	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
607 Restyle	2005-2010	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
607 Restyle	2005-2010	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
806	1995-2002	CPH_TEXTON	C	•	•	BSI
806	1995-2002	ABS 5.3 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
807	2002-2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
807	2002-2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
807	2002-2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807	2002-2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807	2002-2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•,I	Radio
807	2002-2004	ABS 5.7 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
807	2003-2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
807	2003-2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right
807 Restyle	**2005-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
307 Restyle	2005-2009	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
307 Restyle	2005-2009	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BTE	C/D	•		Retractable Roof
307 Restyle	2005-2009	-			•	Service Interval Reset
307 Restyle	2005-2009	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
307 Restyle	2005-2009	TOUV	C/D	•	•	Sun Roof
307 Restyle	2005-2009	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
307 Restyle	2005-2009	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	2005-2009	ESP8_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
308	**2007-2015**	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
308	**2007-2015**	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
308	**2007-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 19.40	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.31	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.52	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.73	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	BSI VALEO VERSION 10.60	C/D	•	•,SIR	BSI
308	**2007-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
308	**2007-2015**	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
308	**2007-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308	**2007-2015**	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	**2007-2015**	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
308	**2007-2015**	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
308	**2007-2015**	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
308	**2007-2015**	GEP	C/D			Electric Steering
308	**2007-2015**	AFIL	C/D	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
308	**2007-2015**	EMF_A	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
308	**2007-2015**	EMF_C	C/D	•	•	Multifunction Screen
308	**2007-2015**	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
308	**2007-2015**	AAS	C/D	•	•	Parking Aid
308	**2007-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
308	**2007-2015**	KML	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
308	**2007-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
308	**2007-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
308	**2007-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
308	**2007-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
308	**2007-2015**	BSI			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
308	**2007-2015**	TOUV	C/D	•	•	Sun Roof
308	**2007-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•	•	Telematic
308	**2007-2015**	RT4	C/D	•	•	Telematic
308	**2007-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
308	**2007-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
308	**2007-2015**	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	**C**			Xenon/Directional Lights
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	MUS	C/D	•		Alarm
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	**•,SFG,SIR,KC**	BSI
308 (T9)	**2015-2015**	BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.64	**C/D**	•	**•,SFG,SIR,KC**	BSI
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	BCC	C/D	•		Climate Control
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	PDPC_UDS	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	DAE_BVH2	C/D			Electric Power Steering
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	AVE	**C/D**	•		Electric Steering Lock
308 (T9)	**2014-2015**	3P]Hands Free Access Control Module[	**C/D**	•		Hands Free Access Control Module
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,S,SIR	BSI
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	**C/D**	•	**•,S,SIR**	BSI
RCZ	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
RCZ	**2011-2015**	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Climate Control
RCZ	**2011-2015**	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
RCZ	**2011-2015**	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
RCZ	2011-2011	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011-2011	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011-2011	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive

Other Continued

PEUGEOT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RCZ	**2011-2015**	PDPC	**C/D**	•		Door Control Pad
RCZ	**2011-2015**	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
RCZ	**2011-2015**	AFIL	**C/D**	•	•	Lane Departure Warning System
RCZ	**2011-2015**	CHANGEUR_CD	C	•		Multiple CD Player
RCZ	**2011-2015**	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
RCZ	**2011-2015**	Pedestrian Impact	C/D			Pedestrian Impact Detection
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•	•	Phone Kit
RCZ	**2011-2015**	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RD45	C/D	•	•	Radio
RCZ	**2011-2015**	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
RCZ	**2011-2015**	BSI			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
RCZ	**2011-2015**	RNEG2010	C/D	•		Telematic
RCZ	**2011-2015**	DSG	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
RCZ	**2011-2015**	DSG_UDS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
RCZ	**2011-2015**	ESP8.1_BOSCH			•,S	Wheel Alignment
RCZ	**2011-2015**	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	**2012-2015**	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2010-2012	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2013-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2014-2015**		3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	**2014-2015**		3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	**2013-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.02	4.8L V8	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.02	4.8L V8	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M55.02	3.6L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M55.02	3.6L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.C	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.C	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.C	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2012-2015**	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	**2013-2015**	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	**2014-2015**	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Macan	**2015-2015**	CDU	3.0T V6	EV_ECM20TFS020	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CDU	3.0T V6	MAC_V6T_LP_EU5_xxxxx	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CNC	2.0T L4	EV_ECM20TFS020	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CNC	2.0T L4	MAC_V6T_LP_EU5_xxxxx	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTB	3.0T V6	EV_ECM20TFS020	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTB	3.0T V6	MAC_V6T_LP_EU5_xxxxx	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTL	3.6T V6	EV_ECM20TFS020	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTL	3.6T V6	MAC_V6T_LP_EU5_xxxxx	**C/D**	•	**T**
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTM	3.0T V6	EV_ECM20TFS020	**C/D**	•	**T**

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Macan	**2015-2015**	CTM	3.0T V6	MAC_V6T_LP_EU5_xxxxx	**C/D**	•	**T**
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.E	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2012-2015**	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	**2014-2015**	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T

Airbag

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000008	C/D		
911	1998-2005	DSN-B04	C/D		
911	2005-2013	DSN-5004	C/D		
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000008	C/D		
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-B04	C/D		
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5004	C/D		
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-001001	C/D		
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0202	C/D		
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5004	C/D		
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000008	C/D		
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000016	C/D		
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000012	C/D		
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-002128	**C/D**	•	

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2005-2013	DSN-0105	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-002000	C/D	•	BB
911	1998-2005	DSN-A01	C/D	•	•
911	1998-2005	DSN-A07	C/D	•	•
911	1998-2005	DSN-PSM0501	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0105	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A01	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A06	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A07	C/D	•	•
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-PSM0501	C/D	•	•
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-002000	C/D	•	BB
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-008001	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-002000	C/D	•	BB
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000007	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000009	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-009001	**C/D**	•	**•,BB,S**

Auto Transmission

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	1998-2005	DSN-G0110	C/D	•	•
911	1998-2013	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G51	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	1998-2013	GS8.37	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-1100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-1400	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G51	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-G0110	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-1100	C/D		
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-1400	C/D		
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0302	C/D		
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-001001	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0200	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-1100	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-1400	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G51	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-2200	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-3000	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-4000	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	PDK	C/D	•	
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-001019	**C/D**	•	•

Instrument Panel

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	1998-2005	DSN-K01	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K06	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K08	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K09	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K23	C/D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K31	C/D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K32	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K01	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K06	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K08	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K09	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K23	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K31	C/D		
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K32	C/D	•	
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000012	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000014	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000017	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0201	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0404	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-1000	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000018	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000019	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000010	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000014	C/D	•	SIR
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-000011	**C/D**	•	**SIR**

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
911	1998-2005	DSN-H01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	1998-2005	DSN-V03	C/D	•		Convertible Top
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000005	C/D	•		Convertible Top
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
911	1998-2005	DSN-LWR01	C/D	•	•	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left/Central Headlight
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
911	**2012-2015**	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
911	**2012-2015**	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
911	1998-2005	DSN-P02	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	2005-2013	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	2005-2013	DSN-02	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-S35006	C/D	•		Rear Left Power Window
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-S45006	C/D	•		Rear Right Power Window
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
911	1998-2005	DSN-UEB11	C/D	•		Roll - Over Protection
911	1998-2005	DSN-S01	C/D	•		Seat Memory
911	1998-2005	DSN-S02	C/D	•		Seat Memory
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	2005-2013	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	**2012-2015**	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	2005-2013	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-H01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-001001	C/D	•		Convertible Top
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-LWR01	C/D	•	•	Headlight Beam Adjustment
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left Headlight
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
Boxster	**2013-2015**	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Boxster	**2013-2015**	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-P02	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-02	C/D			Park Assist
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-S01	C/D	•		Seat Memory
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-S02	C/D	•		Seat Memory
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	**2013-2015**	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0104	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0304	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-120005	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-120008	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020008	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020025	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020027	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020030	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-025006	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-025025	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-025027	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-025030	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000025	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020006	C/D	•	•,S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2003-2004	DSN-0101	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0400	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-Alpha4	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Right
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020003	C/D	•	•	Left Headlight
Cayenne	2003-2004	DSN-3550	C/D	•		Level Control
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-001004	C/D	•	•	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S30003	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-101170	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S40003	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Rear/Doors
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020007	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-020003	C/D	•	•	Right Headlight
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0202	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0303	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	**2011-2015**	DSN-100002	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-001001	C/D	•		Convertible Top
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left Headlight
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
Cayman	**2014-2015**	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayman	**2014-2015**	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-02	C/D			Park Assist
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	**2014-2015**	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-000010	**C/D**	•		Adaptive Cruise Control
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-040005	**C/D**	•		Air Conditioning
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-000003	**C/D**	•		All Wheel Drive
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-020007	**C/D**	•		Driver Side Seat Memory
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-S00002	**C/D**	•		Driver's Door
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-020030	**C/D**	•		Front-end Electronics
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-A7.0	**C/D**	•		Gateway
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-303000	**C/D**	•		Headlight (Central)
Macan	**2015-2015**	EV_LaneChangAssis	**C/D**	•		Lane Change Assist
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-001004	**C/D**		•	Level Control/PASM
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-080005	**C/D**	•		Park Assist
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-002002	**C/D**	•		Parking Brake
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-120007	**C/D**	•		Passenger Side Seat Memory
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-S00002	**C/D**	•		Passenger's Door
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-008015	**C/D**		•	Power Steering
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-S00002	**C/D**	•		Rear Left Door
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-101170	**C/D**	•		Rear Lid
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-S00002	**C/D**	•		Rear Right Door
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-020024	**C/D**	•		Rear-end Electronics
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-001001	**C/D**	•		Reversing Camera
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-001002	**C/D**	•		Steering Wheel Electronics
Macan	**2015-2015**	DSN-006003	**C/D**			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-100011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-100023	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000023	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S10002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000025	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000027	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000030	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics

Other Continued

PORSCHE Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-005013	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-005017	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-005025	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000017	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-A4.1	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-Alpha2	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Left
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Right
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-303000	C/D	•		Headlight (Central)
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000005	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-040003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-100002	C/D	•		Park Assist
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S20002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S30002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-101150	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S30002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000024	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000017	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000013	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000033	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-006002	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera	**2010-2015**	DSN-000004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995-1995	E7F	.53W		C/D		
19	1995-1996	C3J	0.532		C/D		
19	1995-1996	F3N	.53C		C/D		
19	1995-1996	F3P	.53A		C/D	•	
19	1996-1996	F3P	.53D		C/D		
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C		
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	•,I
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D		
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	•,RA
Avantime	2001-2003	L7X	.E04		C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2003	L7X	.E04		C		
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C		
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•	•,RA
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C		
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	•,RA
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•	
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C		
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	•,RA
Avantime	2004-2006	L7X	.E04		C/D	•	
Captur	2013-2014	H4B	0.9 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Captur	2013-2014	D4F	1.2 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Captur	2013-2014	H5FT	1.2 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Captur	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Clio	1995-1996	C3G	0.577		C/D		
Clio	1995-1996	D7F	.57Y		C/D	•	
Clio	1996-1996	D7F	.57K		C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-1997	E3P	.57C		C/D		
Clio II	1997-1998	C3G	0.577		C/D		
Clio II	1997-1998	D7F	.57K		C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-1998	E7F	.57A		C/D		
Clio II	1998-1998	E7J	.B0C		C/D	•	
Clio II	1998-1998	F7R	.57M		C/D	•	
Clio II	1998-1998	F7R	.57M		C		
Clio II	1998-1999	F8Q	.B02		C/D	•	
Clio II	1998-2007	D7F	.B0A		C/D	•	
Clio II	1998-2007	K7M	.B0D		C/D	•	
Clio II	1999-1999	E7J	.B0S		C/D	•	
Clio II	1999-1999	F9Q	.B0U		C/D	•	
Clio II	1999-2000	K4M	.B0T		C/D	•	
Clio II	1999-2007	D7F	.B0F		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio II	2000-2000	K9K	.B09		C		
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C		
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•	
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•	•,I
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D		
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C		
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	•,I

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D		
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C/D	•	
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C		
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C		
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	•,I
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D		
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio II	2001-2001	K7J	.B0B		C/D	•	
Clio II	2001-2001	K7J	.B0B		C		
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C		
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•	
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•	•,I
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D		
Clio II	2001-2002	K7J	.B03		C/D	•	
Clio II	2001-2002	K7J	.B03		C		
Clio II	2001-2007	K4J	.B0K		C/D	•	
Clio II	2002-2007	D7F	.B0A		C/D	•	
Clio II	2003-2007	K4J	.B13		C/D	•	
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C		
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio II	2004-2007	D7F	.B0F		C/D	•	
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III	2004-2006	D4F	.R02		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,P
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III	2004-2009	D4F	.M01		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,P
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III	2006-2006	D4F	.R01		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D		
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Clio IV	2013-2014	H4B	0.9 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Clio IV	2013-2014	D4F	1.2 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Clio IV	2013-2014	H5FT	1.2 Petrol		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Clio IV	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Espace	1995-1997	J7R	0.636		C/D		
Espace	1997-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	G8T	.E0E		C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	Z7X	.E0D		C/D	•	
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C		
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	•,I
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D		
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace	1999-1999	L7X	.E0G		C/D		
Espace	1999-2002	G8T	.E0P		C/D	•	
Espace	1999-2003	F4R	.E0N		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace	1999-2003	G9T	.E0P		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2000	F4R	.E00		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C		
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C		
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	•,I
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D		
Espace	2001-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	
Espace	2001-2003	G8T	.E0E		C		
Espace	2002-2003	F4R	.E0L		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2004	F9Q	.K0G		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2004	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C		
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2005	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		•,I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2005-2005	F4R	.K0B		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2005-2005	M9R	.K01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C		
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	•,RA
Express	1995-1997	C3G	0.406		C/D	•	
Express	1996-1997	C3G	.40A		C/D	•	
Express	1996-1999	E7J	.40S		C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,T
Fluence	2010-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Fluence	2010-2014	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Fluence	**2010-2014**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		**C/D**	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Fluence	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Kangoo	1998-2009	D7F	.C0A		C/D	•	

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kangoo	1998-2009	E7J	.C0C		C/D	•	
Kangoo	1998-2009	F8Q	.C0D		C/D	•	
Kangoo	1999-2009	E7J	.C0H		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo	1999-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C		
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C		
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	•,I
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D		
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo	2001-2009	D7F	.C0A		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2001-2009	F8Q	.C02		C		
Kangoo	2002-2009	E7J	.C0H		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2002-2009	F8Q	.C0D		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2004-2009	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C		
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C		
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo II	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo II	2011-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Kangoo II	2012-2014	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Koleos	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Koleos	**2008-2013**	M9R	2.0L Diesel		**C/D**	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Laguna	1995-1996	Z7X	.56E		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-1998	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-1998	Z7X	.56R		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	F4R	.56A		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna	1995-2001	N7Q	.56M		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	Z7X	0.565		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	F3P	.56T		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	F3R	.56N		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	G8T	0.566		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-2001	F3R	.56L		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-2001	G8T	0.569		C/D	•	
Laguna	1997-1997	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna	1997-1997	N7Q	.56D		C		
Laguna	1997-1999	L7X	.56V		C/D		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna	1998-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	
Laguna	1998-2001	K4M	0.568		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna	1999-2001	F4P	0.563		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C		
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna	2000-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna	2000-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna	2001-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	2001-2001	F9Q	.56J		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	F3R	.56L		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	G8T	0.566		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	K4M	0.568		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	L7X	.56V		C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	Z7X	0.565		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1999-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2001-2004	F9Q	.G0E		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	•,I
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	G9T	.G0F		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	G9T	.G0F		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	.G0E		C		
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		•,I,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D		•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G1V		C/D	•	•,P
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G1V		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	M9R	.G14		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna III	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna III	2007-2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	V9X	3.0L Diesel		C/D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E
Master	1995-1997	J7T	R..E		C/D		
Master	1998-2000	S9W	...B		C/D	•	
Master	1998-2010	S9W	.D.B		C/D	•	
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C		
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	•,I
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D		
Master	1999-2010	S8U	.D.E		C/D	•	
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D	•	•,I
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C/D	•	
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C/D	•	•,I
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C/D		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.L		C/D	•	•,RA
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Master	2004-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	
Master	2006-2010	G9U	.D01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel		D		
Master	2008-2010	G9U	.D02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master III	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Diesel		C	•	
Master III	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane	1996-2003	F3R	.A02		C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2003	F8Q	.A09		C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2003	K7M	.A0F		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F3R	.A07		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F8Q	.A0J		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F9Q	.A08		C/D	•	
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C/D	•	
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C		
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane	1998-2003	F9Q	.A0N		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2000	F3R	.A03		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2000	F3R	.A03		C		
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C		
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C		

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	•,I
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D		
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane	2003-2003	F4R	.A0C		C/D	•	
Megane	2003-2003	F8Q	.A0R		C		
Megane	2004-2004	K4J	.A0D		C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	F4R	.M05		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	F9Q	.M00		C/D	•	**•,P,E,I,RA**
Megane II	2003-2009	F9Q	.M00		C/D		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,P
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane II	2004-2009	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Megane II	2004-2009	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Megane III	2008-2012	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,T
Megane III	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III	2011-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III	**2008-2014**	H4JT	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	**2008-2014**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Megane III	2008-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane III	**2008-2014**	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C		
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III Coupe	2009-2014	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Modus	2004-2011	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Modus	2004-2011	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Modus	2005-2009	K4M	.POY		C/D	•	•,RA
Modus	2008-2009	K4M	.POW		C/D	•	•,RA
Modus	2010-2011	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C/D	•	•,RA
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Safrane	1995-1996	Z7X	.54J		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-1999	G8T	.54G		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-2000	N7Q	.54L		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-2000	N7U	.54F		C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	Z7X	.54M		C/D	•	

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic	1997-1999	E7J	.A0E		C/D		
Scenic	1997-2003	K7M	.A0F		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2003	F8Q	.A09		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C		
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C		
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic	2001-2004	K4J	.A0D		C/D	•	
Scenic II	2003-2008	F4R	.M0U		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	•,P
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	•,P
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Scenic II	2006-2009	F4R	.M1U		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	H4JT	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,T
Scenic III	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic III	2011-2012	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2012-2012	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic III	**2008-2012**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Scenic III	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Scenic III	**2008-2012**	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,T
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Scenic IV/XMOD	**2013-2014**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,E,I,P,RA**
Spider	1997-2000	F7R	.F0H		C/D	•	
Trafic II	1998-1999	F8Q	...J		C/D	•	
Trafic II	1999-1999	F8Q	...L		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.L0A		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.L0A		C		
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.L0A		C/D	•	•,RA
Trafic II	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2006-2012	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2007-2010	G9U	.L0J		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II	2007-2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D		**•,I,RA,E,I**
Trafic III	2014-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		**C/D**	•	**•,I,P,RA**
Twingo	1995-1998	C3G	0.064		C/D		
Twingo	1995-2001	C3G	0.063		C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-1996	C3G	0.065		C/D		
Twingo	1996-2001	D7F	0.066		C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-2001	D7F	0.067		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo	1998-2006	D7F	0.068		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C/D	•	
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C		
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo	2003-2006	D4F	.06C		C/D	•	
Twingo II	2007-2009	D4F	.N0A		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,P
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo II	**2010-2013**	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D		
Twingo II	**2010-2013**	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Twingo III	**2014-2014**	H4D	0.9L Petrol		**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
Twingo III	**2014-2014**	H4B	1.0L Petrol		**C/D**	•	**•,RA**
Vel Satis	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Vel Satis	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Vel Satis	2006-2007	F4R	.J0B		C/D	•	
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	D4FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D		•
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	•,RA

Key for Special Functions
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995-1996		C		
Avantime	2001-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Avantime	2001-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Captur	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D		•
Clio	1995-1996	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Clio	1995-1996	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Clio II	1997-2007	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Clio II	1997-1998		C		
Clio III	2004-2009	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Clio IV	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D		•
Espace	1997-2003	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Espace	1997-2003	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Espace	1996-1997		C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Express	1997-1999	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Express	1997-1999	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-AMR-02	C/D		•
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Kangoo II	2008-2009	REN AIRBAG AB9	C/D		
Kangoo II	2008-2014	REN AIRBAG RC5	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna	1995-2001	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna	1995-1999		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1999-1999		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-1C	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-1C	C/D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-1C	C/D		
Master	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Master	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Megane	1996-2004	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Megane II	2003-2009	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-04	C/D		•
Modus	2004-2011	REN AIRBAG RC5	C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN AIRBAG AB9	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2007-2012	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Safrane	1996-2000	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Safrane	1996-2000	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•

Airbag Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic	1997-2004	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Scenic II	2006-2008	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-04	C/D		•
Spider	1997-2000	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Spider	1997-2000	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic	1995-1997	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Trafic	1995-1997	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic III	**2014-2014**	AMR-30	C/D	•	•
Twingo	1996-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Twingo	1996-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Twingo	1995-1998		C		
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Twingo III	2013-2014	AMR-30	C/D		•
Twingo III	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D		•
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		

Antilock Brakes

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Captur	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Captur	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	
Captur	2013-2014	Bosch-64(ESP)	C/D	•	
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS 02	C		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS 02	C		
Clio III	**2004-2009**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	**2009-2012**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Clio IV	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Clio IV	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	
Clio IV	2013-2014	Bosch-64(ESP)	C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS 02	C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS 02	C		
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	•,BB
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS 02	C		
Kangoo II	2013-2014	ESP-26	C/D	•	
Kangoo II	**2008-2012**	REN ABS 8.1	C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	•,S
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	•,S
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	•,S
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS 02	C		
Master III	2010-2014	ESP-10	C		
Master III	2010-2014	ESP-12	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS 02	C		
Megane II	**2003-2009**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	•,BB
Modus	**2004-2011**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS 02	C		
Renault Sport Clio III	**2004-2012**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Renault Sport Megane II	**2003-2007**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo	**2008-2013**	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo II	**2014-2014**	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS 02	C		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS 02	C		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	•,BB
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	•,BB
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS 02	C		
Trafic II	2006-2012	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN ABS 02	C		
Trafic III	**2014-2014**	Bosch-15(ESP)	C/D		•,S
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Twingo III	2013-2014	Bosch-71	C/D	•	
Wind Roadster	**2010-2013**	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		

Auto Transmission

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995-1996	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
19	1995-1996	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
19	1995-1996	REN BVA SU4	C		
19	1995-1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
19	1995-1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Avantime	2001-2006	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Avantime	2001-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		
Captur	2013-2014	EDC-36	C/D		•,RA
Clio	1996-1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Clio	1996-1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Clio II	1997-2007	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-2007	REN BVA SU4	C		
Clio III	2004-2009	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Clio III	2004-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Clio III	2004-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Clio IV	2013-2014	EDC-36	C/D		•,RA
Espace	1996-2003	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Espace	1996-2003	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Espace	1996-2003	REN BVA SU4	C		
Espace	1995-1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Espace	1995-1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN BVA SU4	C		
Express	1995-1999	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Express	1995-1999	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Express	1995-1999	REN BVA SU4	C		
Fluence	2010-2014	FKO-6B	C/D		•,RA
Fluence	2010-2014	L3-AJ0	C/D		
Kangoo	1999-2009	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Kangoo	1999-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Kangoo	1999-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Koleos	2008-2013	K-AT-46	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	REN BVA SU4	C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN BVA SU4	C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN BVA SU4	C		
Master	2008-2010	Techshift - 49	C		
Master	2008-2010	Techshift-44	C/D		
Master	1999-2010	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Master	1999-2010	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Master	1999-2010	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane	1996-2004	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2004	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane II	2003-2009	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Megane II	2003-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane III	2008-2014	FKO-6B	C/D		•,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	L3-AJ0	C/D		
Modus	2004-2009	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Modus	2004-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Modus	2004-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN BVA SU4	C		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		
Safrane	1995-1996	Renault Safrane Transmission AD8	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN BVA SU4	C		
Safrane	1995-1995	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Safrane	1995-1995	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Scenic	1997-2004	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Scenic	1997-2004	REN BVA SU4	C		
Scenic III	2008-2012	FKO-6B	C/D		•,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	L3-AJ0	C/D		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	L3-AJ0	C/D		
Spider	1999-2000	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Spider	1999-2000	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Spider	1999-2000	REN BVA SU4	C		
Trafic II	2007-2012	Techshift - 49	C		
Trafic II	2007-2012	Techshift-44	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	Techshift - 49	**C**		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	Techshift-44	**C**/D		
Twingo	1996-2006	DP0 TA 2000	C/D		
Twingo	1996-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		

Instrument Panel

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Captur	2013-2014	INS-62	C/D	•	
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Clio IV	2013-2014	INS-62	C/D	•	
Fluence	2014-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Master III	2010-2014	INS-3D	C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	REN MeganeII CAN Instrument	C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	Modus Instrument	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio IV	2013-2013	INS-62	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	
Scenic II	2003-2004	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-INS-00	C/D		

Instrument Panel Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Trafic III	**2014-2014**	INS-62	C/D	•	
Twingo II	**2007-2013**	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	
Twingo III	2013-2014	INS-62	C/D	•	

Other

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Avantime	2001-2006				•	Service Interval Reset
Captur	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•		Body System
Captur	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Captur	2013-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Captur	2013-2014	C-00	C/D	•		Climate Control
Captur	2013-2014				•	Code Scan
Captur	2013-2014	PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Captur	2013-2014	C-PAS-00	C/D	•		Power Steering
Captur	2013-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Captur	2013-2014	UPC-00	C		•	Switching Protection Unit
Captur	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Captur	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Captur	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Captur	2013-2014	ADAS-00	**C/D**	•		Radar (ADAS)
Captur	2013-2014	AFK-01	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure
Captur	2013-2014	AFK-00	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure
Clio II	2002-2007	REN Clio II UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Clio II	2002-2007	D.A.E- 04	C/D			Power Steering
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III UCH-08	C/D	•		Body System
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	•,CF	Body System
Clio III	2005-2009	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Clio III	2004-2008				•	Service Interval Reset
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN UPC	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	•,CF	Body System
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012				•	Code Scan
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Clio IV	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•		Body System
Clio IV	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Clio IV	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Clio IV	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Clio IV	2013-2014	ADAS-00	**C/D**	•		Radar (ADAS)
Clio IV	2013-2014	AFK-01	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Clio IV	2013-2014	AFK-00	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure
Espace IV	2003-2011	Renault Espace IV UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,R	Body System
Espace IV	2003-2011	Renault Espace IV UCH Ph2	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Espace IV	2003-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Espace IV	2003-2011	HELLA	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Fluence	2010-2014	UCH 0E	C/D	•		Body System
Fluence	2010-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Fluence	2010-2014	M3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Fluence	2010-2014				•	Code Scan
Fluence	2014-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Fluence	2014-2014	EPB-02	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Fluence	2010-2014	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Fluence	2010-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Fluence	2010-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Wheel Alignment
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Wheel Alignment
Fluence	2008-2014	TPMS-UCH 0E	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 00	**C/D**	•		Radio
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 01	**C/D**	•		Radio
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 02	**C/D**	•		Radio
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 11	**C/D**	•		Radio
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 15	**C/D**	•		Radio
Fluence	2013-2014	Radio 85	**C/D**	•		Radio
Kangoo	2002-2009	REN Kangoo UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-09	C/D			Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-09(CAN)	C/D	•	•,CF	Body System
Kangoo II	2013-2014	PAS-F2	C/D		•	Power Steering
Kangoo II	2008-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Kangoo II	2013-2014	REN Kangoo II CAN PAS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Koleos	2008-2013	K-UCH-00	C/D			Body System
Koleos	2010-2013	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Koleos	2010-2013				•	Code Scan
Koleos	2008-2013	K-PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Koleos	2008-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna	1995-2001				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Laguna II	2004-2007	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna II	2001-2007				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna II	2001-2007	HELLA	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Laguna III	2010-2010	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Laguna III	2010-2010				•	Code Scan
Laguna III	2007-2010	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III	2007-2010	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III	2007-2010				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna III	2008-2012	L3-TPMS6A	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III	2008-2012	L3-TPMS09	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III	2008-2012	L3-TPMS11	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III	2008-2012	L3-TPMS14	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	4WS-05	C/D		•,S	Four Wheel Steering
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna III Coupe	2008-2012	L3-TPMS6A	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III Coupe	2008-2012	L3-TPMS09	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III Coupe	2008-2012	L3-TPMS11	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III Coupe	2008-2012	L3-TPMS14	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013				•	Code Scan
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Master	2006-2010	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Master	2006-2010	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Master	2006-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Master III	2010-2014	MV-UPC-00	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Megane II	2003-2009	Airco-11	C/D			Climate Control
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN PDC	C/D			Park Distance Control
Megane II	2003-2009	REN MeganeII CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Megane II	2003-2009	REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only	C			Power Steering
Megane II	2003-2009				•	Service Interval Reset
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Megane II UPC V1	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN UCH	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Megane II	2003-2009	REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Megane III	2011-2014	3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	2008-2014	M3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	2008-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	2008-2014	EPB-02	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	2008-2014	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Megane III	2008-2014	UPC-30	**C/D**		•	Switching Protection Unit
Megane III	2008-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-2E			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Megane III	2008-2014	TPMS-UCH 0E	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Megane III	2013-2014	ADAS-00	**C/D**	•		Radar (ADAS)
Megane III	2013-2014	AFK-01	**C/D**	•	•,R	Lane Departure
Megane III	2013-2014	AFK-00	**C/D**	•	•,R	Lane Departure
Megane III	2013-2014	Radio 11	**C/D**	•		Radio
Megane III	2013-2014	Radio 15	**C/D**	•		Radio
Megane III	2013-2014	Radio 85	**C/D**	•		Radio
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	TPMS-UCH 0E	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Modus	2004-2011	Modus UCH-12	C/D	•		Body System
Modus	2010-2011	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Modus	2004-2011	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Modus	2010-2011				•	Code Scan
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Modus	2010-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN UPC	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN PAS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN Clio II UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	D.A.E- 04	C/D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	•,CF	Body System
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Clio IV	2014-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Renault Sport Clio IV	2014-2014				•	Code Scan
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	Airco-11	C/D			Climate Control

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN PDC	C/D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN MeganeII CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only	C			Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007				•	Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN Megane II UPC V1	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN UCH	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Safrane	1995-2000				•	Service Interval Reset
Scenic II	2005-2005	Modus UCH-12	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Scenic II	2003-2009	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	UCH 0E	C/D	•		Body System
Scenic III	2008-2012	3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	2008-2012	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	EPB-02	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Scenic III	2008-2012	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Scenic III	2008-2012	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-2E			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4D	C		•,S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	2008-2014	TPMS-UCH 0E	**C/D**	•	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	EPB-02	C/D		•,BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

RENAULT Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-2E			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	•,S	Wheel Alignment
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Trafic II	2001-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Trafic III	2014-2014	-			•	Code Scan
Trafic III	2014-2014	PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Trafic III	2014-2014	PAS-04	C/D			Power Steering
Trafic III	2014-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Trafic III	2014-2014	UPC-60	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Twingo II	2007-2013	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Twingo II	2010-2013	-			•	Code Scan
Twingo II	2007-2013	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Twingo II	2007-2013	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Twingo III	2014-2014	PAS-00	C/D	•		Power Steering
Twingo III	2014-2014	Bosch-71(ESP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Twingo III	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•		Body System
Twingo III	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Twingo III	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Twingo III	2013-2014	R-UCH-19	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Twingo III	2013-2014	ADAS-00	**C/D**	•		Radar (ADAS)
Twingo III	2013-2014	AFK-01	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure
Twingo III	2013-2014	AFK-00	**C/D**	•	**•,R**	Lane Departure
Vel Satis	2001-2007	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	UCH-08	C/D	•		Body System
Wind Roadster	2010-2013				•	Service Interval Reset

 BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alhambra	1998 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1997 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2003 - 2015**	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	ATD	1.9		C	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2000 - 2015**	BRT	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2010 - 2015**	BVH	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	**2010 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1999 - 2010	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2005 - 2007	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2009 - 2015**	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Arosa	1997 - 1999	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 1999	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	2000 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 1999	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2003 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 1996	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1997	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 2003	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 2003	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
EXEO	**2009 - 2015**	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	**2009 - 2015**	BWE	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	**2009 - 2015**	CAGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
EXEO	**2009 - 2015**	CAHA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Ibiza	1988 - 1992	146A000	0.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	BZG	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	CAVF	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	CGGB	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2002	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2015	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6 L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6 L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1991 - 1993	021C3000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 1995	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLZ	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBU	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	**2010 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2007	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2007	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1998 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Leon	2007 - 2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Leon	**2009 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2009 - 2015**	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2005 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CDLA	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2010 - 2015**	CCZB	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	**2007 - 2015**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	**2007 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2004	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2005	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2009 - 2015	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Malaga	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1991	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1994	08NCA	0.8		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1995 - 1998	08NCB	0.8		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1995	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1988 - 1998	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2015**	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Toledo	**2010 - 2015**	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2005 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2015**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2003 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	**2007 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo (VIN 5P)	**2007 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2009 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2007 - 2015**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	**2007 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P

SEAT Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Toledo	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	**2007 - 2015**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	**2007 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	**2009 - 2015**	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I

Airbag

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	**C,D**	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	**C,D**	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_01	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_02	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 9 BOSCH	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
ESP 9 BOSCH	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
MK25AXT	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**

Auto Transmission

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB	**C,D**	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•
EV_KombiUDSRBVW526	**C,D**	•	•
KI_906	**C,D**	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	**C,D**	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	**C,D**	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,**D**		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

SEAT System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
K_906			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics			•	5F-Information Electronics
Slide Door_01			•	0B-Sliding Door Left
Slide Door_02			•	78-Sliding Door Right
Active Steering_01			•	1B-Active Steering
Position Sensing			•	1C-Position Sensing
Electronic Brake Booster			•	23-Electronic Brake Booster
Differential Lock			•	32-Differential Lock
Lane Change Assist_01			•	3C-Lane Change Assistant

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	BVY	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	BVZ	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	BWA	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,T
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C	•	**•,I,P**
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CFFA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
Citigo	**2012 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,T
Estate	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ARV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ATY	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BDY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AME	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	ATZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AZE	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2005	AZF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AZP	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BKY	1.4		C	•	•,T
Fabia	**2011 - 2015**	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASZ	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2012 - 2015**	BSW	1.9 TDI		C	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BLT	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AXR	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2011 - 2015**	BLS	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•,P
FABIA	**2011 - 2015**	BNM	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	**2011 - 2015**	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	**2011 - 2015**	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BKY	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BBZ	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BME	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BMD	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	**2011 - 2015**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2015**	CHFA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
FABIA	**2009 - 2015**	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2015**	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	**2009 - 2015**	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CGPA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Favorit	1989 - 1993	115	1.1		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	136	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1995 - 1999	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1997 - 2000	136M	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMG	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1998 - 2003	AMH	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMJ	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•,T
Forman	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	AMD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2004 - 2015**	BCA	1.4		C	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSE	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2012 - 2015**	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2002 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2003 - 2004	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2004 - 2015**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BLF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BSE	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CHGA	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2003	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2001	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BJK	1.9		C	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BKC	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BJB	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	2000 - 2003	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	ATF	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	AXX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2004	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BMM	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BMN	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BKD	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	AZV	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BLY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BVX	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BLR	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BVZ	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BVY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BWA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BLX	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	**2007 - 2015**	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	**2009 - 2015**	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	**2011 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Pickup	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Rapid	1988 - 1991	136G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Superb	**2011 - 2015**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
Superb	**2011 - 2015**	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	**2011 - 2015**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2003 - 2007	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	**2007 - 2015**	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	**2012 - 2015**	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	2002 - 2007	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2004 - 2007	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AMX	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BDG	2.5 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AZM	2.0 MPI		C		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSS	2.0 TDI		C,D	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSV	2.0 TDI		C		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVF	1.9 TDI		C,D		•

ŠKODA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWX	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVB	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWT	1.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CGPC	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CFNA	1.6L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CLSA	1.6L TFSI		C,D	•	**•,I**
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
RAPID	**2012 - 2015**	CLNA	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BSW	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	AXR	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BTS	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BNM	1.4TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2015**	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	**•,I**
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2007 - 2015**	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2015**	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2009 - 2015**	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2015**	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	**2011 - 2015**	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CEGA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CFHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CFHF	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CFHC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2011 - 2015**	CFJA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**
YETI	**2012 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	**•,I**

Airbag

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	**C,D**	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	**C,D**	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485	**C,D**	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	**C,D**	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	**C,D**	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	**C,D**		**•,S**
ABS TRW	**C,D**		**•,S**
ABS MK60EC	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
TRW 450M	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_01	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_02	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 9 BOSCH	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
MK25AXT	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**

Auto Transmission

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	**C,D**	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB	**C,D**	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•
EV_KombiUDSRBVW526	**C,D**	•	•
KI_906	**C,D**	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	**C,D**	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	**C,D**	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	**C,D**		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

ŠKODA System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
K_906			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics			•	5F-Information Electronics
Slide Door_01			•	0B-Sliding Door Left
Slide Door_02			•	78-Sliding Door Right
Active Steering_01			•	1B-Active Steering
Position Sensing			•	1C-Position Sensing
Electronic Brake Booster			•	23-Electronic Brake Booster
Differential Lock			•	32-Differential Lock
Lane Change Assist_01			•	3C-Lane Change Assistant

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SMART Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	122.95	1.5L Brabus 130kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	134.91	1.1L 55kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	134.911	1.1L 45kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	135.93	1.3L 70kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	135.95	1.5L 80kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 50kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	•,I
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 70kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	•,I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	•,I
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.921	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D		•
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.91	0.9L 66kW	ME30	C		
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 45kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	

SMART Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 52kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.91	0.9L 66kW	ME30	C		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 45kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 52kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	SRS453	C/D		
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	SRS	C		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	SRS453	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	SRS	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	SRS	C/D		
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	AE_452	C/D		
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	AE_452	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ESP453	C/D	•	•,S
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	ABS	C/D	•	•,BB
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	ESP	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ESP453	C/D	•	•,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP450	C/D		•,BB,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ABS	C/D		•,BB
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ESP	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP450	C/D		•,BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ABS	C/D		•,BB
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ESP	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	ESP450	C/D		•,BB,S
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	ESP450	C/D		•,BB,S

Auto Transmission

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	DCT453	C/D		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	DCT453	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	SEQ	C/D	•	•,R
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	SEQ	C/D	•	•,R

Instrument Panel

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	IC453	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	A1 Instrument Cluster	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	IC453	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	IC	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	IC	C/D	•	
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	KI_452	C/D	•	
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	KI_452	C/D	•	

Other

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	AC453	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	AC453	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE	C/D	•	•,KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	•,KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE	C/D	•	•,KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	•,KC	Central Electronics
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Forfour (454)	2004-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster (452)	2003-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2010		C			Clear Codes ALL
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear Codes ALL
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ES453	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	EPS_454	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ES453	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2001-2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering

Other Continued

SMART Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	MFL_454	C/D			Multifunction Steering Wheel
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Forfour (454)	2004-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Roadster (452)	2003-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	SAM	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	SAM450	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	SAM	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	SAM450	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	SAM	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	SAM	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	SAM	C/D	•	•,KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	TPC	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	TPC	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Cabrio (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ESP453			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ESP453			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

SUBARU Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	FA20	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2000	EJ20J	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2000	EJ20J	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2005	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2005	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2003-2005	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2004-2009	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2005-2009	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	**•,I**
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2010-2015**	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2010-2015**	FB25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	FA20	2.0L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	FB25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013 - 2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2000	EJ161	1.6L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2005	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2006	EJ161	1.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2006	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2001-2005	EJ207	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005-2007	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005-2007	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005-2007	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2006-2007	EL154	1.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	EL154	1.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	**•,I**
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	**•,I**
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	FB16	1.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Justy	2000-2003	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Justy	2000-2003	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003-2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003-2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		•

SUBARU Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2000	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2000	EZ30D	3.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	EZ30D	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	FB25	2.5L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2008	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	EJ20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	EJ203	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	EJ25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	EZ30	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2004-2005	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008-2009	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	**•,I**
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008-2009	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	**•,I**
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		**•,I,P**
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008-2009	EZ36	3.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2009-2013	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	FB16	1.6L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	**C/D**		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	EZ30	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2007-2015**	EZ36	3.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2005	SRS	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS Airbag	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580000	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580100	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580200	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580300	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580000	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580100	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580200	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580300	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS Airbag	C/D		
Justy	2000-2003	74 19	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003-2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003-2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	SRS_580500	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580000	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580100	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580200	**C/D**		

Airbag Continued

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580300	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580400	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580500	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580600	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	SRS_Default	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580500	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	SRS_580500	C		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580000	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580100	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580200	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580300	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580400	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580500	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_580600	**C/D**		
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	SRS_Default	**C/D**		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580000	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580100	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580200	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580300	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580400	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	SRS_580500	C		
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS Airbag	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_1953	D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2005	ABS_1953	D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS ABS	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2005	ABS_1953	D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS ABS	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Justy G3X	2003-2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003-2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_1953	D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_B20503	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0A02	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0A04	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0C02	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0C04	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_Default	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20503	**C/D**		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_1953	D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_B20503	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0A02	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0A04	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0C02	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0C04	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_Default	**C/D**		•
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20503	**C/D**		•
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_B20100	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/ UDS ABS	C/D		•

Auto Transmission

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000-2002	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002-2009	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000-2007	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	C/D		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003-2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000-2003	TCM	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	**C/D**		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003-2009	TCM	**C/D**	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	**C/D**		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	TCM	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•

Other

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2014-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2014-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2012-2014**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	AHL_440000	**C/D**			Automatic Headlight Leveling
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**D**	•	•	Body Control Module
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2009**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2009**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2006-2009**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2006-2009**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	BIU_208086	**C/D**			Body Integration Unit
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	BIU_210301	**C/D**	•		Body Integration Unit
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2013-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2011-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2014-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	CMM_000002	**C/D**			Combination Meter
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**C/D**		•	Cruise Control

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**C/D**		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2009**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2009**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2014-2015**	EPS_DB0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2014-2015**	EPS_DC0200	**C/D**			Electric Power Steering
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	•	Heating & Air Conditioning
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**D**	•	•	Master Switch Module
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2013-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2011-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	MFD_F10000	**C/D**			Multi Function Display
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**C/D**		•	Occupant Classification
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**D**	•	•	Power Source
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2008-2015**	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	-			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008-2009				•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2015**	-	**D**	•	•	Smart Key Access
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2014-2015**	TPMS712	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012-2013**	-	**C/D**		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2008**	TPM_CA0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2008**	TPM_CA0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2008**	TPM_CC0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	**2008-2008**	TPM_CC0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CA0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CA0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CC0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CC0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2007-2009**	TPM_CA0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2007-2009**	TPM_CA0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2007-2009**	TPM_CC0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	**2007-2009**	TPM_CC0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CA0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CA0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CC0100	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	TPM_CC0200	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	TPM_CA0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	TPM_CA0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	TPM_CC0100	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014-2015**	TPM_CC0200	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Justy	2000-2003	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

SUBARU Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Justy G3X	2003-2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	**2012 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	2015-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014 - 2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Justy	2000-2003	-	C			Code Scan
Justy G3X	2003-2009	-	C			Code Scan
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	**2012 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	-	C			Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	-	C			Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	**2008 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	**2013 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	-	C			Code Scan
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	**2007 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2017	-	C			Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	-	C			Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	-	C			Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	**2008 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	**2006 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	**2014 - 2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM)	**2015-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS)	**2015-2015**	-	C			Code Scan

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SUZUKI Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2000-2002	G10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-70FD	C/D	•	
Alto	2002-2007	F10D	1.1L Petrol	33920-79G3	C/D	•	
Alto	**2009-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-68K0	C/D	•	
Alto	**2009-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M0	C/D	•	
Alto	**2009-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M2	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	33920-69G4	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	18 41	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	33920-69GS	C/D	•	
Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Celerio	**2015-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-84M0	**C/D**	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	G16	1.6L Petrol	19 02	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	G16	1.6L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	19 01	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	33920-67DG	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	19 02	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2011	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-65J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2001-2008	H27	2.7L Petrol	33920-54JH	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16 C35	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-64J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-76K0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	**2008-2015**	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-78K0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000-2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-80GA	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000-2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003-2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-60J1	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003-2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	19 03	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Jimny	**2000-2015**	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-76JB	C/D	•	
Jimny	**2000-2015**	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-57L0	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-68JA	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2011	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	**2008-2015**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J0	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J1	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-62J3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-72K3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6JF	C/D	•	•,I
Swift	**2006-2015**	D13A	1.3L Diesel	33920-60P0	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Swift	**2006-2015**	D13A	1.3L Diesel	33920-68L0	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Swift	**2006-2015**	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
Swift	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K3	C/D	•	
Swift	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K7	C/D	•	
Swift	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-70L0	C/D	•	
Swift	**2010-2015**	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33980-69L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2010	D19AA	1.9L Diesel	Engine (D19AA)	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006-2014**	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-79J0	**C/D**	•	
SX4	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-79J0	**C/D**	•	
SX4	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	**2006-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2007-2012	9HX	1.6L Diesel	Engine (9HX)	C/D	•	•,I
SX4	2009-2014	D20AA	2.0L Diesel	Engine (D20AA)	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	D16AA	1.6L Diesel	33920-62M0	C/D	•	•,SIR
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	D16AA	1.6L Diesel	33980-61M0	C/D	•	
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-62M0	C/D	•	•,SIR
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-61M0	C/D	•	
Vitara	**2015-2015**	D16AA	1.6L Diesel	33920-55P0	**C/D**	•	**•,I,SIR**
Vitara	**2015-2015**	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-61M0	**C/D**	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2000	K10A	1.0L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2000	K12A	1.2L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2008	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2008	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2003-2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-84E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005-2008	Z10XEP	1.0L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.1	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005-2008	Z12XEP	1.2L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.2	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions:
BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2002-2007	38910-74G0	C/D		
Alto	**2009-2015**	38910-80J0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	74 19	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	78 13	C/D		
Carry	2000-2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Celerio	**2015-2015**	38910-84MA	**C/D**		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38910-65J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38910-76G0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	78 13	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Jimny	**2000-2015**	38910-74G0	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2006	79 52	C/D		
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	38910-57L0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38910-54G0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38910-86G0	C/D		
Splash	**2008-2015**	38910-51K0	C/D		
Super Carry	2000-2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Swift	2000-2004	74 19	C/D		
Swift	**2004-2015**	38910-59JA	C/D		
Swift	**2004-2015**	38910-68L0	C/D		
SX4	**2006-2015**	38910-80J0	C/D		
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	38910-61M0	C/D		
Vitara	**2015-2015**	38910-54P0	**C/D**		
Wagon R+	2000-2000	78 9A	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38910-83E0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38910-86G0	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	**2009-2015**	56100-68K5	C/D		•,S
Alto	**2009-2015**	56110-51K0	C/D		
Alto	2002-2007	56100-74G0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	24 44	C/D		
Celerio	**2015-2015**	56100-84MB	**C/D**		**•,S**
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	24 44	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	56100-52D0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	56100-64J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	56100-65J0	C/D		•,S
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	56100-78A0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	56100-78K0	C/D		•,S
Ignis	2000-2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Jimny	**2000-2015**	56100-81A1	C/D		
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	56100-57L0	C/D		•,S
Liana	2001-2008	56100-74G0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	56110-84E0	C/D		
Splash	**2008-2015**	56100-52K0	C/D		•,S
Splash	**2008-2015**	56100-86L0	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Splash	**2008-2015**	56110-51K0	C/D		
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-60PA	C/D		•,S
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-64J0	C/D		
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-65J0	C/D		•,S
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-68LA	C/D		•,S
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-72K0	C/D		•,S
Swift	**2004-2015**	56110-84E0	C/D		
SX4	**2006-2015**	56110-79J0	C/D		
SX4	**2006-2015**	56110-79JA	C/D		•,S
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	56100-61MA	C/D		•,S
Vitara	**2015-2015**	56100-54PE	**C/D**	•	**•,S**
Wagon R+	2000-2008	56110-84E0	C/D		

Auto Transmission

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Swift	**2004-2015**	38880-63J0	C/D		
Swift	**2004-2015**	38880-69L0	C/D		
SX4	**2006-2015**	38880-79J0	C/D		
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	38880-61M0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38880-83E0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2000	38 57	C/D		
Alto	**2009-2015**	38880-68K0	C/D		
Alto	**2009-2015**	38880-71M0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	34 98	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38880-54J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38880-65J1	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38880-78K0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	**2000-2015**	38880-83E0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Jimny	**2000-2015**	38 57	C/D		
Jimny	**2000-2015**	38880-76JA	C/D		
Jimny	**2000-2015**	38880-81A4	C/D		
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	38880-54LA	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Splash	**2008-2015**	38880-85L0	C/D		

Other

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Alto	2002-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Baleno	2000-2002	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carry	2000-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Celerio	**2015-2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Grand Vitara	2000-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ignis	2000-2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Jimny	2000-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Kizashi	2010-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Liana	2001-2008	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Splash	2008-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Super Carry	2000-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Swift	2000-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
SX4	2006-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2015	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Vitara	**2015-2015**	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Wagon R+	2000-2008	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Alto	2002-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Baleno	2000-2002	-	C			Code Scan
Carry	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
Celerio	**2015-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Grand Vitara	2000-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Ignis	2000-2009	-	C			Code Scan
Jimny	2000-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Kizashi	2010-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Liana	2001-2008	-	C			Code Scan
Splash	2008-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Super Carry	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
Swift	2000-2015	-	C			Code Scan
SX4	2006-2015	-	C			Code Scan
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2015	-	C			Code Scan
Vitara	**2015-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Wagon R+	2000-2008	-	C			Code Scan
Grand Vitara	**2001-2015**	38885-65J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Grand Vitara	**2001-2015**	38885-78K0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Jimny	**2000-2015**	-	C			Four Wheel Drive
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	38885-61M0	**C/D**			Four Wheel Drive
SX4	**2006-2015**	38885-79J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Vitara	**2015-2015**	38885-61M0	**C/D**			Four Wheel Drive
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	Bosch EDC16 C35			•,O	Service Interval Reset
Splash	2008-2011	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2006-2015**	33920-60P0			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2006-2015**	33920-68L0			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2006-2015**	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4	2006-2010	Engine (D19AA)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4	2009-2014	Engine (D20AA)			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	33920-62M0			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Vitara	**2015-2015**	33920-55P0			**•,SIR**	Service Interval Reset
Swift	**2010-2015**	37160-61M0	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	37160-61M0	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Vitara	**2015-2015**	37160-61M0	**C/D**		**•,R**	Tire Pressure Monitor
Alto	**2009-2015**	56100-68K5			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Celerio	**2015-2015**	56100-84MB			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	56100-65J0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	**2005-2015**	56100-78K0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Kizashi	**2010-2015**	56100-57L0			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

SUZUKI Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Splash	**2008-2015**	56100-52K0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Splash	**2008-2015**	56100-86L0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-60PA			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-65J0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-68LA			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	**2004-2015**	56100-72K0			•,S	Wheel Alignment
SX4	**2006-2015**	56110-79JA			•,S	Wheel Alignment
SX4 S-Cross	**2013-2015**	56100-61MA			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	2007-2012	1AD-FTV ADE150	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Auris	2007-2012	1ND-TV NDE150	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
Auris	2007-2012	1ZR-FE ZRE151	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2007-2012	2AD-FHV ADE157	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Auris	2007-2012	4ZZ-FE ZZE150	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•,I
Auris	2008-2012	1NR-FE NRE150	1.3L	-	C/D		
Auris	2008-2012	2ZR-FAE ZRE152	1.8L	-	C/D		
Auris	**2013-2015**	1AD-FTV ADE186	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	**2013-2015**	1ND-TV NDE180	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	**2013-2015**	1NR-FE NRE180	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	**2013-2015**	1ZR-FAE ZRE185	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	**2015-2015**	1WW WWE185	1.6L D-4D	-	**C/D**	•	
Auris	**2015-2015**	8NR-FTS NRE185	1.2L	-	**C/D**	•	
Auris Hybrid	2010-2012	2ZR-FXE ZWE150	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris Hybrid	2013-2015	2ZR-FXE ZWE186	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	1999-1999	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999-2000	2C-TE	2.0L TD	-	C/D		
Avensis	2000-2000	7A-FE AT221	1.8L	-	C/D		
Avensis	2001-2002	1AZ-FSE AZT220	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2001-2002	1ZZ-FE ZZT221	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2001-2002	3ZZ-FE ZZT220	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	2001-2003	1CD-FTV CDT220	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis	2003-2006	1CD-FTV CDT250	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Avensis	2003-2005	2AZ-FSE AZT251	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	2003-2006	1AZ-FE AZT250	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	2003-2009	1ZZ-FE ZZT251	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	2003-2009	3ZZ-FE ZZT250	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	2006-2008	2AD-FHV ADT251	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avensis	2006-2009	1AD-FTV ADT250	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avensis	2009-2009	1AZ-F AZT250	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	2009-2009	2AD-F ADT251	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avensis	2009-2011	3ZR-FAE ZRT272	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2009-2015**	1AD-FTV ADT270	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2009-2015**	1ZR-FAE ZRT270	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2009-2015**	2AD-F ADT271	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2009-2015**	2ZR-FAE ZRT271	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2012-2015**	3ZR-F ZRT272	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avensis	**2015-2015**	1WW WWT270	1.6L D-4D	-	**C/D**	•	
Avensis	**2015-2015**	2WW WWT271	2.0L D-4D	-	**C/D**	•	
Avensis Verso	2000-2000	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2001-2006	1CD-FTV CLM20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis Verso	2007-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avensis Verso	2001-2007	1AZ-FE ACM20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	2006-2011	2WZ-TV WNB10	1.4L D	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	2006-2013	1KR-FE KGB10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Aygo	**2014-2015**	1KR-FE KGB40	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Camry	1999-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	1999-1999	5S-FE	2.2L	-	C/D		
Camry	2000-2001	1MZ-FE MCV20	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000-2001	5S-FE SXV20	2.2L	-	C/D		
Camry	2002-2005	1MZ-FE MCV30	3.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	2002-2005	2AZ-FE ACV30	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	2004-2004	1AZ-FE ACV31	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	1999-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999-2000	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999-2000	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Celica	1999-2000	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D		

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Celica	2001-2007	1ZZ-FE ZZR230	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	2001-2007	2ZZ-GE ZZT231	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1999-1999	4A-FE	1.6L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2002-2006	1CD-FTV CDE120	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla	1999-1999	4E-FE	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2002-2007	2ZZ-GE ZZE123	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	2002-2007	3ZZ-FE ZZE121	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2002-2007	4ZZ-FE ZZE120	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2004-2007	1ND-TV NDE120	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla	2007-2012	1AD-FTV ADE150	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Corolla	2007-2012	1ND-TV NDE150	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
Corolla	2007-2012	1ZR-FE ZRE151	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2007-2012	4ZZ-FE ZZE150	1.4L	-	C/D	•	•,I
Corolla	2008-2012	1NR-FE NRE150	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2008-2012	2ZRFAE ZRE152	1.8L	-	C/D		
Corolla	**2013-2015**	1ND-TV NDE180	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla	**2013-2015**	1NR-FE NRE180	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla	**2013-2015**	1ZR-F ZRE18	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	3ZZ	1.6L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4ZZ	1.4L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	1CD-FTV CDE110	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	3ZZ-FE ZZE112	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	4ZZ-FE ZZE111	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4E-FE	1.3L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	3ZZ	1.6L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4ZZ	1.4L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	3ZZ-FE ZZE112	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4A-FE AE111	1.6L	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4ZZ-FE ZZE111	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4E-FE	1.3L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4E-FE EE111	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	3ZZ	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	1CD-FTV CDE120	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	1ZZ-FE ZZE122	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	3ZZ-FE ZZE121	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004-2006	1CD-FTV CUR10	2.0L	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2004-2011	3ZZ-FE ZNR10	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004-2004	2AD	2.2L D-4D Facelift Model	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso	2004-2011	1ZZ-FE ZNR11	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso	2005-2008	2AD-FHV AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso	2009-2011	2AD-F AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	3ZZ-FE ZNR10	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	1ZZ-FE ZNR11	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	2AD-FHV AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	3ZZ	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	2AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
GT86	**2012-2015**	FA20 ZN6	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Hiace	2001-2001	2L LH114	2.4L D	-	C/D		
Hiace	2002-2011	2KD-FTV KLH12	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
Hiace	2012-2012	2KD-FTV KLH	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Hilux	2001-2001	2LT LN170	2.4L TD	-	C/D		
Hilux	2002-2005	2KD-FTV KDN145	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2005-2012	2KD-FTV KUN15	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	**2005-2015**	1KD-FTV KUN26	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	2006-2006	2KD-FTV KLH12	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Hilux	2012-2012	1KD-FTV KUN30	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	**2012-2015**	2KD-FTV KUN25	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	**2013-2015**	2KD-FTV KUN35	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
iQ	2012-2012	1ND-TV NUJ10	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
iQ	**2012-2015**	1NR-FE NGJ10	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I
iQ	**2009-2015**	1KR-FE KGJ10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	2001-2002	1KD-FTV KDJ90	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2001-2007	1HD-FTE HDJ100	4.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2008-2010	1HD	4.2L HDJ100 TD	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	1999-1999	5VZ	3.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2000-2001	1GR	4.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2002-2002	5VZ-FE VZJ90	3.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2002-2009	2UZ-FE UZJ100	4.7L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2003-2007	1KD-FTV KDJ120	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	2003-2009	1GR-FE GRJ120	4.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2004-2004	1KD	3.0L D-4D CAN	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	2008-2008	2UZ	4.7L UZJ100	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2008-2010	1KD-FTV KDJ12	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	**2010-2015**	1VD-FTV VDJ200	4.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	**2011-2015**	1KD-FTV KDJ150	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	2012-2012	1KD-FTV KDJ15	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Land Cruiser	**2013-2015**	1KD-FTV KDJ155	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	**2015-2015**	1GD-FTV GDJ150	2.8L D-4D	-	**C/D**		
Land Cruiser	**2015-2015**	1GD-FTV GDJ155	2.8L D-4D	-	**C/D**		
Mr2	1999-2001	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Mr2	2000-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Mr2	2001-2005	1ZZ-FE ZZW30	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Paseo	1999-1999	5E-FE	1.5L	-	C/D		
Picnic	1999-2000	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Picnic	2001-2001	3S-FE SXM10	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Picnic	2002-2002	1AZ-FE ACM20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Previa	1999-2000	2TZ-FE	2.4L	-	C		
Previa	2000-2000	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Previa	2001-2005	1CD-FTV CLR30	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Previa	2006-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Previa	2001-2005	2AZ-FE ACR30	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Previa	2006-2007	2AZ-FE ACR50	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	1999-2000	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2001-2003	1NZ-FXE NHW11	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2004-2004	1NZ	1.5L Hybrid	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2005-2008	1NX-FXE NHW20	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2009-2010	1NZ-FXE NHW20	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	**2010-2015**	2ZR-FXE ZVW30	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	2ZR-FXE ZVW35	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Prius+	**2013-2015**	2ZR-FXE ZVW40	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Proace	**2013-2015**	3WZ-TV	1.6L D	-	C/D	•	
Proace	**2013-2015**	4WZ-FHV	2.0L D	-	C/D	•	
Proace	**2013-2015**	4WZ-FTV	2.0L D	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	1999-2000	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D		

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rav4	2000-2000	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2001	3S-FE SXA10	2.0L	-	C/D		
Rav4	2001-2002	1ZZ-FE ZCA25	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2005	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4	2002-2002	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2007-2007	2AZ-FE ACA31	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2009-2009	2AZ-FE ACA38	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2005	1AZ-FE ACA21	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2005-2005	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2005-2007	2AD-FHV ALA30	2.2L	-	C/D		•,I
Rav4	2005-2010	1AZ-FE ACA30	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2005-2010	2AZ-FE ACA33	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2008-2012	2AD-FHV ALA30	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Rav4	2010-2010	2AD-FTV ALA30	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Rav4	**2013-2015**	1AD-FTV ALA40	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	**2013-2015**	2AD-FHV ALA49	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	**2013-2015**	2AD-FTV ALA49	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	**2013-2015**	2AR-FE ASA42	2.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	**2013-2015**	2AR-FE ASA44	2.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	**2013-2015**	3ZR-FAE ZSA44	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2003	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
Rav4 (New Model)	2004-2004	1ZZ-FE ZCA25	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I
Starlet	1999-1999	4E-FE	1.3L	-	C/D		
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	1ND-TV NLP110	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	1NR-FE NSP110	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Urban Cruiser	**2013-2015**	1ND-TV NLP115	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	**2010-2015**	1AD-FTV AUR20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	**2010-2015**	2AD-FHV AUR21	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	**2011-2015**	1ZR-FAE ZGR20	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	**2013-2015**	2ZR-FAE ZGR21	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	**2014-2015**	1WW WAR20	1.6L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso S	**2011-2015**	1NR-FE NSP120	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso S	**2013-2015**	1ND-TV NLP121	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	1999-2000	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	1999-2000	1SZ	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	1999-2000	2NZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2001	2NZ-FE NCP22	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2005	1NZ-FE NCP21	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2005-2005	1ND-TV NLP20	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2010-2011	1NR	1.3L NSP130L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2010-2011	1NR-FE NSP90	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2011-2011	1KR	1.0L KSP130L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2011-2011	2SZ	1.3L SCP90	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2006	1ND-TV NLP10	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2001-2006	1SZ-FE SCP10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2002-2006	1NZ-FE NCP13	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2002-2006	2SZ-FE SCP12	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2006-2009	2SZ-FE SCP90	1.3L	-	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Yaris	2006-2011	1KR-FE KSP90	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	2006-2011	1ND-TV NLP90	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Yaris	2009-2009	1KR	1.0L KSP90L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2010-2010	1ND	1.4L NLP90L/R D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Yaris	**2012-2015**	1KR-FE KSP130	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	**2012-2015**	1ND-TV NLP130	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	**2012-2015**	1NR-FE NSP130	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	1NZ-FXE NHP130	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris Verso	1999-2000	2NZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2001-2004	2NZ-FE NCP20	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2001-2005	1ND-TV NLP20	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	2001-2005	1NZ-FE NCP21	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2005-2005	2NZ-FE NCP22	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2006-2006	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	2006-2006	2SZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	

Airbag

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C/D		
Avensis	**1999-2015**	-	C/D		
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C		
Aygo	**2006-2015**	-	C/D		
Camry	1999-2005	-	C		
Celica	1999-2003	-	C		
Corolla	**1999-2015**	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C		
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		
Hiace	2001-2012	-	C/D		
Hilux	**2001-2015**	-	C/D		
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	**2001-2015**	-	C/D		
Mr2	1999-2005	-	C		
Paseo	1999-1999	-	C		
Picnic	1999-2002	-	C		
Previa	1999-2007	-	C		
Prius	**1999-2015**	-	C/D		
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		
Proace	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		
Rav4	**1999-2015**	-	C/D		
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C		
Starlet	1999-1999	-	C		
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C/D		
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C/D		
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		
Yaris	**1999-2015**	-	C/D		
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C		

Antilock Brakes

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	1999-2003	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	1999-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C		

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Hiace	2001-2012	-	C/D		•
Hilux	**2001-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Mr2	1999-2005	-	C/D	•	•
Paseo	1999-1999	-	C		
Picnic	1999-2002	-	C		
Previa	1999-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Proace	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		
Rav4	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Starlet	1999-1999	-	C		
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	**2008-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Auris	**2015-2015**	-	**C/D**	•	
Avensis	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	
Aygo	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000-2005	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	**2002-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	**1999-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Previa	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	**2000-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Yaris	1999-2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2003-2006	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	

Other

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Prius	2004-2010	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Auris	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Avensis	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Aygo	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Corolla	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Corolla Verso	2008-2011	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Hiace	2008-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Hilux	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Land Cruiser	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Proace	**2013-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rav4	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Yaris	**2008-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Auris	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Avensis	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Aygo	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Corolla	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Corolla Verso	2008-2011	-	C			Code Scan
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Hiace	2008-2012	-	C			Code Scan
Hilux	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Land Cruiser	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Prius	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Proace	**2013-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Rav4	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Yaris	**2008-2015**	-	C			Code Scan

Other Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C			Code Scan
Auris	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Avensis	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Aygo	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4	**2005-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris	**2006-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Avensis	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Parking Brake
Prius	2004-2010	-	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Auris Hybrid	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius	**2004-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Auris	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Auris Hybrid	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Avensis	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Corolla	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
GT86	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
iQ	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Land Cruiser	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius+	**2013-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Rav4	**2007-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Urban Cruiser	**2009-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Verso	**2010-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Verso S	**2011-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Yaris	**2008-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Yaris Hybrid	**2012-2015**	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Auris	**2008-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Avensis	**2009-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Corolla	**2008-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Hilux	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Land Cruiser	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Urban Cruiser	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Verso	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Verso S	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Yaris	**2013-2015**	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Auris	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Auris Hybrid	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avensis	**2003-2006**	-	**C/D**		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avensis	**2011-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corolla	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

TOYOTA Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
GT86	**2012-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Land Cruiser	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius Plug-In	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Proace	**2013-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rav4	**2007-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verso	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verso S	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris Hybrid	**2014-2015**	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80	2001-2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2007-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2007-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
S80	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	
S80	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
S80	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
S80	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2001-2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2001-2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=51	2.0L L5 TD D5204T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=55	2.0L L5 TD D5204T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V40	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164T4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V50	2004-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
V50	2004-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
V50	2004-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	**•,T,P,RA,I**
V50	2004-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
V50	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V50	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V50	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V50	2007-2013	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V50	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2000-2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C30	2006-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
C30	2006-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C30	2006-2011	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C30	2006-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	**•,T,P,RA,I**
C30	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
C30	2006-2014	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C30	2007-2014	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C30	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70	2007-2014	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
XC70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC90	2005-2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30670321_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2005-2013	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC90	2005-2014	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC90	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 31286779_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=30	2.4L L5 TD D5244T18	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC90	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 31286779_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 B5254T12	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC90	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 31286778_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 31286778_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40	2001-2003	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2001-2003	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40	2005-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
S40	2005-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
S40	2005-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	**•,T,P,RA,I**
S40	2005-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
S40	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2007-2013	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S40	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	•,P
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	**•,T,P,RA,I**
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=62	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T5	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S60	2013-2013	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
S60	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
S80	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=72	2.5L 5CYL TD = D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	•,T
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
XC60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		•,T
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,RA,P
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T

VOLVO Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	•,T
XC70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2008-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	•,T,P,RA,O

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

 ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Airbag

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	SRS	C/D		
C70	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
S40	2000-2013	SRS	C/D		
XC60	2009-2014	SRS	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70	2002-2014	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	SRS	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_1	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_2	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_3	C/D		
S60	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_1	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_2	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_3	C/D		
S80	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_1	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_2	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_3	C/D		
XC90	2005-2014	SRS 08697628_A	C/D		
XC90	2005-2014	SRS 31313170 AA	C/D		
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
V40	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
V50	2004-2013	SRS	C/D		
V60	2011-2014	SRS	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
V70	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_1	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_2	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_3	C/D		
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
C70	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D		•,S
S40	2000-2013	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC60	2009-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
XC70	2002-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	ABS	C/D		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	ABS	C/D		•,S
S60	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
S80	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2005-2014	ABS 30667559_AA	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V40	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V50	2004-2013	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V60	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
V70	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	•,S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	•,S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	•,S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	•,S
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C30	2006-2014	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
C30	2006-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C30	2006-2014	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2000-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2000-2005	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2007-2014	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2007-2010	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
C70	2000-2005	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
XC60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
XC60	2009-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2007-2014	TCM 30774456_AC TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2007-2014	TCM 31342639_AA TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2005-2011	TCM 30670215_AK TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
S40	2011-2013	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2000-2003	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
S60	2000-2010	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2000-2010	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2000-2010	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2011-2014	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
S80	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
S80	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
S80	2007-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2002-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2002-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2008-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
XC70	2002-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V40	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V40	2012-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V40	2000-2004	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
V50	2011-2013	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2004-2013	MPS6	C/D		•,RA
V50	2004-2013	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2004-2013	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
V60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V60	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V60	2011-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2000-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2008-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V70	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	**2006-2014**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
C30	**2006-2014**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
C70	**2007-2014**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
C70	**2007-2014**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
C70 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
C70 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
S40	**2000-2003**	DIM_K-Line	**C/D**	•	
S40	**2005-2013**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
S40	**2005-2013**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
XC60	**2009-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
XC60	**2012-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
XC70	**2008-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
XC70	**2002-2004**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1	**C/D**	•	•
XC70	**2005-2006**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
XC70	**2012-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
XC90	**2002-2004**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1	**C/D**	•	•
XC90	**2005-2014**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
S40 (Generation1)	**2004-2004**	DIM_K-Line	**C/D**	•	
S40 (Generation2)	**2004-2004**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
S40 (Generation2)	**2004-2004**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
S60	**2011-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
S60	**2011-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
S60	**2000-2004**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1	**C/D**	•	•
S60	**2005-2010**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
S80	**2007-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
S80	**2000-2004**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1	**C/D**	•	•
S80	**2005-2005**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
S80	**2012-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
S80 (Generation1)	**2006-2006**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•

Instrument Panel Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC70 (Generation1)	**2007-2007**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
V40	**2012-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
V40	**2012-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
V40	**2000-2004**	DIM_K-Line	**C/D**	•	
V50	**2004-2013**	DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN	**C/D**	•	•
V50	**2004-2013**	DIM Default P1 2004+	**C/D**	•	•
V60	**2011-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
V60	**2011-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
V70	**2008-2014**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
V70	**2000-2004**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1	**C/D**	•	•
V70	**2005-2006**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
V70	**2012-2014**	DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k	**C/D**		•
V70 (Generation1)	**2007-2007**	DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+	**C/D**	•	•
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit	**C/D**		•
C70 (Generation 1)	**2000-2005**	DIM D2CAN 250K 800 Series	**C/D**		•

Other

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C30	2006-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
C30	2006-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
C30	2006-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
C30	2006-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
C30	**2011-2014**	EPS	**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering
C30	2006-2014	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
C30	2010-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
C30	**2006-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
C30	2011-2014	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
C30	2006-2014	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C30	2006-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2007-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
C70	2007-2010	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
C70	2007-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
C70	2007-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
C70	**2011-2014**	EPS	**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering
C70	2007-2014	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
C70	2000-2002	ETM	D			Electronic Throttle Module
C70	2010-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
C70	**2007-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
C70	2011-2014	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
C70	2007-2014	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C70	2000-2005	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2007-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
C70 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S40	2000-2013	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40	2005-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
S40	2006-2013	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S40	2006-2013	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S40	**2011-2013**	EPS	**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering
S40	2005-2013	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
S40	2008-2013	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S40	**2005-2013**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007				•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC60	2009-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC60	**2009-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
XC60	**2009-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	**2009-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	**2009-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	**2009-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	2009-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	2009-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC60	2009-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	2009-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	2009-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	**2009-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	**2009-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	**2009-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC60	**2011-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
XC60	2009-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC60	**2009-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
XC60	2009-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC60	2009-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60	2009-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70	**2009-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
XC70	**2008-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	**2008-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	**2008-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	**2008-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2005-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70	2005-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	2008-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	**2008-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	**2008-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	**2008-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70	**2011-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
XC70	2008-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC70	**2008-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
XC70	2008-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC70	2008-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70	**2005-2006**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005-2014	CEM 31376475 AA 125k Variant	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2005-2014	CEM_30728759_ AA 125k Variant Default	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2002-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC90	2005-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC90	2005-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC90	2007-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC90	**2005-2014**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
XC90	2005-2014	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005-2014	SAS_30710733_ AC	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005-2010	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2011-2014				•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2005-2014	UEM 30797802_ AA	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC90	2005-2014	UEM 31268744 AA 125k	C/D	•	•,R	Upper Electronic Module
XC90	2005-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90	**2002-2008**	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90	**2002-2008**	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90	**2002-2008**	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC90	**2002-2008**	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S40	2011-2013	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S40	2011-2011				•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40	2005-2013	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40	2005-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S60	**2011-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
S60	**2011-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	**2011-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	**2011-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	**2011-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2005-2010	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S60	2005-2010	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2011-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	**2011-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	**2011-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	**2011-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S60	2000-2002	ETM	D			Electronic Throttle Module
S60	**2011-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
S60	2007-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S60	**2011-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
S60	2011-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S60	2011-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S60	**2005-2010**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2005-2010	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60	2000-2005	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2005	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2005	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2005	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2006-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80	**2011-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
S80	2010-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
S80	2005-2005	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	2007-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	2007-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	**2007-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	**2007-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	**2007-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	**2007-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80	**2007-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	**2007-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	**2007-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2005-2005	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2007-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2007-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2007-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80	2000-2001	ETM	D			Electronic Throttle Module
S80	**2007-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
S80	2007-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S80	**2007-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
S80	2007-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S80	2007-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80	**2005-2005**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2005-2005	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80	2000-2005	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80	2000-2005	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80	2000-2005	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S80	2000-2005	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80	2005-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation1)	**2006-2006**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2005-2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2002-2005	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70	2006-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC70 (Generation1)	**2007-2007**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007				•,S	Wheel Alignment
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
XC70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006				•,S	Wheel Alignment
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
S80 (Generation2)	**2006-2006**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V40	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V40	**2012-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
V40	**2012-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	**2012-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	**2012-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	**2012-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	2012-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	2012-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V40	2012-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V40	2012-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V40	2012-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V40	**2012-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V40	**2012-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V40	**2012-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V40	**2012-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
V40	**2012-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V40	2012-2014	PPM	C/D			Pedestrian Protection Module
V40	2012-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2012				•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V40	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V40	2012-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V50	2004-2013	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V50	2004-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
V50	2006-2013	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V50	2006-2013	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V50	**2011-2013**	EPS	**C/D**			Electronic Power Steering
V50	2004-2013	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering Module
V50	2008-2013	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V50	**2005-2013**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V50	2011-2013	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V50	2004-2013	CEM	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V50	2004-2013				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V60	2011-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V60	**2011-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
V60	**2011-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	**2011-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	**2011-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	**2011-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V60	2011-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V60	**2011-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	**2011-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	**2011-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V60	**2011-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
V60	2011-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V60	**2011-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V60	2011-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V60	2011-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V60	2011-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70	**2011-2014**	CVM	**C/D**			Closing Velocity Module
V70	2010-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module
V70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	2005-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	**2008-2014**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	**2008-2014**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	**2008-2014**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	**2008-2014**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70	**2008-2014**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	**2008-2014**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	**2008-2014**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2005-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2008-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70	2000-2002	ETM	D			Electronic Throttle Module
V70	**2011-2014**	FSM	**C/D**			Forward Sensing Module
V70	2008-2014	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70	**2008-2014**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V70	2008-2014	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V70	2008-2014	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V70	**2005-2006**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module

Other Continued

VOLVO Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2005-2006	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2000-2005	ABS_1			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2000-2005	ABS_2			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2000-2005	ABS_3			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2000-2005	Alignment			•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70	2006-2014				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70 (Generation1)	**2007-2007**	REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k	**C/D**	•		Rear Electronic Module
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SAS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007				•,S	Wheel Alignment
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•		Central Electronic Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 30772741 AA P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 31264420 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	DDM 31264420 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Driver
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 31264421 AM P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PDM 31264421 AN P3	**C/D**	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
V70 (Generation2)	**2007-2007**	PAM	**C/D**			Parking Assistance Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PBM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PSCM	C/D			Power Steering Control Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710347	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710733	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30773890	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 31264174	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

© 2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Bora	1999 - 2005	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Bora	1999 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BBW	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2004 - 2005	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1995 - 2002	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AGY	1.4		C	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2004 - 2015**	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CAYA	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CAYD	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2002	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1990 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2008 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	**2008 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1999 - 2001	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AFX	1.6		C	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BGU	1.6		C	•	•,T
Caddy	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2000 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2002 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BSU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BST	2		C	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2015	BDJ	2		C	•	•
Caddy	**2005 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	**2009 - 2015**	BUD	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1999 - 2000	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	JX	1.6		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	KY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1989	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1988 - 1996	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1992 - 1996	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1989 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1988 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1995	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1994 - 1995	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	CEBA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	CEBB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	CECA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	CECB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	BJJ	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	BJK	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	BJL	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2006 - 2015**	BJM	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2010 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2010 - 2015**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2015**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2015**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2006 - 2015**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2010 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2015**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eurovan	1992 - 2001	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 2000	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1992 - 1998	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1997 - 2000	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1994 - 1996	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 1998	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2000	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 2000	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2011 - 2015**	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2011 - 2015**	CHFB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BKR	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fox	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BAH	1.6		C	•	•,T
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	**2005 - 2015**	BLH	1.6		C	•	•
Fox	1987 - 1993	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	1991 - 1993	ABG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	**2010 - 2015**	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1999	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 1998	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKG	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLN	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CGGA	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CAVD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1993	ABX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 -2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BAG	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2010	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2005 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2005 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1993	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 1998	ALN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2000	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1989	1H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2000	AWD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	1998 -2009	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2010	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2009	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CBPA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CDLC	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CFFA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CFHB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CFHC	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	**2010 - 2015**	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2011 - 2015**	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	**2009 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AXW	2		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	AXX	2		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2009	BEH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2010	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXE	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBPA	2		C	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 1997	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BFH	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BJS	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BML	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2009 - 2009	CHGA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2010	CBAA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBDA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BUB	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1987	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2002	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2000	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1997 - 2003	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1993	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1989	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1989 - 1994	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1998 - 2003	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2000	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf Variant	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 2001	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1991	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jetta	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1992	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1992 - 1994	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1991 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 1995	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AWW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1995 - 2000	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1989 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 2000	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGL	2.3		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACT	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1991	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1988 - 1994	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	DV	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGX	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AHD	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1998 -2009	ANJ	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1999 - 2003	APA	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2000 - 2009	AVR	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 - 2009	BBE	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 - 2009	BBF	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGK	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1999 - 2003	ATA	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	2001 - 2009	AUH	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	2003 - 2009	BCQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AYR	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 -2009	AYZ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 -2009	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2000	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	ARR	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BAH	1.4		C	•	•,T
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.4		C	•	•,E,T
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Lupo	1998 - 2009	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	AXA	2		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2005 - 2005	BDJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2002 - 2015	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AWH	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AYD	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2003 - 2015**	BFS	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2003	AVC	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2000 - 2015**	AWU	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2005	AWV	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2001	AYN	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2008 - 2015**	BSW	1.9		C	•	•
New Beetle	2008 - 2009	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2001	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2011 - 2015**	CCTA	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2001	APK	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2002 - 2015**	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
New Beetle	2003 - 2005	BDC	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	BER	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2004 - 2015**	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2009	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BGD	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2010 - 2015**	CBPA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	**2010 - 2015**	CFEA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	**2008 - 2015**	BPS	2.5		C	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AXJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BTK	2.5		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BPY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2008 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	**•,I,P**
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CCSA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	**2009 - 2015**	CAVD	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2009 - 2015	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1987 - 1988	PP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1997	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 1998	ALC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	AUT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1988 - 1993	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2010 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	**2011 - 2015**	CDAB	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	ANQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 1999	APW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ARG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	ATW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2003	BGC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMP	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMA	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKP	2		C	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CBAC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	**2009 - 2015**	CBDC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	1990 - 1991	AAW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1991	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1992 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1993	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1995	ACX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2005 - 2015**	AXX	2		C	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUZ	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AVA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BFF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BGW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BHW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BWV	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BE	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BMR	2		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	**2008 - 2015**	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2010 - 2010	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AZX	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AGE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 2000	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2010	AXZ	3.2		C	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDN	4		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDP	4		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CGYA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CDAB	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CDAA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CCTB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CBAC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CBAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2010 - 2015**	CARA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2010 - 2015**	CEXA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2015**	BMK	3		C	•	•,P
Phaeton	**2003 - 2015**	AYT	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2004 - 2015**	BKL	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2015**	BRK	3.2		C	•	•
Phaeton	**2004 - 2015**	BGH	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BGJ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2003 - 2015**	AJS	5		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAN	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAP	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	**2005 - 2015**	BRN	6		C	•	•
Polo	1992 - 1993	ACM	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1992	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1989 - 1990	AAK	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	ARA	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2011 - 2015**	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2011 - 2015**	CFWA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2002 - 2004	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	1989 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	GK	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1998	ADX	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	1989 - 1990	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2011 - 2015**	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2002 - 2004	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2004 - 2015**	BLM	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2004	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ATL	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2005 - 2015**	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AHS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AJV	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2003 - 2015**	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	**2008 - 2015**	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	UNF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CAYA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2010 - 2010	CGGB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	**2011 - 2015**	CLNA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	1997 - 2001	AHG	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2003	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BHG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BJY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2003	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ASX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2002 - 2015**	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2005 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2003 - 2015**	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	**2010 - 2015**	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2001	ASK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2000	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UDJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UEE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UQH	2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1989	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1987	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2015**	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2015**	CAXA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Scirocco(New)	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Sharan	**2011 - 2015**	CAVA	1.4		C	•	•
Sharan	1997 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 - 2015	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**1999 - 2015**	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2003 - 2015**	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2000 - 2015**	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2015**	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2015**	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2005 - 2015**	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2011 - 2015**	CZZA	2		C	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 -2012	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2008 - 2015**	BVH	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AMY	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	**2000 - 2015**	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2Y	1.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	4Y	2.2		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2L	2.4		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	22R	2.4		C,D	•	•
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2015**	CAWA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2015**	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2015**	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2015**	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2015**	CBBA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	**2009 - 2015**	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2015**	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2010 - 2015**	CCZC	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CAVA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CFFD	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	**2011 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	BAC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	BPD	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	BPE	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2004 - 2015**	BLK	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2015**	CASA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2015**	CASB	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2015**	CASC	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2015**	CATA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2010 - 2015**	BUN	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Touareg	**2005 - 2015**	BKS	3		C	•	•,P
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	AZZ	3.2		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Touareg	2003 - 2009	BAA	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	BMV	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2003 - 2015**	BKJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2009	BMJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2010	BRJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2009	AXQ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2015	**BAR**	4.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2015	**AYH**	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2004 - 2009	BKW	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	**2005 - 2015**	BLE	5		C	•	•
Touareg	**2005 - 2015**	BJN	6		C	•	•
Touran	**2011 - 2015**	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2010 - 2015**	CAVC	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	**2010 - 2015**	CAVB	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	**2008 - 2015**	BMY	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2005	BAG	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	**2004 - 2015**	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Touran	**2005 - 2015**	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Touran	2005 - 2005	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2015**	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2005 - 2015**	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2011 - 2015**	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2011 - 2015**	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	AVQ	1.9		C	•	•
Touran	**2004 - 2015**	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2004 - 2015**	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2008 - 2015**	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2015**	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2004 - 2015**	AXW	2		C	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2003 - 2015**	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	**2004 - 2015**	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2015**	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	**2008 - 2015**	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2015**	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	**2005 - 2015**	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1992	PD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1996	1X	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1992 - 2003	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	**2004 - 2015**	AXA	2		C	•	•
Transporter	**2011 - 2015**	CAAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2015**	CAAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2015**	CAHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	**2011 - 2015**	CFCA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2003 - 2005	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transporter	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SR	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SS	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1997 - 2003	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1994 - 2003	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 2003	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXD	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXE	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2003	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AXG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AYC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2001 - 2003	AYY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Transporter	2008 - 2009	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
Vanagon	1986 - 1992	BMV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1999	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1995	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•

VW Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1998	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CDLA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CDLC	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CFHB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CFHC	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	**2011 - 2015**	CBDB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CFHC	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CFHE	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	**2011 - 2015**	CFHF	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2009 - 2015**	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2009 - 2015**	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	**2011 - 2015**	BUB	3.2L MPI		C	•	
Touran	**2011 - 2015**	CJFA	2		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	**2011 - 2015**	CFHC	2		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2012 - 2015**	CKTB	2.0 TDI-CR		**C,D**	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2012 - 2015**	CKTC	2.0 TDI-CR		**C,D**	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2012 - 2015**	CKUC	2.0 TDI-CR		**C,D**	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	**2012 - 2015**	CKUB	2.0 TDI-CR		**C,D**	•	•,I,P

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated.

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	**C,D**	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	**C,D**	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	**C,D**	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485	**C,D**	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	**C,D**	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	**C,D**	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	**C,D**	•	•

Antilock Brakes

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	**C,D**		**•,S**
ABS TRW	**C,D**		**•,S**
ABS MK60EC	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
TRW 450M	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_01	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 8.0_02	**C,D**		**•,BS,S**
ESP 9 BOSCH	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**
MK25AXT	**C,D**		**•,BS,S,BB**

Auto Transmission

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	

Auto Transmission Continued

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	**C,D**	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	**C,D**	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB	**C,D**	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•
EV_KombiUDSRBVW526	**C,D**	•	•
KI_906	**C,D**	•	•

Other

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	**C,D**	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	**C,D**	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	**C,D**		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

VW System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
K_906			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics			•	5F-Information Electronics
Slide Door_01			•	0B-Sliding Door Left
Slide Door_02			•	78-Sliding Door Right
Active Steering_01			•	1B-Active Steering
Position Sensing			•	1C-Position Sensing
Electronic Brake Booster			•	23-Electronic Brake Booster
Differential Lock			•	32-Differential Lock
Lane Change Assist_01			•	3C-Lane Change Assistant

Key for Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-Learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 16.2 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Alfa Romeo	ABS Initialization
Alfa Romeo	ABS Static Test
Alfa Romeo	Accumulator Depressurization
Alfa Romeo	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
Alfa Romeo	Air Flow Meter Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Brake Bleeding
Alfa Romeo	Brake Pedal Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Alfa Romeo	Cam Crank Relearn
Alfa Romeo	Check PCM VIN
Alfa Romeo	CITY Switch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Bleed
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable
Alfa Romeo	Configuration
Alfa Romeo	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Alfa Romeo	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Alfa Romeo	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Downstream Lambda Sensor And/Or Catalyzer And/Or Injectors Replacement
Alfa Romeo	EGR Valve Replacement
Alfa Romeo	ElectroPump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Emergency Start Up with CODE Card
Alfa Romeo	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Alfa Romeo	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Alfa Romeo	ETC Learn
Alfa Romeo	Exhaust Phaser 1 Cleaning
Alfa Romeo	Headlamp Actuators
Alfa Romeo	Headlamp Position Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Injector Programming
Alfa Romeo	Instrument Panel Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Key FOB synchronization
Alfa Romeo	Key Programming
Alfa Romeo	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Alfa Romeo	KIT/Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Knock Counter Reset
Alfa Romeo	Lambda Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Decalibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Alfa Romeo	Memory Mode Write
Alfa Romeo	Memory Reset
Alfa Romeo	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Alfa Romeo	Motorized Throttle Replacement
Alfa Romeo	MultiAir Rolling Finger Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Neutral Signal Learn
Alfa Romeo	New Actuators
Alfa Romeo	Oil Light Reset
Alfa Romeo	Oil Temperature Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Overboost Counter Reset
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement (With Intergrated Pre CAT)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement With Built-in Pre-catalyzer
Alfa Romeo	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Alfa Romeo	Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-Cat Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Performance Limiting Deactivation
Alfa Romeo	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Alfa Romeo	Phonic Wheel Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Position Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Alfa Romeo	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Alfa Romeo	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Pretensioner Configuration
Alfa Romeo	Pump Relay Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Quick Learn (62TE)
Alfa Romeo	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Reset Odometer
Alfa Romeo	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Alfa Romeo	Reset Self-adaptation
Alfa Romeo	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water In Diesel w.lamp On
Alfa Romeo	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water Temp.w.lamp On
Alfa Romeo	RPMSensor And/Or Distribution Belt Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Alfa Romeo	Self-Learnt Functions Reset
Alfa Romeo	Self-learnt Funtions Reset
Alfa Romeo	Static Test
Alfa Romeo	Statistical Data Deletion
Alfa Romeo	Steering Angle Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Steering Angle Reset
Alfa Romeo	Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Supercharging System Components Replacement
Alfa Romeo	System Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Throttle Learn Storage
Alfa Romeo	Timing Sensor And/Or Cam Replacment
Alfa Romeo	Torque Converter Cluch (TCC Break In)
Alfa Romeo	Torque Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Tow Hitch Fitted
Alfa Romeo	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Alfa Romeo	Transport Mode
Alfa Romeo	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Alfa Romeo	UniAir Module Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Upstream Lambda Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Variable Geometry Turbo Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Audi	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Audi	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Audi	ESCL Replacement Function
Audi	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Audi	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Audi	A/C Basic Setting
Audi	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Audi	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Audi	ABS System Actuator Test
Audi	Activate ECU Monitor
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCS
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Audi	Active Steering Basic Setting
Audi	Adapt ABS Control Module
Audi	Adapt BCM
Audi	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Audi	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Audi	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Audi	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Audi	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Audi	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Audi	Adapt Hour
Audi	Adapt Idle Speed
Audi	Adapt Inlet Valve
Audi	Adapt Installation Info
Audi	Adapt Language Version
Audi	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Audi	Adapt Minute
Audi	Adapt Outlet Valve
Audi	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Audi	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Audi	Adapt Remote Key
Audi	Adaptation Airbag
Audi	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Audi	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Audi	Adapting End Stops
Audi	Adapting Freeway Light
Audi	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Audi	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Audi	Adapting Presentation Mode
Audi	Adapting Travel Mode
Audi	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Audi	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Audi	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Audi	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Audi	Air Flow To Footwell
Audi	Airbag Index Coding Function
Audi	AT Basic Setting
Audi	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Audi	Audio Reduction Request
Audi	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Audi	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Audi	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Audi	Automatic Transmission Functions
Audi	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Audi	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Audi	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Audi	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Audi	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Audi	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Audi	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Audi	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Audi	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Audi	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Audi	Battery Coding Function
Audi	BCmE
Audi	Bleed Brake System
Audi	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Audi	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Audi	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Audi	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Audi	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Audi	Braking Distance (cm)
Audi	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Audi	CAN Brake Bleed Precedure.
Audi	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Audi	CAN KW2000
Audi	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Audi	Change Language
Audi	Check Alarm Source
Audi	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Audi	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Audi	Chiptuning Verification Test
Audi	Clear Alarm Source
Audi	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Audi	Coding ABS Control Module
Audi	Coding BCM
Audi	Coding Engine Control Unit
Audi	Coding Function
Audi	Coding Instrument Panel
Audi	Coding Rain Sensor
Audi	Coding/Configuration Function
Audi	Combination sensor calibration
Audi	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Audi	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Audi	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Audi	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Audi	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Audi	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Audi	Crafter Compression Test Function
Audi	Deactivate Factory Mode
Audi	Deactivate Roller Mode
Audi	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Audi	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Audi	Diesel Particulate Fillter Reset
Audi	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Audi	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Audi	Disable Production Mode
Audi	Disable Start / stop Function
Audi	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Audi	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Audi	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Audi	Dynamic Compression test
Audi	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Audi	EGR Basic Setting
Audi	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Audi	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Audi	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Audi	Emptying Fuel System Function
Audi	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Audi	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Audi	EPS Performance Requirement
Audi	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Prcess
Audi	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Audi	ESCL Replacement Function
Audi	ESP Drive And System Test
Audi	ESP Road Test
Audi	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Audi	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Audi	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Audi	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Audi	Fuel Adaptation
Audi	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Audi	Headlamps Basic Setting
Audi	Humidity Management
Audi	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Audi	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Audi	Injector Smooth Running Test
Audi	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Audi	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Audi	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Audi	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Audi	Local Active Chronicle
Audi	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Audi	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Audi	Long Coding Function
Audi	Long Coding with Configuration List
Audi	Long Coding without Configuration List
Audi	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Audi	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Audi	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Audi	MMI Display Time
Audi	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Audi	MOST Light Performance
Audi	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Audi	Park Assist Activation Tone
Audi	Park Assist Adaption Options
Audi	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Audi	Park Brake Replacement Function
Audi	Park Brake test
Audi	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Audi	Pause Proposal
Audi	Production Mode
Audi	Production Model
Audi	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Audi	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Audi	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Audi	Release Fuel High Pressure
Audi	Remote Fob Functions
Audi	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Audi	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Audi	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Audi	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Audi	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Audi	Reset Throttle Body
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Audi	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Audi	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Audi	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Audi	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Audi	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Audi	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Audi	Start/Stop All Development Information
Audi	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Audi	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Audi	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Audi	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Audi	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Audi	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Audi	Steering Angle Calibration
Audi	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Audi	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Audi	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Audi	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Audi	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Audi	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Audi	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Audi	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Audi	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Audi	Test Of Cooling Performance
Audi	Throttle Adaptation
Audi	Throttle Body Reset
Audi	Throttle Body Reset.
Audi	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Audi	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Audi	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Audi	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Audi	Transfer External Temperature
Audi	Transponder Key Programming
Audi	Transport Mode Function
Audi	Transport Modes
Audi	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Audi	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Audi	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation Downstream Of Evaporator
Audi	Variant Coding Function
Audi	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Audi	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Audi	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Audi	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Audi	Visual Display For Park Assist
Audi	Wheel Size (mm)
Audi	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Audi	Xenon Base Setting Function
Audi	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	CAS Resynchronization
BMW	EWS Resynchronization
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Reset All Adaptations
BMW	Reset MAFF
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	Teach In Components
BMW	Reset SCR Switch-Off Scenario

Make	Special Function
BMW	SCR AdBlue Replacement Reset
BMW	SCR Catalytic Converter Replacement
BMW	SCR Exhaust Sensor System Reset
BMW	SCR Fuel Tank System Additive Tank
BMW	SCR Metering Module Reset
BMW	Active Tank Functions
BMW	Adjustment of DSC sensor
BMW	Adjustment of DSC unit
BMW	Air Suspension Calibration
BMW	ARS Initial Operation
BMW	Assembly Mode
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	Bleeding procedure
BMW	Brake Bleeding Routine
BMW	CAS Resynchronization
BMW	Change Battery Type
BMW	Clear adaptation values
BMW	Clear adaptations
BMW	Cooling System Ventilation
BMW	Delete Adaptation Variable Camshaft Timing Control
BMW	Delete engine adaptation value
BMW	Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks
BMW	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
BMW	DSC Pressure Sensor Adjustment
BMW	DSC Sensor Adjustment
BMW	DSC:Auto.encoding
BMW	ELV Fault Counter Reset
BMW	Enhanced Fault Code Diagnosis
BMW	EVAP Diagnostic Module For Tank Leakage (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP- Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP-Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
BMW	EWS Key Block/Enable
BMW	EWS Resynchronization
BMW	Fluid Adjustment
BMW	Front Window Initalisation
BMW	Front Window Initialization
BMW	Fuel Additive Bag Replacement
BMW	Fuel Additive System Bleeding Routine
BMW	Fuid Adjustment
BMW	Initial steering startup
BMW	Initialise slide/tilt sunroof
BMW	Initialize slide tilt sunroof
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Lateral acceleration sensor
BMW	Learn Sensor System Parameters
BMW	Learn Sensor System Zero Point
BMW	Lock and enable master key
BMW	Mechatronic calibration
BMW	Oil Balancing
BMW	Oil change
BMW	Oil Level Adjustment
BMW	Oil Level Measurement
BMW	Oil-level adjustment
BMW	Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Positioning -travel Check
BMW	Rain Sensor Initialisation
BMW	Rate of rotation sensor
BMW	Read in vehicle identification no. (ABS/ASC)
BMW	Rear Pad Replacement
BMW	Replacement Procedures
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Reset All Adaptations
BMW	Reset MAFF
BMW	Reset Production Mode
BMW	Reset SCR Control Unit Installation Mode
BMW	Reset Starter Interlock
BMW	SCR System Initialisation
BMW	Set Drive Mode
BMW	Start Reset Initialisation
BMW	Starter Interlock Reset
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	SWW Initilisation
BMW	Tank System Initialization
BMW	Teach In Components
BMW	Tire Pressure Adaptation Manual Procedure
BMW	Transfer Box - Oil Change
BMW	Transmission control unit oil balancing
BMW	Transport/Workshop Mode
BMW	Twin-Clutch gearbox oil balancing
BMW	Valvetronic adaptation limit positions
BMW	Valvetronic Limit Learn
BMW	Valvetronic Minimum Stroke Adjustment
BMW	Valvetronic Servomotor Removal
BMW	Window Initalisation
BMW	Window Initialization
BMW	Workshop Braking-in
Citroen	Accelerator Pedal Learning
Citroen	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Citroen	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Citroen	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)

Make	Special Function
Citroen	Air Flow Meter Replacment
Citroen	Airbag Configuration
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox And ECU Replacement
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox ECU Replacement
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox Oil Change
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox Oil Wear Counter
Citroen	Brake Bleeding
Citroen	Brake Cable Replacement
Citroen	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
Citroen	BSI Procedure's
Citroen	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Citroen	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Citroen	Check Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil Level
Citroen	Configuration
Citroen	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Citroen	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Citroen	De-callibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Citroen	Depressurize Suspension
Citroen	Diesel Additive Maintainance/Resets
Citroen	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Citroen	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
Citroen	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Citroen	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Citroen	Draining Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil
Citroen	EGR Butterfly
Citroen	EGR Butterfly Replacment
Citroen	EGR Electrovalve Replacment
Citroen	EGR Mixer Butterfly Replacement
Citroen	EGR Value
Citroen	EGR Valve
Citroen	Electric EGR Valve Replacement
Citroen	Electric Parking Brake Replacement
Citroen	Engine Configuration
Citroen	Exit ECONOMY Mode
Citroen	Fill Additive Tank
Citroen	Filter Regeneration
Citroen	Flexible Additive Pouch Replacement
Citroen	Forced Particle Filter Regeneration
Citroen	Forcing Of The Fuel Gauging Data
Citroen	Fuel Level Replacement Procedure
Citroen	Gearbox Programming
Citroen	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
Citroen	Initialization Of Auto-adaptation
Citroen	Initialize Double Throttle Metering Valve
Citroen	Initialize EGR Butterfly
Citroen	Initialize EGR Valve
Citroen	Injector Programming
Citroen	Injector Replacement Reset
Citroen	Instrument Panel Configuration
Citroen	Instrument Panel Replacement
Citroen	Key Programming
Citroen	Knock Counter Reset
Citroen	Learning
Citroen	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Citroen	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Citroen	MMT Reset procedures
Citroen	Moving Panel Cycle Test
Citroen	Neutral Signal Learn
Citroen	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
Citroen	Oil Wear Counter
Citroen	Overboost Counter Reset
Citroen	Oxygene Sensor Replacment
Citroen	Part Removal / Refitting
Citroen	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Citroen	Particle Filter Information
Citroen	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Citroen	Pilot Injection Relearn
Citroen	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Citroen	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Program Fuel Type
Citroen	Programming Of Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Programming Of The Neutral Position
Citroen	Read & Write Counters
Citroen	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Gearbox Control Actuator Position Sensor
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Solenoid Valve Or Of The Pressure Sensor
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Clutch Cover Or Of The Clutch Disc
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Control Actuator Reservoir Or Of The Accumulator
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly Electric Motor

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox Control Actuator
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox ECU
Citroen	Replace Of The Cooling Fan
Citroen	Replacement Of The Additive Adding Pump Pipes -› Diesel Reservoir Or Replacement Of The Pump Gauge Module
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox And Its ECU
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Oil
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Without Its ECU
Citroen	Replacement Of The ECU Without The Automatic Gearbox
Citroen	Replacement Of The Gear Lever
Citroen	Replacement Of The Hydraulic Clutch Bearing
Citroen	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump
Citroen	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump / Additive Reservoir Pair
Citroen	Replacement Of The Paddles At The Steering Wheel
Citroen	Replacement Of The Particle Filter
Citroen	Reset break-in table
Citroen	Reset Counters
Citroen	Reset Odometer
Citroen	Reset of Change Parts
Citroen	Reset of Changed Parts
Citroen	Resetting Of Needles To Zero
Citroen	Self-learnt Funtions Reset
Citroen	Service Reset
Citroen	Set Gearbox Actuator To Refitting Position
Citroen	Set Gearbox Actuator To Removal Position
Citroen	Slope Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Steering Angle Calibration
Citroen	Steering Angle Reset
Citroen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Steering Wheel Ang. Sens. Programming
Citroen	The Additive Pump Replacement
Citroen	TPM Configuration Information
Citroen	Turbo Limits
Citroen	Type Of Driving
Citroen	Type Of Vehicle
Citroen	Unlock ECU Power Function (ECO Mode)
Citroen	Valve Search Faulty
Citroen	Wipers to maintenance position
Citroen	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Dacia	Key Card Programming › 2007 only
Dacia	Key Card Programming Ph1 ›2005 2 Button Type Only
Dacia	Key Card Programming Ph2 2006› 3 Button Type Only
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Dacia	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Dacia	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Dacia	Air Path Programming
Dacia	Alcohol level Program
Dacia	Computer Reinitialisation#1
Dacia	Computer Reinitialisation
Dacia	Computer Reinitialsation
Dacia	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Adaptives Reset
Dacia	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Regeneration
Dacia	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Reset Adaptives
Dacia	Driving Particle Filter Regeneration
Dacia	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Dacia	EGR Adaptives Reset
Dacia	EGR Programming
Dacia	EGR Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Emergency Handbrake Release
Dacia	Engine Relearn Adaptions
Dacia	Engine Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Engine Reset Adaptives
Dacia	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Dacia	Fuel Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Fuel Pump Programming
Dacia	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Dacia	Injection Pump Adaptives
Dacia	Injector Programming
Dacia	Injector Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Lane Assist Computer Reinitialisation
Dacia	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Dacia	Low Pressure EGR Programming
Dacia	Oil Change Interval In Km
Dacia	Oil Change Interval In Months
Dacia	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Dacia	Programme Throttle Limits
Dacia	Protection Reset
Dacia	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1

Make	Special Function
Dacia	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Dacia	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Dacia	Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Static DPF Regeneration
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	Steering Angle Reset
Dacia	Steering Angle Reset
Dacia	Steering Reinitialisation
Dacia	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Dacia	Tire Pressure System Disable
Dacia	Tire Pressure System Enable
Dacia	Tire Valve Allocation
Fiat	ABS Initialization
Fiat	ABS Static Test
Fiat	Accumulator Depressurization
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replacement
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replacement(Only Lambda)
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Brake Bleeding
Fiat	Brake Pedal Calibration
Fiat	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
Fiat	BSI Procedure's
Fiat	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Fiat	Cam Crank Relearn
Fiat	Cam Edges Zeroing(VVT)
Fiat	Check PCM VIN
Fiat	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Fiat	Clutch Bleed
Fiat	Clutch Replacement
Fiat	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable
Fiat	Configuration
Fiat	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Fiat	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Fiat	Deactivation Of the Power Limitation Function
Fiat	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Fiat	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Fiat	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Fiat	Diesel Additive Maintainance/Resets
Fiat	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Fiat	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Fiat	EGR Butterfly
Fiat	EGR Value
Fiat	EGR Valve Learn
Fiat	EGR Valve Replacement
Fiat	Electropump Replacement
Fiat	Emergency Start Up with CODE Card
Fiat	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Fiat	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Fiat	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Fiat	ETC Learn
Fiat	Exhaust Phaser 1 Cleaning
Fiat	Exit Logistic Mode
Fiat	Fan Cooling Activation
Fiat	Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Fire Protection System Activate
Fiat	Headlamp Actuators
Fiat	Headlamp Position Calibration
Fiat	High Pressure Pump Replacement
Fiat	Idle Speed Increase(only 1242 16V)
Fiat	Injector Classification
Fiat	Injector Programming
Fiat	Injector Replacement
Fiat	Instrument Panel Replacement
Fiat	Key FOB synchronization
Fiat	Key Programming
Fiat	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Fiat	KIT/Pump Replacement
Fiat	Knock Counter Reset
Fiat	Lambda Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Fiat	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Decalibration
Fiat	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Fiat	Memory Mode Write

Make	Special Function
Fiat	Memory Reset
Fiat	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Fiat	Neutral Signal Learn
Fiat	New Actuators
Fiat	Oil Light Reset
Fiat	Overboost Counter Reset
Fiat	Particle Filter Information
Fiat	Particle Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF Only)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement (With Intergrated Pre CAT)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement With Built-in Pre-catalyzer
Fiat	Particle Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Fiat	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-Cat Replacement
Fiat	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Fiat	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Fiat	Pilot Injection Learn
Fiat	Position Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Fiat	Pre Catalyst Replacement
Fiat	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Fiat	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Pretensioner Configuration
Fiat	Pump Relay Replacement
Fiat	Quick Learn (62TE)
Fiat	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Replacement Of Lambda Sensor
Fiat	Replacement Of Particulate Filter And Interventions On Diesel Additive Circuit
Fiat	Reset Idle Adaptation
Fiat	Reset Odometer
Fiat	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Fiat	Reset Self-adaptation
Fiat	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water In Diesel w.lamp On
Fiat	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water Temp.w.lamp On
Fiat	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Fiat	Self-adaptive Parameters Reset
Fiat	Self-learnt Functions Reset
Fiat	Self-learnt Funtions Reset
Fiat	Servo Mechanism Group Replacement
Fiat	Start With Code Card
Fiat	Static Test
Fiat	Statistical Data Deletion
Fiat	Steering Angle Calibration
Fiat	Steering Angle Reset
Fiat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Fiat	System Calibration
Fiat	Throttle Learn Storage
Fiat	Torque Converter Cluch (TCC Break In)
Fiat	Torque Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Tow Hitch Fitted
Fiat	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Fiat	Transport Mode
Fiat	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Fiat	Turbo Limits
Fiat	Variable Geometry Turbo Replacement
Fiat	Vehicle Type Learn Reset
Fiat	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	DPF Learned Values Reset
Ford	ABS Service Bleed
Ford	Air Conditioning Compressor Values Reset
Ford	Air Cooler Bypass Valve Values Reset
Ford	Battery Monitoring System Reset
Ford	Bleed Shift Actuator Unit
Ford	Brake Bleed
Ford	Calibrate Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Ford	Calibrate Emergency Release
Ford	Calibrate Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Calibrate Pressure Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Steering Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Yaw Rate Sensor
Ford	Cam Edges Zeroing (VVT)
Ford	Clear Stored Clutch Engagement Point
Ford	Clutch System Reset
Ford	Configure All 3 Sensors Together (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Intermediate Shaft

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Ford	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Pressure Sensor
Ford	Configure Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Steering Angle Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Steering Column Assembly
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate & Lateral Acceleration Sensors (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Cooling Fan Motor Values Reset
Ford	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Ford	Depressurize ASM System
Ford	Diesel Partical Filter Static Regeneration
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Learned Value Reset
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration (Ranger)
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Values Reset
Ford	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Ford	Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Value Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset
Ford	DPF Static Regeneration
Ford	EGR Throttle Position Vacuum Solenoid
Ford	EGR Valve Duty Cycle
Ford	EGR Valve Learned Values Reset
Ford	EGR Valve Values Reset
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Assembly Check
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Inclination Sensor Calibration
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Maintenance Mode
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Static Apply
Ford	Enable \ Disable Hill Launch Assist
Ford	Enable Heated Screens
Ford	Engine Speed (RPM)
Ford	Exhaust Gas Temperature Reset Learned Values
Ford	Exhaust Gas Temperature Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Additive Control Module Program
Ford	Fuel Additive System Prime
Ford	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Fuel Injection Pump Learn
Ford	Fuel Injection Pump Learned Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Injector Correction Factors
Ford	Fuel Injector Default Count
Ford	Fuel Injector Learned Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Injector Pilot Learn
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 1
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 2
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 3
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 4
Ford	Fuel Metering Valve Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Count Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Duration Values Reset
Ford	Fuel System Leak Test
Ford	Fuel System Vaporizer Prime
Ford	HCM Module Program
Ford	Headlamp Alignment
Ford	Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	HEGO Sensor Values Reset
Ford	High Pressure Fuel System Reset Learned Values
Ford	Inhibit Longitudinal Accelerometer Monitoring (ESP Only)
Ford	Initialize Exhaust Gas Related Component
Ford	Injector Correction
Ford	Injector Programming
Ford	Injector Programming
Ford	Inlet Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
Ford	Instrument Panel Replacement
Ford	Intake Air Throttle Valve Learned Values Reset
Ford	Intake Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
Ford	Keep Alive Memory (KAM) Reset
Ford	Key Programming
Ford	Knock Sensor Values Reset
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	LHID Module Program
Ford	MAF Sensor Values Reset
Ford	Mass Air Flow Sensor Reset Learned Values
Ford	Module Initialisation
Ford	Module Initialization
Ford	Network Test
Ford	Neutral Gear Position Values Reset
Ford	Neutral Signal Learn
Ford	Oil Change Indicator Reset
Ford	One Touch Start Configuration
Ford	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Ford	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure

Make	Special Function
Ford	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Ford	Position Sensor Calibration
Ford	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Ford	Pre-Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Ford	PRNDL Display
Ford	Rear Drum Brake Adjustment
Ford	Reset Active Grille Shutter Learned Values
Ford	Reset Air Conditioning Compressor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Clutch Engagement Point
Ford	Reset Crash Data
Ford	Reset Diesel Particulate Filter Learned Values
Ford	Reset DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset DPF Learned Values
Ford	Reset EGR Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset Exhaust Gas Temperature Learned Values
Ford	Reset Exhaust Gas Temperature Value
Ford	Reset Front Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 1
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 2
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 3
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 4
Ford	Reset Fuel Metering Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset High Pressure Fuel Pump Learned Values
Ford	Reset Indicator - Water In Fuel
Ford	Reset Intake Air Throttle Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset Knock Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Camshaft Position Reference
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Clutch
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Diesel Particulate Filter
Ford	Reset Learned Values - DPF Differential Pressure Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - EGR Valve
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Exhaust Gas Temperature
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injection Pump
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 1
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 2
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 3
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 4
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - HEGO Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - High Pressure Fuel System
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Intake Air Throttle Valve
Ford	Reset Learned Values - MAF Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Powertrain Control Module
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Transmission
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Turbocharger
Ford	Reset Low Pressure Fuel Pump Learned Values
Ford	Reset Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset PCM Learned Values
Ford	Reset Pressure Sensor Data (ESP Only)
Ford	Reset Pull Drift Compensation Data
Ford	Reset Rear Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Straight Ahead Adaption Angle
Ford	Reset The Water In Fuel Warning Indicator
Ford	Reset Transmission Tables
Ford	Reset Turbocharger Learned Values
Ford	Reset Water In Fuel Indicator
Ford	Reset Water In Fuel Warning Indicator
Ford	RHID Module Program
Ford	Selective Catalytic Reduction System Learn
Ford	Service Functions (Euro 5)
Ford	Service Functions (Euro 4)
Ford	Shift Fork System Reset
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Stop-Start Activation
Ford	System Calibration
Ford	Tachometer (RPM)
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Throttle Learn Storage
Ford	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Ford	Torque Sensor Calibration
Ford	TPMS Sensor Learn
Ford	Transmission Range Sensor Test
Ford	Transport Mode
Ford	Turbocharger Variable Vane Position Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	Variable Fan Duty Cycle
Ford	Variable Geometry Turbocharger
Ford	Water In Fuel Indicator Reset
Ford	Wiper Motor Module Calibration
Ford	Zeroing Of Self-Adaption Parameters
Honda	ABS-VSA Unit Replacement Procedure
Honda	ABS-VSA Unit Replacement Procedure
Honda	DPF Regeneration
Honda	DPF Regeneration Pressure Sensor Initial Learn
Honda	Idle Stop Starter Counter Clear

Make	Special Function
Honda	Idle Stop Starter Counter Forced Write
Honda	Intake Pressure Control Valve Learning Clear
Honda	ISV Force Learning
Honda	Low Pressure EGR Differential Pressure Sensor Learning Clear
Honda	MAF Sensor Learning Clear
Honda	Oil Dilution Estimate Integrated Value Clear
Honda	Read Injector Codes
Honda	Reset 'Calculated PM Value'
Honda	Write Injector Codes
Hyundai	Battery Current Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Battery Current Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	Adaptives Reset
Hyundai	Adaptives Reset
Hyundai	Air Bleeding Aid
Hyundai	ASP Calibration
Hyundai	Auto Detect ConFig Reset ESP ESC Only
Hyundai	Auto Detected Configuration Reset
Hyundai	CPF Change
Hyundai	Differential Pressure Sensor Change
Hyundai	DPF Change
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	EGR Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	Engine Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	EPS ASP Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Fuel Line Air Removal
Hyundai	Fuel Line Air Removal
Hyundai	G Sensor Calibration (HAC/DBC Only)
Hyundai	G Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	HCU Air Bleeding Mode
Hyundai	High Pressure Pump Change
Hyundai	Hill Start Assist Control Setting
Hyundai	Injector Programming
Hyundai	Injector Programming
Hyundai	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Long G Sensor Calibration EPB Only
Hyundai	Longitudinal G Sensor Calibration HAC/DBC only
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (After Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (After Pad Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (Before Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (Before Pad Change)
Hyundai	PCM Auto Detection Reset
Hyundai	PCM Lock(MEC) Setting
Hyundai	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Read VINTEST ONLY
Hyundai	Regeneration Reset
Hyundai	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Hyundai	Replace DPF
Hyundai	Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	Reset Engine Adaptions
Hyundai	Resetting AutoTA Values
Hyundai	Swirl Valve Change
Hyundai	Tire Sensor Coding
Hyundai	TPMS Sensor Coding
Hyundai	Variant Coding (ESP Only)
Jaguar	ABS Configuration Reset
Jaguar	Air Path Set-Up Routine
Jaguar	Air Suspension Operations
Jaguar	Airbag Build Mode
Jaguar	Alarm Trigger History Clear
Jaguar	Battery Reset
Jaguar	Brake Bleed
Jaguar	Brake Sensor Set Up
Jaguar	Clear Alarm Trigger History
Jaguar	Display Injector Correction Factors
Jaguar	Door Window Motor Initialization
Jaguar	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Jaguar	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
Jaguar	DPF Replacement
Jaguar	DPF Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Driver's Door Glass Window Calibration
Jaguar	Driver's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	EGR Valve Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Apply and Release
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Exit Maintenance Mode
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Parking Brake Activation
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Release To Service Position
Jaguar	Evaporative System Leak Check
Jaguar	Evaporative System Test
Jaguar	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve Set-Up
Jaguar	Front HVAC Actuator Re-Initialization
Jaguar	Fuel Lift Pump Reset
Jaguar	Headlamp Axle Sensor Calibration
Jaguar	Headlamp Calibration
Jaguar	Headlamp Control Module System Calibration
Jaguar	Hot Film Air Mass Meter Initialization
Jaguar	Injector Coding

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Jaguar	Injector Correction Factors
Jaguar	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
Jaguar	Manual Adaption Relearn Procedure
Jaguar	Oil Service Counter Reset
Jaguar	Oxidation Catalyst
Jaguar	Oxygen Sensor Set Up
Jaguar	Oxygen Sensor Set-Up
Jaguar	Parking Brake - Exit Maintenance Mode
Jaguar	Passenger's Door Glass Window Calibration
Jaguar	Passenger's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Powertrain Configuration Reset
Jaguar	Powertrain Control Module Adaption Clear
Jaguar	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Driver's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Gate / Trunk Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Passenger's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Release Parking Brake to Service Position
Jaguar	Release Parking Brake to Service Position.
Jaguar	Reset the DPF Stored Values
Jaguar	Reset Water In Fuel Detection
Jaguar	Steering Angle Calibration
Jaguar	Sunroof Calibration
Jaguar	Sunroof Motor Synchronization
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Set Up
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Set-Up
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Monitor Confirmation Application
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Monitor Receiver Calibration
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module Clear Adaptions
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module Drive Cycle
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module View Current Adaptions
Jaguar	Turbine Shut-Off Valve Set-Up
Jaguar	Valet Mode Reset
Jaguar	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Kia	Battery Current Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	Adaptives Reset
Kia	Adaptives Reset
Kia	Air Bleeding Aid
Kia	Auto Detect ConFig Reset ESP ESC Only
Kia	Auto Detected Configuration Reset
Kia	Differential Pressure Sensor Change
Kia	DPF Change
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	EGR Reset Adaptions
Kia	EPS ASP Sensor Calibration
Kia	Fuel Line Air Removal
Kia	Fuel Line Air Removal
Kia	G Sensor Calibration (HAC/DBC Only)
Kia	G Sensor Calibration
Kia	HCU Air Bleeding Mode
Kia	High Pressure Pump Change
Kia	Hill Start Assist Control Setting
Kia	Injector Programming
Kia	Injector Programming
Kia	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Kia	Long G Sensor Calibration EPB Only
Kia	Pad Change Mode (After Pad Change)
Kia	Pad Change Mode (Before Pad Change)
Kia	PCM Auto Detection Reset
Kia	PCM Lock(MEC) Setting
Kia	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Kia	Read VINTEST ONLY
Kia	Regeneration Reset
Kia	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Kia	Replace DPF
Kia	Reset Adaptions
Kia	Resetting Adaptive Values
Kia	Resetting AutoTA Values
Kia	Swirl Valve Change
Kia	System Identification
Kia	TPMS Sensor Coding
Kia	Variant Coding (ESP Only)
Lancia	ABS Initialization
Lancia	ABS Static Test
Lancia	Accept Configuration
Lancia	Accumulator Depressurization
Lancia	Actuator Replacement
Lancia	Air Flow Meter Replacement
Lancia	Brake Bleeding
Lancia	Brake Pad Replacement
Lancia	Brake Pedal Calibration
Lancia	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Lancia	Cam Crank Relearn
Lancia	Cam Edges Zeroing(VVT)
Lancia	Check PCM VIN
Lancia	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Lancia	Clutch Bleed
Lancia	Clutch Replacement
Lancia	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable

Make	Special Function
Lancia	Configuration
Lancia	Control Unit Replacement
Lancia	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Lancia	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Lancia	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Lancia	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Lancia	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Lancia	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Lancia	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Lancia	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Lancia	Electropump Replacement
Lancia	Emergency Start Up with Code Card
Lancia	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Lancia	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Lancia	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Lancia	EPB Information
Lancia	ETC Learn
Lancia	Exhaust Phaser 1 Cleaning
Lancia	Headlamp Actuators
Lancia	Headlamp Position Calibration
Lancia	Injector Programming
Lancia	Instrument Panel Replacement
Lancia	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Lancia	KIT/Pump Replacement
Lancia	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Lancia	Memory Mode Write
Lancia	Memory Reset
Lancia	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Lancia	Neutral Signal Learn
Lancia	New Actuators
Lancia	Oil Light Reset
Lancia	Particle Filter Regeneration
Lancia	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF Only)
Lancia	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Lancia	Particle Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Lancia	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Lancia	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Lancia	Pre Catalyst Replacement
Lancia	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Pretensioner Configuration
Lancia	Pump Relay Replacement
Lancia	Quick Learn (62TE)
Lancia	Reset Odometer
Lancia	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Lancia	Reset Self-adaptation
Lancia	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Lancia	Servo Mechanism Group Replacement
Lancia	Statistical Data Deletion
Lancia	Steering Angle Calibration
Lancia	Steering Angle Reset
Lancia	Stop Maintenance
Lancia	System Calibration
Lancia	Throttle Learn Storage
Lancia	Torque Converter Cluch (TCC Break In)
Lancia	Tow Hitch Fitted
Lancia	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Lancia	Transport Mode
Lancia	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Lancia	Vehicle Type Learn Reset
Lancia	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Land Rover	Actuators End Stop Detection
Land Rover	Air Suspension Calibration
Land Rover	Air Suspension Deflation
Land Rover	Air Suspension Enable
Land Rover	Air Suspension Geometry Set-Up
Land Rover	Air Suspension Height Calibration
Land Rover	Air Suspension Inflation
Land Rover	Air Suspension Manufacturing/Freeze Mode
Land Rover	Airbag Build Mode
Land Rover	Airbag ECU Renewal
Land Rover	Battery Replacement
Land Rover	Boost Pressure Actuator Replacement
Land Rover	Brake Bleeding
Land Rover	Brake Bleeding(special)
Land Rover	Clear Adaptation Values
Land Rover	Control Module Adaption Clear
Land Rover	Control Module Clear Adaptations
Land Rover	Crash Status Reset
Land Rover	Diesel Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
Land Rover	Diesel Lambda Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	Diesel Particulate Filter Dynamic Regeneration
Land Rover	Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement
Land Rover	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement

Make	Special Function
Land Rover	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
Land Rover	Drive Damper Motors To End Stops
Land Rover	Driver's Door Window Calibration
Land Rover	Enable and Disable Service Mode
Land Rover	EPB To Mounting Position (Park brake shoe removal or adjustment)
Land Rover	EPB To The Latching Position
Land Rover	EPB Unjam Procedure
Land Rover	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Replacement
Land Rover	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve
Land Rover	Front Sounder
Land Rover	Fuel Lift Pump
Land Rover	Fuel Prime Routine
Land Rover	Fuel Pump Supply Enable/Disable
Land Rover	Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
Land Rover	Gear Selector Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Gearshift Position Learn
Land Rover	Headlamp Calibration Setup
Land Rover	Headlamp Control Module System Calibration
Land Rover	Height Sensor - Calibration
Land Rover	Humidity Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	Injector Coding
Land Rover	Injector Pilot Relearn
Land Rover	Injector programming
Land Rover	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
Land Rover	Longitudinal Accelerometer Calibration
Land Rover	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Manually Program VIN
Land Rover	Manufacturing/Freeze Mode
Land Rover	Module Programming
Land Rover	Motor Replacement
Land Rover	Occupancy Control Module Calibration
Land Rover	Occupant Control Module Calibration
Land Rover	Oil Change Reset
Land Rover	Oil Service Counter Reset
Land Rover	Oxidation Catalyst
Land Rover	Oxygen Sensor
Land Rover	Parking Brake Activation
Land Rover	Parking Brake Information
Land Rover	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Exit Maintenance Mode Application
Land Rover	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Release To Service Position
Land Rover	Particulate Filter ATS Replacement
Land Rover	Particulate Filter DPS Replacement
Land Rover	Passenger's Door Window Calibration
Land Rover	Power Module - Reset
Land Rover	Powertrain Control Module Adaption Clear
Land Rover	POWERTRAIN SET-UP
Land Rover	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Program Wheel Module Identifiers
Land Rover	Programe Wheel Module Identifiers
Land Rover	Rear Sounder
Land Rover	Relearn Adaptation Values
Land Rover	Reset Adaptations
Land Rover	Reset All Adaptations
Land Rover	Reset Compressor Protection Counter
Land Rover	Reset MAFF
Land Rover	Reset The Oil Service Counter
Land Rover	Reset Water In Diesel Filter
Land Rover	Reset Water In Fuel Detection
Land Rover	Restraints Occupant System Module Replacment
Land Rover	Roll Rate Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Roof Blind - Calibration
Land Rover	Seat Heater Module Calibration
Land Rover	Self Leveling Suspension
Land Rover	Set-Up And Configuration
Land Rover	Set-Up Configuration
Land Rover	Speed Control Alignment
Land Rover	Steering Angle Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Angle Reset
Land Rover	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Column Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Column Module Calibration
Land Rover	Stepper Motor Initialization
Land Rover	Sunroof Calibration
Land Rover	Suspension Calibration
Land Rover	Suspension Geometry Set Up
Land Rover	Suspension Tight Tolerance Control
Land Rover	Tailgate / Trunk Calibration
Land Rover	Teach In Components
Land Rover	Throttle Valve Actuator
Land Rover	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement
Land Rover	Tight Tolerance Mode (Headlamp Setting)
Land Rover	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	TPM Set-up Confirmation
Land Rover	TPMS Confirmation Application
Land Rover	TPMS Sensor Identification Display
Land Rover	Transmission Adaption
Land Rover	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Clear
Land Rover	Transmission Control Module Adaption Clear

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Land Rover	Turbine Shut-Off Valve
Land Rover	Write VIN
Land Rover	X-Y Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Lexus	A/T Code Registration
Lexus	Abnormal Operation History
Lexus	Air Bleeding
Lexus	Air Fuel Sensor Compensation Reset
Lexus	Brake Pad Replacement
Lexus	Catalyst Replacement Procedure
Lexus	Check Mode
Lexus	DPF Regeneration
Lexus	DPF Regeneration (PM)
Lexus	DPF Regeneration (S)
Lexus	Injector Programming
Lexus	Inspection Mode
Lexus	Reset Memory
Lexus	Signal Check
Lexus	Supply Pump Initialization
Lexus	Test Mode
Lexus	Tire ID Registration
Lexus	Tire Position Write
Lexus	Torque Sensor Adjustment
Mazda	
Mazda	FACM Module Programming
Mazda	02 Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	02/Air Fuel Ratio Sensor Reset
Mazda	Air Conditioning Compressor
Mazda	Air Intake Actuator
Mazda	Air Intake Actuator/Air Conditioning Compressor
Mazda	Air Mix Actuator
Mazda	Airflow Mode Actuator
Mazda	Auto Levelling Re-Zero Procedure Re-Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Re-Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Re-Zero Procedure Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensors Actuator
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensors Calibration
Mazda	Blower Motor Speed
Mazda	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor
Mazda	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor Initilization
Mazda	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Mazda	DPF Data Reset
Mazda	DPF Pressure Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	DPF Static Regeneration
Mazda	Electric Water Pump (For EATC)
Mazda	Engine Oil Data Reset
Mazda	EPS Neutral Position Setting
Mazda	EPS Neutral Position Setting Procedure
Mazda	ETB/EGR Initialization
Mazda	ETB/EGR Initilization
Mazda	Fuel Additive System Prime
Mazda	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
Mazda	Fuel Pump Data Reset
Mazda	Ignition Key Erase
Mazda	Ignition Keys Erase
Mazda	Illumination of All Indicator Lights
Mazda	Injector Coding
Mazda	Injector Data Reset
Mazda	Injector Programming
Mazda	Key Programming
Mazda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Initilization
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Initilization
Mazda	Longitundinal Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Longtitudinal Acceleration Sensor Initilization
Mazda	MAF Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	MAF Sensor Reset
Mazda	PCM Data Reset
Mazda	Rear Blower Motor Speed
Mazda	Rear Vent Actuator
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration (Seat Removed)
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration (SWS Replaced)
Mazda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Mazda	Steering Angle Sensor Initilization
Mazda	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Mazda	Tire Pressure Monotoring System Reset
Mazda	TPMS Registration
Mazda	Yaw Rate Sensor
Mazda	Yaw Rate Sensor Initilization
Mercedes Benz	Actuation Rear Screen
Mercedes Benz	ATA Volume Control :Warning Buzzer
Mercedes Benz	Oil level refill/check
Mercedes Benz	Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Activate Control Module N73 (EIS (EZS) Control Unit)
Mercedes Benz	Actual Values
Mercedes Benz	Adaptation values
Mercedes Benz	Adaptations
Mercedes Benz	Additional Battery Test
Mercedes Benz	All Teach-in Test

Make	Special Function
Mercedes Benz	Bleed Brake System
Mercedes Benz	Brake pad changing mode
Mercedes Benz	Braking-In Of Refrigerant Compressor
Mercedes Benz	Braking-In Procedure After Replacement Of Refrigerant Compressor
Mercedes Benz	Bulb removal
Mercedes Benz	Calibration of Component AdBlue Fill Level Sensor
Mercedes Benz	Calibration of pedal angle sensor
Mercedes Benz	Calibration Of The Plunger Travel Sensors
Mercedes Benz	Camshafts
Mercedes Benz	Carry Out Control Unit Reset
Mercedes Benz	Check Of Adjustment Range Of Positioning Motors
Mercedes Benz	Cigarette Lighter
Mercedes Benz	Coding
Mercedes Benz	Compression test
Mercedes Benz	Control module reset
Mercedes Benz	Customer Request
Mercedes Benz	Customer Specific Setting
Mercedes Benz	Cylinder cut out test
Mercedes Benz	Denormalizing Of Power Window
Mercedes Benz	Disabling Of Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Disabling Of Key Or Key Track With Workshop Key
Mercedes Benz	Dynamic Test
Mercedes Benz	Dynamometer mode
Mercedes Benz	Dynomometer Mode
Mercedes Benz	Empty Central Reservoir
Mercedes Benz	Equipment Version
Mercedes Benz	Erase Alarm Sources
Mercedes Benz	ESP Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Exceptional bleeding
Mercedes Benz	Fill Left Rear Suspension Strut
Mercedes Benz	Fill Right Rear Suspension Strut
Mercedes Benz	Flashing Stop Lamp
Mercedes Benz	Forced DPF regeneration
Mercedes Benz	Fuel tank leak test (USA)
Mercedes Benz	Glow time output stage
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup With Automatic Takeover Of Settings Of Previous Control Unit
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup With Manual Settings Input For New Control Unit
Mercedes Benz	Injector classification
Mercedes Benz	Injector Programming
Mercedes Benz	Inlet port shut off
Mercedes Benz	Input / Output controls
Mercedes Benz	Level Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Level Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Load Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Manual settings
Mercedes Benz	Monitoring function
Mercedes Benz	Move Toward Calibrated Level(Automatic)
Mercedes Benz	Normalization
Mercedes Benz	Normalization Of All Seat Adjustment Motor
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Backrest Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Forward Back Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Head Restraint Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Height Adjustment At Front
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Height Adjustment At Rear
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Position Motors
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing of window
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Rear Left And Right
Mercedes Benz	Once Again Authorize Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Output controls
Mercedes Benz	Parameterize Easy Entry/Exit
Mercedes Benz	Parking brake calibration
Mercedes Benz	Perform Coding Of Control Unit Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractory Manually
Mercedes Benz	Program Replacement Keys
Mercedes Benz	Programming / Normalization
Mercedes Benz	Reactivate tire pressure loss warning
Mercedes Benz	Read Coding And Change If Necesary
Mercedes Benz	Read Coding And Change If Necessary
Mercedes Benz	Rear Foglight
Mercedes Benz	Rear Screen Denormalizing
Mercedes Benz	Rear Screen Normalizing
Mercedes Benz	Re-enabling Of Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Regular DPF regeneration
Mercedes Benz	Relearn Procedures
Mercedes Benz	Release Of System Pressure
Mercedes Benz	Reset Adaptation of Shift Operations
Mercedes Benz	Reset Center Position Of Steering
Mercedes Benz	Reset Of Compressor Operating Time
Mercedes Benz	Reset Offset Value for Steering Wheel Angle
Mercedes Benz	Reset quantity mean value adaptation data
Mercedes Benz	Reset Service Life Data of Torque Converter
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Adaptation Values of Adblue Delivery Pump
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Adaptation Values of Adblue Metering Valve
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Calculated Fill Level for AdBlue Tank
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Value of Clutch Grip Point
Mercedes Benz	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor
Mercedes Benz	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor Actuation Test

Make	Special Function
Mercedes Benz	Review Coding
Mercedes Benz	Road Test
Mercedes Benz	SBC activate system
Mercedes Benz	SBC deactivate system
Mercedes Benz	Set The Driving Level
Mercedes Benz	Standstill Test
Mercedes Benz	Steering angle initialization
Mercedes Benz	Steering angle reset
Mercedes Benz	Steering Column Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Switch Illumination
Mercedes Benz	Switch Off Solenoid Valve For Torque Converter Lockup Clutch
Mercedes Benz	Teach in Component Electric Parking Brake
Mercedes Benz	Teach in ESP control Valves
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in Of A Spare Key
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Actuator Motors
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Actuator Motors After Actuator Motor Replacement
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in of limit stop of steering
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Rotary Potentiometers For The Air Outlets
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in of throttle stop
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Process Of Anti-pinch Protection
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in Process Of Anti-pinch Protection Functional Test
Mercedes Benz	Test Current Consumption Of Component Seat Ventilation
Mercedes Benz	Test monitor antennas
Mercedes Benz	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
Mercedes Benz	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
Mercedes Benz	Throttle valve actuator
Mercedes Benz	Tire Pressure Loss Warner (Activating)
Mercedes Benz	Tire warner reactivation
Mercedes Benz	Torque Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Tourist Mode
Mercedes Benz	Visual Leak Test
Mercedes Benz	Write Identification IDs of Tire Pressure Sensors
Mercedes Benz	Write Of The VIN
Mercedes Benz	Write wheel electronics id number
Mercedes Benz	Writing Of Vehicle Identification Number
Mercedes Benz	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Yaw rate sensor calibration (Road test)
Mercedes Benz	Yaw,lateral and longitudinal calibrate
Mini	Adjustment of DSC sensor
Mini	Adjustment of DSC unit
Mini	ARS Initial Operation
Mini	Assembly Mode
Mini	Battery Replacement
Mini	Bleeding procedure
Mini	Brake Bleeding Routine
Mini	CAS Resynchronization
Mini	Change Battery Type
Mini	Clear adaptation values
Mini	Clear adaptations
Mini	Cooling System Ventilation
Mini	Delete Adaptation Variable Camshaft Timing Control
Mini	Delete engine adaptation value
Mini	Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks
Mini	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
Mini	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
Mini	DSC Pressure Sensor Adjustment
Mini	DSC Sensor Adjustment
Mini	ELV Fault Counter Reset
Mini	EVAP- Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks (DMTL)
Mini	EVAP Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
Mini	EVAP-Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
Mini	EWS Key Block/Enable
Mini	EWS Resynchronization
Mini	Fluid Adjustment
Mini	Front Window Initalisation
Mini	Fuel Additive Bag Replacement
Mini	Fuel Additive System Bleeding Routine
Mini	Fuid Adjustment
Mini	Initial steering startup
Mini	Initialise slide/tilt sunroof
Mini	Initialize slide tilt sunroof
Mini	Injector Coding
Mini	Learn Sensor System Parameters
Mini	Learn Sensor System Zero Point
Mini	Lock and enable master key
Mini	Mechatronic calibration
Mini	Oil Balancing
Mini	Oil change
Mini	Oil Level Adjustment
Mini	Oil Level Measurement
Mini	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Mini	Positioning -travel Check
Mini	Rain Sensor Initialisation
Mini	Read in vehicle identification no. (ABS/ASC)
Mini	Rear Pad Replacement
Mini	Replacement Procedures
Mini	Reset Adaptations
Mini	Reset All Adaptations

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Mini	Reset MAFF
Mini	Reset Production Mode
Mini	Reset Starter Interlock
Mini	Start Reset Initialisation
Mini	Starter Interlock Reset
Mini	Steering Angle Reset
Mini	Teach In Components
Mini	Tire Pressure Adaptation Manual Procedure
Mini	Transmission control unit oil balancing
Mini	Twin-Clutch gearbox oil balancing
Mini	Valvetronic adaptation limit positions
Mini	Valvetronic Limit Learn
Mini	Valvetronic Minimum Stroke Adjustment
Mini	Valvetronic Servomotor Removal
Mini	Window Initalisation
Mini	Workshop Braking-in
Mitsubishi	Adaptation values
Mitsubishi	Battery Current Sensor Calibration ASX
Mitsubishi	Clear CVT Oil Degradation Level
Mitsubishi	Resets
Mitsubishi	Additional Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Additional Key Registration (Using Key)
Mitsubishi	Airbag Reconfiguration
Mitsubishi	Battery Maintenance Function
Mitsubishi	Brake Bleeding
Mitsubishi	C/V Initial and Learned Value
Mitsubishi	Cell Voltage Smoothing
Mitsubishi	Change Password
Mitsubishi	CMU ID Numbering
Mitsubishi	Comm.Test
Mitsubishi	Communication Test
Mitsubishi	Control Value Learning
Mitsubishi	Control Valve Initial Value
Mitsubishi	Customization Reset
Mitsubishi	ECU Information
Mitsubishi	EEPROM Fail INFO Reset
Mitsubishi	EGR Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Electronic Oil Pump Air Bleeding
Mitsubishi	Emergency Handbrake Release
Mitsubishi	End of list
Mitsubishi	Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg
Mitsubishi	Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg.
Mitsubishi	Engine Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Ethanol Forced Learning Mode
Mitsubishi	Evap Leak Monitor
Mitsubishi	F.A.S.T.-Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Function Test
Mitsubishi	Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode
Mitsubishi	Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional)
Mitsubishi	Height Sensor Initial Position Clear
Mitsubishi	Height Sensor Initial Position Learning
Mitsubishi	Injector Programming
Mitsubishi	Injector Programming
Mitsubishi	Instrument Panel test
Mitsubishi	Intelligent Vehicle Electronic Control System-2 Control Stop
Mitsubishi	Key Code Agreement Confirmation
Mitsubishi	Key Code Registration to Engine ECU
Mitsubishi	Key ID Registration
Mitsubishi	Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Key Registration (Barcode No.)
Mitsubishi	Key Registration (Using Key)
Mitsubishi	Keyless ID Registration
Mitsubishi	Keyless Reception Check
Mitsubishi	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Mitsubishi	Leak Sensor Precheck
Mitsubishi	Learned Value Reset
Mitsubishi	Learning
Mitsubishi	Learning
Mitsubishi	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Mitsubishi	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Mitsubishi	Longitudinal G SNS Calibration
Mitsubishi	Particle Filter
Mitsubishi	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Mitsubishi	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Mitsubishi	Provisional DTCs
Mitsubishi	Rain Sensor Adaptation
Mitsubishi	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Mitsubishi	Reset
Mitsubishi	Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	RLS Equipment Information Reset
Mitsubishi	SAS Calibration
Mitsubishi	Sensor Calibration
Mitsubishi	Service Reminder
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Reset
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Reset
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Sensor Reset ASC only
Mitsubishi	Test
Mitsubishi	Tests
Mitsubishi	Theft Alarm
Mitsubishi	Timing Chain Maintenance

Make	Special Function
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration
Nissan	Key Card Programming › 2007 only
Nissan	Key Card Programming Ph1 models Only
Nissan	Steering Angle Calibration
Nissan	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Nissan	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Nissan	Adaptive On Air Intake Flap Malfunction
Nissan	Adaptives After Regenerating Particle Filter
Nissan	After Camshaft Position Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After Clutch Pedal Switch Replacement
Nissan	After Crankshaft Position Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After DPF Replacement
Nissan	After Electric Throttle Control Actuator Replacement
Nissan	After Fuel Injector Replacement
Nissan	After Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After High Pressure Fuel Pump Replacement
Nissan	After Turbocharger Replacement
Nissan	After Turbocharger Solenoid Valve Replacement
Nissan	Air Damper Valve Programming(R044)
Nissan	Air Damper Valve Programming(R088)
Nissan	Air Flow Meter Programming
Nissan	Air Path Programming
Nissan	Air Path Programming
Nissan	Calibration Data
Nissan	Clutch Point Learning
Nissan	CVT Fluid Deterioration
Nissan	Cylinder Function Fault Finding
Nissan	DPF Clear
Nissan	DPF Data Clear
Nissan	DPF Regeneration
Nissan	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor
Nissan	DPF Reset Adaptives
Nissan	DPF Service Regeneration
Nissan	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Nissan	EGR Bypass Programming
Nissan	EGR Programming
Nissan	EGR Programming
Nissan	EGR Reset Adaptions
Nissan	EGR Valve Learn Clear
Nissan	EGR Valve Programming
Nissan	Electric Oil Pump Air Bleeding
Nissan	Emergency Handbrake Release
Nissan	Emergency Handbrake Release
Nissan	Engine Oil Data Reset
Nissan	Engine Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Engine Reset Adaptives
Nissan	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Nissan	Erase Learning Value
Nissan	Exhaust Flap Low Setting
Nissan	Exhaust Fuel Injection Data Clear
Nissan	Fast Idle Speed Modification
Nissan	Front Wheel Drive Clutch Point Learning
Nissan	Fuel Pump Programming
Nissan	Fuel Rail Pressure Test
Nissan	G Sensor Calibration
Nissan	High Pressure Fuel Circuit Fault Finding
Nissan	High Pressure Fuel Pump Total Starts Counter Clear
Nissan	High Pressure Turbing Bypass Solenoid Valve
Nissan	Idle Air Volume Learn
Nissan	Initialization
Nissan	Injection Pump Adaptive Values
Nissan	Injection Pump Adaptives
Nissan	Injector Coding
Nissan	Injector Programming
Nissan	Injector Programming
Nissan	Learning
Nissan	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Nissan	Low Pressure EGR Valve Programming
Nissan	MAP Sensor Programming
Nissan	Number of Staring 1
Nissan	Number of Staring 2
Nissan	Number of Staring 3
Nissan	Number of Staring 4
Nissan	Particle Filter Differential Pressure Sensor
Nissan	Particle Filter Regeneration
Nissan	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Nissan	Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Protection Reset
Nissan	PRPR Rich Sensor Programming
Nissan	Pump Learnt Clear
Nissan	Pump Learnt Clear
Nissan	Rail Pressure Sensor Adaptive Values
Nissan	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
Nissan	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Nissan	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Nissan	Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Save Computer Data
Nissan	Service Regeneration
Nissan	Speed Limiter
Nissan	Starter Operation Counter Clear

Make	Special Function
Nissan	Starter Operator Counter Clear
Nissan	Static Test
Nissan	Steering Angle Calibration
Nissan	Steering Angle Reset
Nissan	Steering Angle Reset
Nissan	Steering Angle Sensor Reset
Nissan	Swirl Flap
Nissan	Swirl Flap Programming
Nissan	Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning
Nissan	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Nissan	Tire Pressure System Disable
Nissan	Tire Pressure System Enable
Nissan	TPMS With ID Registration Tool
Nissan	Turbocharger Programming
Nissan	VIN Registration
Nissan	Write High Pressure Pump Total Starts Count
Nissan	Write Save Data
Nissan	Write Starter Operation Count
Nissan	ZFC Value Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Opel/Vauxhall	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Opel/Vauxhall	ABS Return Pump Relay
Opel/Vauxhall	ABS Solenoid Valves
Opel/Vauxhall	Accelerator Pedal Position Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Activate Theft Protection
Opel/Vauxhall	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Air Path Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Alcohol level Program
Opel/Vauxhall	Bleed Clutch Hydraulc
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibration/Reset Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	CAN Bus Configuration Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Catalyst Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Clear Deployment Record
Opel/Vauxhall	Clutch Pedal Position Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Computer Reinitialsation
Opel/Vauxhall	Configuration Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	Crank Position Reluctor Wheel Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Deactivate Theft Protection
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Adaptives Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Data
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Replace
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Reset Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Adaptives Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Reset Adaptions
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Valve Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Electronic Throttle Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Oil Life Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Reset Adaptions
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Reset Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Transponder & Remote Keys
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Transponder Keys
Opel/Vauxhall	EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve
Opel/Vauxhall	Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Flywheel Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left TC Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right TC Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Gauge Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injector Balance Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injector Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Pressure Regulator Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Pump Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pres. Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Trim Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Gear Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Glow Plug Control Module Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Heated O2 Heater Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Heated O2 Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	HO2S Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Idle Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Idle Speed Adjustment
Opel/Vauxhall	Injection Pump Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Relearn

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Opel/Vauxhall	Instructions
Opel/Vauxhall	Intake Air Flow Valve Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Learn Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	Learn Gearbox Parameters
Opel/Vauxhall	Learned Values Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Line Pressure Solenoid Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Opel/Vauxhall	Low Pressure EGR Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	MAF Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Mass Air Flow Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Maximum Vehicle Speed Setup
Opel/Vauxhall	Neutral Position Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	O2 Sensor Heater Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Particle Filter Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Opel/Vauxhall	Power Steering Softstops Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Power Steering Softstops Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Pressure Regulator Sol. Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Procedure
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Code Index
Opel/Vauxhall	Program ECU
Opel/Vauxhall	Program HS CAN Bus Configuration
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Idle Speed
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Immobiliser Function
Opel/Vauxhall	Program LS CAN Bus Configuration
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Mechanical Key Number
Opel/Vauxhall	Program MS CAN Bus Configuration
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Transponder & Remote Keys
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Transponder Key
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Variant Configuration
Opel/Vauxhall	Program VIN Number
Opel/Vauxhall	Programme Throttle Limits
Opel/Vauxhall	Protection Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Left ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Left Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Right ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Right Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fob Initialize
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fob Program
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fobs Erase
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Diesel Particulate Filter
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Mass Air Flow Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Precatalyst
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Pre-catalyst
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset 02-Loop Block Learn Map
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset ECU
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Electronic Throttle Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Engine Oil Life
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Learned Values
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Long Term Fuel Trim
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset O2-Loop Block Learn Map
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Service Interval
Opel/Vauxhall	Rev Counter Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Service Interval Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Shift Pressure Solenoid Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Small Injection Quantity Learning
Opel/Vauxhall	Small Injector Quantity Learning
Opel/Vauxhall	Speedometer Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Calibration Instructions
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Opel/Vauxhall	Tire Type/Pressure Selection
Opel/Vauxhall	Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Touch Point Adaption
Opel/Vauxhall	TPM Learn Mode
Opel/Vauxhall	Traction Control Solenoid Valves
Opel/Vauxhall	Transponder Key Program
Opel/Vauxhall	Transponder Keys Erase
Opel/Vauxhall	Turbocharger Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Vehicle Configuration Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Warning Message Definitions
Opel/Vauxhall	Water In Fuel Sensor Reset
Peugeot	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Peugeot	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Peugeot	Airbag Reconfiguration
Peugeot	Brake Bleeding
Peugeot	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
Peugeot	BSI Procedure's
Peugeot	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.

Make	Special Function
Peugeot	Configuration
Peugeot	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Peugeot	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Peugeot	EGR Butterfly
Peugeot	EGR Value
Peugeot	Injector Programming
Peugeot	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Peugeot	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Peugeot	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Peugeot	Reset break-in table
Peugeot	TPM Configuration Information
Peugeot	Turbo Limits
Peugeot	Accelerator Pedal Learning
Peugeot	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Peugeot	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Peugeot	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
Peugeot	Air Flow Meter Replacment
Peugeot	Airbag Configuration
Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox And ECU Replacement
Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox ECU Replacement
Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox Oil Change
Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox Oil Wear Counter
Peugeot	Brake Bleeding
Peugeot	Brake Cable Replacement
Peugeot	BSI Configuration/Customer Options
Peugeot	BSI Procedure's
Peugeot	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Peugeot	Check Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil Level
Peugeot	Configuration
Peugeot	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Peugeot	De-callibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Peugeot	Depressurize Suspension
Peugeot	Diesel Additive Maintainance/Resets
Peugeot	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Peugeot	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
Peugeot	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Peugeot	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Peugeot	Draining Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil
Peugeot	EGR Butterfly
Peugeot	EGR Butterfly Replacment
Peugeot	EGR Electrovalve Replacment
Peugeot	EGR Mixer Butterfly Replacement
Peugeot	EGR Value
Peugeot	EGR Valve
Peugeot	Electric EGR Valve Replacement
Peugeot	Electric Parking Brake Replacement
Peugeot	Engine Configuration
Peugeot	Exit ECONOMY Mode
Peugeot	Fill Additive Tank
Peugeot	Filter Regeneration
Peugeot	Flexible Additive Pouch Replacement
Peugeot	Forced Particle Filter Regeneration
Peugeot	Forcing Of The Fuel Gauging Data
Peugeot	Fuel Level Replacement Procedure
Peugeot	Gearbox Programming
Peugeot	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
Peugeot	Initialization Of Auto-adaptation
Peugeot	Initialize Double Throttle Metering Valve
Peugeot	Initialize EGR Butterfly
Peugeot	Initialize EGR Valve
Peugeot	Injector Programming
Peugeot	Injector Replacement Reset
Peugeot	Instrument Panel Configuration
Peugeot	Instrument Panel Replacement
Peugeot	Key Programming
Peugeot	Knock Counter Reset
Peugeot	Learning
Peugeot	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Peugeot	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Peugeot	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Peugeot	MMT Reset procedures
Peugeot	Moving Panel Cycle Test
Peugeot	Neutral Signal Learn
Peugeot	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
Peugeot	Oil Wear Counter
Peugeot	Overboost Counter Reset
Peugeot	Oxygene Sensor Replacment
Peugeot	Part Removal / Refitting
Peugeot	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Peugeot	Particle Filter Information
Peugeot	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Peugeot	Pilot Injection Relearn
Peugeot	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Peugeot	Pressure Sensor Calibration

Make	Special Function
Peugeot	Program Fuel Type
Peugeot	Programming Of Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Peugeot	Programming Of The Neutral Position
Peugeot	Read & Write Counters
Peugeot	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Gearbox Control Actuator Position Sensor
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Solenoid Valve Or Of The Pressure Sensor
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Clutch Cover Or Of The Clutch Disc
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Control Actuator Reservoir Or Of The Accumulator
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly Electric Motor
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox Control Actuator
Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox ECU
Peugeot	Replace Of The Cooling Fan
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Additive Adding Pump Pipes -› Diesel Reservoir Or Replacement Of The Pump Gauge Module
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox And Its ECU
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Oil
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Without Its ECU
Peugeot	Replacement Of The ECU Without The Automatic Gearbox
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Gear Lever
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Hydraulic Clutch Bearing
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump / Additive Reservoir Pair
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Paddles At The Steering Wheel
Peugeot	Replacement Of The Particle Filter
Peugeot	Reset break-in table
Peugeot	Reset Counters
Peugeot	Reset Odometer
Peugeot	Reset of Change Parts
Peugeot	Reset of Changed Parts
Peugeot	Resetting Of Needles To Zero
Peugeot	Self-learnt Funtions Reset
Peugeot	Service Reset
Peugeot	Set Gearbox Actuator To Refitting Position
Peugeot	Set Gearbox Actuator To Removal Position
Peugeot	Slope Sensor Calibration
Peugeot	Steering Angle Calibration
Peugeot	Steering Angle Reset
Peugeot	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Peugeot	Steering Wheel Ang. Sens. Programming
Peugeot	The Additive Pump Replacement
Peugeot	TPM Configuration Information
Peugeot	Turbo Limits
Peugeot	Type Of Driving
Peugeot	Type Of Vehicle
Peugeot	Unlock ECU Power Function (ECO Mode)
Peugeot	Valve Search Faulty
Peugeot	Wipers to maintenance position
Peugeot	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Porsche	Calibration
Porsche	Pressure Increase, Front Axle
Porsche	Pressure Increase, Rear Axle
Porsche	PWM Valve, Torque Converter Lockup
Porsche	Solenoid Control Valve Shift Pressure
Porsche	Solenoid Control Valve, Modulation Pressure
Porsche	Activation State Memory
Porsche	AHBA Calibration
Porsche	Alarm Event Memory
Porsche	Bleed The Brakes
Porsche	Calibration
Porsche	Calibration HBA
Porsche	Calibration of combination sensor
Porsche	Calibration Steering Angle Sensor
Porsche	Calibration Steerng Angle Sensor
Porsche	Damper Drive Link Test
Porsche	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
Porsche	Display Servotronic Emergency Operation Counter
Porsche	Drive Link Test Additional Volume Valves
Porsche	Grinding - in
Porsche	HBA Calibration
Porsche	Last Identification Received
Porsche	Maintain Pressure
Porsche	PSM Sensor Calibration
Porsche	Reduce Pressure
Porsche	Reset
Porsche	Reset Dipped Beam Values

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Porsche	Reset High Beam Values
Porsche	Reset Static Cornering Light Values
Porsche	Shutoff Stage/Transport Mode
Porsche	Steering Column Adjustment Normalizing Run
Porsche	Synchronized test - HBA
Porsche	Synchronized test - PDLS
Porsche	Synchronized test - PDLS and HBA
Porsche	Teach Wheel Sensors
Porsche	Throttle Body Reset.
Porsche	Throttle Valve Adaptation
Porsche	TPM System Adaption
Porsche	Wheel IDs
Renault	Key Card Programming › 2007 only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph1 ›2005 2 Button Type Only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph1 models Only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph2 2006› 3 Button Type Only
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Renault	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Renault	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Renault	Air Path Programming
Renault	Alcohol level Program
Renault	Computer Reinitialisation#1
Renault	Computer Reinitialisation
Renault	Computer Reinitialsation
Renault	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Renault	DPF Adaptives Reset
Renault	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Renault	DPF Regeneration
Renault	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Renault	DPF Reset Adaptives
Renault	Driving Particle Filter Regeneration
Renault	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Renault	EGR Adaptives Reset
Renault	EGR Programming
Renault	EGR Reset Adaptions
Renault	Emergency Handbrake Release
Renault	Engine Relearn Adaptions
Renault	Engine Reset Adaptions
Renault	Engine Reset Adaptives
Renault	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Renault	Fuel Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Renault	Fuel Pump Programming
Renault	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Renault	Injection Pump Adaptives
Renault	Injector Programming
Renault	Injector Reset Adaptions
Renault	Lane Assist Computer Reinitialisation
Renault	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Renault	Low Pressure EGR Programming
Renault	Oil Change Interval In Km
Renault	Oil Change Interval In Months
Renault	Particle Filter Regeneration
Renault	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Renault	Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Renault	Programme Throttle Limits
Renault	Protection Reset
Renault	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
Renault	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Renault	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Renault	Reset Adaptions
Renault	Static DPF Regeneration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Reset
Renault	Steering Angle Reset
Renault	Steering Reinitialisation
Renault	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Renault	Tire Pressure System Disable
Renault	Tire Pressure System Enable
Renault	Tire Valve Allocation
Seat	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Seat	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Seat	ESCL Replacement Function
Seat	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Seat	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Seat	A/C Basic Setting
Seat	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Seat	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Seat	ABS System Actuator Test
Seat	Acoustic Feedback At Locking Adaptation
Seat	Acoustic Feedback At Unlocking Adaptation
Seat	Activate ECU Monitor
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCS
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Seat	Active Steering Basic Setting
Seat	Adapt ABS Control Module
Seat	Adapt BCM
Seat	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function

Make	Special Function
Seat	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Seat	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Seat	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Seat	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Seat	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Seat	Adapt Hour
Seat	Adapt Idle Speed
Seat	Adapt Inlet Valve
Seat	Adapt Installation Info
Seat	Adapt Language Version
Seat	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Seat	Adapt Minute
Seat	Adapt Outlet Valve
Seat	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Seat	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Seat	Adapt Remote Key
Seat	Adaptation Airbag
Seat	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Seat	Adaptation Single Door Unlocking
Seat	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Seat	Adapting End Stops
Seat	Adapting Freeway Light
Seat	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Seat	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Seat	Adapting Presentation Mode
Seat	Adapting Travel Mode
Seat	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Seat	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Seat	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Seat	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Seat	Air Flow To Footwell
Seat	Airbag Index Coding Function
Seat	AT Basic Setting
Seat	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Seat	Audio Reduction Request
Seat	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Seat	Automatic Locking Above 15 Km/h
Seat	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Seat	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Seat	Automatic Transmission Functions
Seat	Automatic Unlocking When Removing The Ignition Key
Seat	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Seat	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Seat	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Seat	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Seat	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Seat	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Seat	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Seat	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Seat	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Seat	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Seat	Battery Coding Function
Seat	BCmE
Seat	Bleed Brake System
Seat	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Seat	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Seat	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Seat	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Seat	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Seat	Braking Distance (cm)
Seat	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Seat	CAN Brake Bleed Precedure.
Seat	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Seat	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Seat	Car Anti-theft Alarm System Monitoring
Seat	Change Language
Seat	Check Alarm Source
Seat	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Seat	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Seat	Chiptuning Verification Test
Seat	Clear Alarm Source
Seat	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Seat	Coding ABS Control Module
Seat	Coding BCM
Seat	Coding Engine Control Unit
Seat	Coding Function
Seat	Coding Instrument Panel
Seat	Coding Rain Sensor
Seat	Coding/Configuration Function
Seat	Combination sensor calibration
Seat	Comfort Functions
Seat	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Seat	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Seat	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Seat	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Seat	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed

Make	Special Function
Seat	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Seat	Crafter Compression Test Function
Seat	Deactivate Factory Mode
Seat	Deactivate Roller Mode
Seat	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Seat	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Seat	Diesel Particulate Fillter Reset
Seat	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Seat	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Seat	Disable Production Mode
Seat	Disable Start / stop Function
Seat	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Seat	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Seat	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Seat	Dynamic Compression test
Seat	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Seat	EGR Basic Setting
Seat	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Seat	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Seat	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Seat	Emptying Fuel System Function
Seat	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Seat	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Seat	Energy Managment
Seat	EPS Performance Requirement
Seat	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Prcess
Seat	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Seat	ESCL Replacement Function
Seat	ESP Drive And System Test
Seat	ESP Road Test
Seat	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Seat	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Seat	Factory Mode
Seat	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Seat	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Seat	Fuel Adaptation
Seat	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Seat	Headlamps Basic Setting
Seat	Humidity Management
Seat	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Seat	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Seat	Injector Smooth Running Test
Seat	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Seat	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Seat	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Seat	Light And View
Seat	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Seat	Local Active Chronicle
Seat	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Seat	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Seat	Long Coding Function
Seat	Long Coding with Configuration List
Seat	Long Coding without Configuration List
Seat	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Seat	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Seat	Mirror Fold-in
Seat	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Seat	MMI Display Time
Seat	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Seat	MOST Light Performance
Seat	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Seat	Park Assist Activation Tone
Seat	Park Assist Adaption Options
Seat	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Seat	Park Brake Replacement Function
Seat	Park Brake test
Seat	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Seat	Pause Proposal
Seat	Production Mode
Seat	Production Model
Seat	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Seat	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Seat	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Seat	Release Fuel High Pressure
Seat	Remote Fob Functions
Seat	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Seat	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Seat	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Seat	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Seat	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Seat	Reset Throttle Body
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Seat	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Seat	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Seat	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Seat	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Seat	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Seat	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Seat	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Seat	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Seat	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Seat	Start/Stop All Development Information
Seat	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Seat	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Seat	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Seat	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Seat	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Seat	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Seat	Steering Angle Calibration
Seat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Seat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Seat	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Seat	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Seat	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Seat	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Seat	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Seat	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Seat	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Seat	Test Of Cooling Performance
Seat	Throttle Adaptation
Seat	Throttle Body Reset
Seat	Throttle Body Reset.
Seat	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Seat	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Seat	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Seat	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Seat	Transfer External Temperature
Seat	Transponder Key Programming
Seat	Transport Mode
Seat	Transport Mode Function
Seat	Transport Modes
Seat	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Seat	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Seat	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation Downstream Of Evaporator
Seat	Variant Coding Function
Seat	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Seat	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Seat	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Seat	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Seat	Visual Display For Park Assist
Seat	Wheel Size (mm)
Seat	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Seat	Xenon Base Setting Function
Seat	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Skoda	ESCL Replacement Function
Skoda	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Skoda	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Skoda	A/C Basic Setting
Skoda	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Skoda	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Skoda	ABS System Actuator Test
Skoda	Activate ECU Monitor
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCS
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Skoda	Active Steering Basic Setting
Skoda	Adapt ABS Control Module
Skoda	Adapt BCM
Skoda	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Skoda	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Skoda	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Skoda	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Skoda	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Skoda	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Skoda	Adapt Hour
Skoda	Adapt Idle Speed
Skoda	Adapt Inlet Valve
Skoda	Adapt Installation Info
Skoda	Adapt Language Version
Skoda	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Skoda	Adapt Minute
Skoda	Adapt Outlet Valve
Skoda	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Skoda	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Skoda	Adapt Remote Key
Skoda	Adaptation Airbag
Skoda	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Skoda	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Skoda	Adapting End Stops
Skoda	Adapting Freeway Light
Skoda	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Skoda	Adapting Presentation Mode
Skoda	Adapting Travel Mode
Skoda	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Skoda	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Skoda	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Skoda	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Skoda	Air Flow To Footwell
Skoda	Airbag Index Coding Function
Skoda	AT Basic Setting
Skoda	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Skoda	Audio Reduction Request
Skoda	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Skoda	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Skoda	Automatic Transmission Functions
Skoda	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Skoda	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Skoda	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Skoda	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Skoda	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Skoda	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Skoda	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Skoda	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Skoda	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Skoda	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Skoda	Battery Coding Function
Skoda	BCmE
Skoda	Bleed Brake System
Skoda	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Skoda	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Skoda	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Skoda	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Skoda	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Skoda	Braking Distance (cm)
Skoda	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Skoda	CAN Brake Bleed Precedure.
Skoda	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Skoda	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Skoda	Change Language
Skoda	Check Alarm Source
Skoda	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Skoda	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Skoda	Chiptuning Verification Test
Skoda	Clear Alarm Source
Skoda	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Skoda	Coding ABS Control Module
Skoda	Coding BCM
Skoda	Coding Engine Control Unit
Skoda	Coding Function
Skoda	Coding Instrument Panel
Skoda	Coding Rain Sensor
Skoda	Coding/Configuration Function
Skoda	Combination sensor calibration
Skoda	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Skoda	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Skoda	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Skoda	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Skoda	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Skoda	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Skoda	Crafter Compression Test Function
Skoda	Deactivate Factory Mode
Skoda	Deactivate Roller Mode
Skoda	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Skoda	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Skoda	Diesel Particulate Fillter Reset
Skoda	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Skoda	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Skoda	Disable Production Mode
Skoda	Disable Start / stop Function
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Skoda	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Skoda	Dynamic Compression test
Skoda	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	EGR Basic Setting
Skoda	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Skoda	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System Function
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Skoda	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Skoda	EPS Performance Requirement
Skoda	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Prcess
Skoda	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Skoda	ESCL Replacement Function
Skoda	ESP Drive And System Test
Skoda	ESP Road Test
Skoda	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Skoda	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Skoda	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Skoda	Fuel Adaptation
Skoda	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Skoda	Headlamps Basic Setting
Skoda	Humidity Management
Skoda	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Skoda	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Skoda	Injector Smooth Running Test
Skoda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Skoda	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Skoda	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Skoda	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Skoda	Local Active Chronicle
Skoda	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Skoda	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Skoda	Long Coding Function
Skoda	Long Coding with Configuration List
Skoda	Long Coding without Configuration List
Skoda	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Skoda	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Skoda	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Skoda	MMI Display Time
Skoda	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Skoda	MOST Light Performance
Skoda	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Skoda	Park Assist Activation Tone
Skoda	Park Assist Adaption Options
Skoda	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Skoda	Park Brake Replacement Function
Skoda	Park Brake test
Skoda	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Skoda	Pause Proposal
Skoda	Production Mode
Skoda	Production Model
Skoda	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Skoda	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Skoda	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Skoda	Release Fuel High Pressure
Skoda	Remote Fob Functions
Skoda	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Skoda	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Skoda	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Skoda	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Skoda	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Skoda	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Skoda	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Skoda	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Skoda	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Skoda	Start/Stop All Development Information
Skoda	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Skoda	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Skoda	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Skoda	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Skoda	Steering Angle Calibration
Skoda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Skoda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Skoda	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Skoda	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Skoda	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Skoda	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Skoda	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Skoda	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Skoda	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Skoda	Test Of Cooling Performance
Skoda	Throttle Adaptation
Skoda	Throttle Body Reset
Skoda	Throttle Body Reset.
Skoda	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Skoda	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Skoda	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Skoda	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Skoda	Transfer External Temperature
Skoda	Transponder Key Programming
Skoda	Transport Mode Function
Skoda	Transport Modes
Skoda	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Skoda	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation Downstream Of Evaporator
Skoda	Variant Coding Function
Skoda	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Skoda	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Skoda	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Skoda	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Skoda	Visual Display For Park Assist
Skoda	Wheel Size (mm)
Skoda	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Skoda	Xenon Base Setting Function
Skoda	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Smart	Oil level refill/check
Smart	Brake Bleed
Smart	Bulb removal
Smart	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Smart	Calibration Of Temperature Adjusting Knob
Smart	Clutch & Transmission
Smart	Control module reset
Smart	Exceptional bleeding
Smart	Injector Programming
Smart	Key Relearn
Smart	Learn Clutch
Smart	Relearn Procedures
Smart	SBC activate system
Smart	SBC deactivate system
Smart	Teach In Blending Air Flap Actuator
Smart	Teach In Transmission
Smart	Test Signal Transmission Of Sensors
Smart	Tourist Mode
Smart	Write Wheel Electronics Identification Number
Smart	Oil level refill/check
Smart	Brake Bleed
Smart	Bulb removal
Smart	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Smart	Calibration Of Temperature Adjusting Knob
Smart	Clutch & Transmission
Smart	Control module reset
Smart	Exceptional bleeding
Smart	Injector Programming
Smart	Key Relearn
Smart	Learn Clutch
Smart	Relearn Procedures
Smart	SBC activate system
Smart	SBC deactivate system
Smart	Teach In Blending Air Flap Actuator
Smart	Teach In Transmission
Smart	Test Signal Transmission Of Sensors
Smart	Tourist Mode
Smart	Write Wheel Electronics Identification Number
Subaru	ABS Sequence Control Mode
Subaru	Injector Programming
Subaru	Signal Check
Subaru	Tire ID Registration
Subaru	Tire Position Write
Subaru	VDC Check Mode
Subaru	VDC Sensor Midpoint Setting Mode
Suzuki	DPF Regeneration
Suzuki	Euro Suzuki TPS ID Registration
Suzuki	Idle Air Control Calibration
Suzuki	Initialise A/F Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise Differential Pressure Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise DPF Data
Suzuki	Initialise EGR Valve Data
Suzuki	Initialise Flywheel Data
Suzuki	Initialise Inlet Throttle Valve Data
Suzuki	Initialise MAF Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise Overpressure Valve
Suzuki	Initialise Rail Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Injector Programming
Suzuki	Replace A/F Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Air Flow Meter Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Catalytic Converter (DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor (DPF Only)
Suzuki	Replace DPF
Suzuki	Replace EGR Valve
Suzuki	Replace Flywheel (Without DPF & SVS Light only)
Suzuki	Replace Fuel Pressure Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Inlet Throttle Valve
Suzuki	Replace MAF Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace O2 Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Pre-Catalytic
Suzuki	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Reset Self-Learnt Function
Suzuki	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Toyota	A/T Code Registration
Toyota	Abnormal Operation History
Toyota	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Toyota	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Toyota	Air Bleeding

Make	Special Function
Toyota	Air Fuel Sensor Compensation Reset
Toyota	Air Fuel Sensor Replacement Procedure
Toyota	Airbag Configuration
Toyota	Airbag Reconfiguration
Toyota	Brake Bleeding
Toyota	Brake Pad Replacement
Toyota	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor
Toyota	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Toyota	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Toyota	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Toyota	Catalyst Replacement Procedure
Toyota	Check Mode
Toyota	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Toyota	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Toyota	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Toyota	DPF Regeneration
Toyota	DPF Regeneration (PM)
Toyota	DPF Regeneration (S)
Toyota	EGR Value
Toyota	EGR Valve
Toyota	Engine Oil Change
Toyota	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
Toyota	Injector Programming
Toyota	Injector Programming Instructions
Toyota	Injector Programming
Toyota	Injector Replacement Reset
Toyota	Inspection Mode
Toyota	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Toyota	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
Toyota	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Toyota	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Toyota	Reset Memory
Toyota	Signal Check
Toyota	Supply Pump Initialization
Toyota	Test Mode
Toyota	Tire ID Registration
Toyota	Tire Position Write
Toyota	Torque Sensor Adjustment
Toyota	TPM Configuration Information
Toyota	Turbo Limits
Toyota	Valve Search Faulty
Toyota	Writing Of Alcohol Content (Flex Only)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	ESCL Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Oil level refill/check
Volkswagen	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Volkswagen	A/C Basic Setting
Volkswagen	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Volkswagen	ABS System Actuator Test
Volkswagen	Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Acoustic Feedback At Locking Adaptation
Volkswagen	Acoustic Feedback At Unlocking Adaptation
Volkswagen	Activate ECU Monitor
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCS
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Volkswagen	Active Steering Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Adapt ABS Control Module
Volkswagen	Adapt BCM
Volkswagen	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Volkswagen	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Volkswagen	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Volkswagen	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Volkswagen	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Volkswagen	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Volkswagen	Adapt Hour
Volkswagen	Adapt Idle Speed
Volkswagen	Adapt Inlet Valve
Volkswagen	Adapt Installation Info
Volkswagen	Adapt Language Version
Volkswagen	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Volkswagen	Adapt Minute
Volkswagen	Adapt Outlet Valve
Volkswagen	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Volkswagen	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Volkswagen	Adapt Remote Key
Volkswagen	Adaptation Airbag
Volkswagen	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Volkswagen	Adaptation Single Door Unlocking
Volkswagen	Adaptation values
Volkswagen	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting End Stops
Volkswagen	Adapting Freeway Light
Volkswagen	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Volkswagen	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting Presentation Mode

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Adapting Travel Mode
Volkswagen	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Volkswagen	Air Flow To Footwell
Volkswagen	Airbag Index Coding Function
Volkswagen	AT Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Volkswagen	Audio Reduction Request
Volkswagen	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Volkswagen	Automatic Locking Above 15 Km/h
Volkswagen	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Volkswagen	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Volkswagen	Automatic Transmission Functions
Volkswagen	Automatic Unlocking When Removing The Ignition Key
Volkswagen	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Volkswagen	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Volkswagen	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Volkswagen	Battery Coding Function
Volkswagen	BCmE
Volkswagen	Bleed Brake System
Volkswagen	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Volkswagen	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Volkswagen	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Volkswagen	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Braking Distance (cm)
Volkswagen	Bulb removal
Volkswagen	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Volkswagen	CAN Brake Bleed Precedure.
Volkswagen	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Volkswagen	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Volkswagen	Car Anti-theft Alarm System Monitoring
Volkswagen	Change Language
Volkswagen	Check Alarm Source
Volkswagen	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Volkswagen	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Volkswagen	Chiptuning Verification Test
Volkswagen	Clear Alarm Source
Volkswagen	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Volkswagen	Coding ABS Control Module
Volkswagen	Coding BCM
Volkswagen	Coding Engine Control Unit
Volkswagen	Coding Function
Volkswagen	Coding Instrument Panel
Volkswagen	Coding Rain Sensor
Volkswagen	Coding/Configuration Function
Volkswagen	Combination sensor calibration
Volkswagen	Comfort Functions
Volkswagen	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Volkswagen	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Volkswagen	Control module reset
Volkswagen	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Volkswagen	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Volkswagen	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Volkswagen	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Volkswagen	Crafter Compression Test Function
Volkswagen	Deactivate Factory Mode
Volkswagen	Deactivate Roller Mode
Volkswagen	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Volkswagen	Diesel Particulate Fillter Reset
Volkswagen	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Volkswagen	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Volkswagen	Disable Production Mode
Volkswagen	Disable Start / stop Function
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Volkswagen	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Volkswagen	Dynamic Compression test
Volkswagen	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	EGR Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Volkswagen	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System Function
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Volkswagen	Energy Managment
Volkswagen	EPS Performance Requirement
Volkswagen	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Prcess

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Volkswagen	ESCL Replacement Function
Volkswagen	ESP Drive And System Test
Volkswagen	ESP Road Test
Volkswagen	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Exceptional bleeding
Volkswagen	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Volkswagen	Factory Mode
Volkswagen	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Volkswagen	Forced DPF regeneration
Volkswagen	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Volkswagen	Fuel Adaptation
Volkswagen	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Volkswagen	Headlamps Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Humidity Management
Volkswagen	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Volkswagen	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Volkswagen	Injector Programming
Volkswagen	Injector Smooth Running Test
Volkswagen	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Volkswagen	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Volkswagen	Light And View
Volkswagen	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Volkswagen	Local Active Chronicle
Volkswagen	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Volkswagen	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Volkswagen	Long Coding Function
Volkswagen	Long Coding with Configuration List
Volkswagen	Long Coding without Configuration List
Volkswagen	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Volkswagen	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Mirror Fold-in
Volkswagen	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Volkswagen	MMI Display Time
Volkswagen	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Volkswagen	MOST Light Performance
Volkswagen	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Volkswagen	Park Assist Activation Tone
Volkswagen	Park Assist Adaption Options
Volkswagen	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Volkswagen	Park Brake Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Park Brake test
Volkswagen	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Volkswagen	Pause Proposal
Volkswagen	Production Mode
Volkswagen	Production Model
Volkswagen	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Volkswagen	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Volkswagen	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Volkswagen	Relearn Procedures
Volkswagen	Release Fuel High Pressure
Volkswagen	Remote Fob Functions
Volkswagen	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Volkswagen	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Volkswagen	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Volkswagen	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Volkswagen	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Volkswagen	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Volkswagen	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Volkswagen	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Volkswagen	SBC activate system
Volkswagen	SBC deactivate system
Volkswagen	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Volkswagen	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Volkswagen	Start/Stop All Development Information
Volkswagen	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Volkswagen	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Volkswagen	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Calibration
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Volkswagen	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Volkswagen	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Volkswagen	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Volkswagen	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Volkswagen	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Volkswagen	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Volkswagen	Test Of Cooling Performance
Volkswagen	Throttle Adaptation
Volkswagen	Throttle Body Reset
Volkswagen	Throttle Body Reset.
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Volkswagen	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Volkswagen	Tourist Mode
Volkswagen	Transfer External Temperature
Volkswagen	Transponder Key Programming
Volkswagen	Transport Mode
Volkswagen	Transport Mode Function
Volkswagen	Transport Modes
Volkswagen	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Volkswagen	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Volkswagen	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation Downstream Of Evaporator
Volkswagen	Variant Coding Function
Volkswagen	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Volkswagen	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Volkswagen	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Volkswagen	Visual Display For Park Assist
Volkswagen	Wheel Size (mm)
Volkswagen	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	Xenon Base Setting Function
Volkswagen	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Volvo	Electronic Throttle Module Test
Volvo	Calibrating the Position Sensor for Bi-Xenon Lamps
Volvo	Calibration of Gear Position Sensor
Volvo	Central Door Lock
Volvo	Configuration of Siren
Volvo	Crash Data Reset
Volvo	Crash Data Reset US
Volvo	Diesel Additive Check Level
Volvo	Diesel Additive Module
Volvo	Diesel Additive Refilling Feed Hose With Additive
Volvo	Diesel Additive Reset Tank Level Guage
Volvo	Length Of Time For Courtesy Lighting_Door
Volvo	Length Of Time For Coutesy Lighting_Key
Volvo	Maintenance Mode
Volvo	Program Tire Pressure Sensor IDs
Volvo	Program Tire Pressure Sensor ID's
Volvo	Quick Test Of Fuel Pump
Volvo	Quick Test of Fuel Tank
Volvo	Sensor Calibrations
Volvo	Special Functions[#+
Volvo	Test Of Indicators And Lamps
Volvo	Throttle Adaptation
Volvo	Transmission Adaptation MPS6
Volvo	Transmission Control Module Adaptation
Volvo	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Reset
Volvo	Transmission Fluid Change Counter Reset
Volvo	UEM - Configuration of Siren
Volvo	UEM - Program the Control Unit
Volvo	Quick Test of Fuel Tank
Volvo	Throttle Adaptation
Volvo	Window Initialization

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key and Adaptor Cross-reference

	e = Ethos, EP = Ethos Plus, V = Verdict, VS = Verus, SU = Solus Ultra	P/N	Description	INTRODUCED @	AFL	BMW	CHRYSLER	CITROEN	DACIA	FORD	GEN. EOBD	HONDA	HYUNDAI	JAGUAR	KIA	LANDROVER	MAZDA	MERCEDES	MINI	MITSUBISHI	NISSAN	OPEL / VAUX	PEUGEOT	RENAULT	ROVER / MG	SMART	SUBARU	SUZUKI	TOYOTA	VAG	VOLVO
PERSONALITY KEYS		EAK0242E21*	KEY KIT																												
	e	EAK0287L13*	ETHOS™ KEY KIT																												
	e	EAP0234E00A	S-2A							X																					
		3672	S-4		X		X																		X						
		3655-01	S-7							X	X	X									X								X	X	
	e	3677	S-11		X			X										X					X								
	e	EAP0268L80A	S-15A	10.2																X											
		3692-01	S-17				X											X								X					
	e	3693-01	S-20				X											X								X		X			
	e	3694-01	S-21															X													
		3745-01	S-25													X									X						
	e	3752-001	S-26						X													X		X							
		3768-0001	S-27																			X									
		3769-0001	S-28			X										X			X						X						
	e	EAP0244B70A	S-31	9.2									X		X																
	e	3783-0001	S-33																												
	e	3784-0001	S-34																												
	e	EAP0244B80A	S-35	8.2																											
	e	EAP0234E20A	S-40																												
	e	EAP0234E40A	S-43	6.2													CAN														
		EAP0234E50A	S-44	5.4	CAN	CAN			CAN		CAN			CAN	CAN	CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	X	CAN		CAN	CAN
	e	EAP0234E55A	S-45																		X										
		EAP0234E60A	S-46									X																			
	e	EAP0234E70A	S-47	7.1																		X									
		EAP0268L10A	S-48	7.4								X																			
		EAP0234E05A	S-50					X															X				X				
	e	EAP0268L35A	S-51	7.4														X													
	e	EAP0268L40A	S-52	7.4				CAN															CAN								
	e	EAP0268L50A	S-53	8.2	X																										
	e	EAP0234E10A	S-61		X																										
	e	EAP0268L55A	S-62	8.4												X															
	e	EAP0268L70A	S-64	9.2														X													
	e	EAP0283L05A	S-69	11.2						CAN																					CAN
	e	EAP0283L25A	S-71	16.2																		X									
	e	EAP0283L55A	S-76	16.2					X															X							
		EAP0293L00A	S-74	15.2														X													
		EAP0268L65A*	K7A				X																								
		MT50781301*	K-13				X																								
		EAP0234E35A*	K-19				X																								
		EAP0234E45A*	K-20				X																								
		EAP0234E90A*	K-22				X																								
		EAP2068L15A*	K-25				X																								
GENERIC CABLES		EAX0066L04B	BATTERY POWER																												
		EAX0066L10B	CIGARETTE POWER																												
		EAX0066L50A	DATA CABLE																												
		EAA0355L68A	ADAPTOR DL-16																												
	EP, V, SU, VS	EAX0068L00C	DA-4 DATA CABLE																												
	EP,V,SU,VS	EAX0068L01A	DA-5 DATA CABLE																												
	e	EAC0089L07A	DATA CABLE (89L)																												
	e	EAC0093L01A	KEYLESS DATA CABLE (93L)																												
	e	EAC0093L05A	USB MINI CLIENT CABLE																												
	e	2-57048A01(QTY 2)	PIN SAVER																												
ADAPTORS	V,SU,VS, EP	EAK0242N80A	HERITAGE ADD ON KIT																												
	e	6004E9312-98	ADAPTOR 2.5MM															X													
	e	EAA0355L81A	AFL-1		X																										
	e	EAA0355L71A	ROV-1													X									X						
	e	EAA0355L56A	VW-1																											X	
	e	EAA0355L72A	MB-2															X													
	e	EAA0355L66A	VAUX/OPEL-2																			X									
	e	EAA0355L59A	PSA-1		X			X															X								
	e	EAA0355L61A	SKODA-1A																											X	
	e	EAA0355L76A	REN-2																					X							
	e	EAA0355L64A	REN-1																					X							
	e	EAA0355L67A	FORD-3							X																					
	e	EAA0355L74A	BMW-1B			X																									
	e	EAA0355L73A	MB-3/DL-14															X												X	
	e	EAA0355L60A	PSA-2		X			X															X								
	e	EAA0355L62A	MB-1															X													
	e	EAA0355L50A	TOY-1	7.1																								X			
	e	EAA0355L52A	TOY-2	7.1																								X			
	e	EAA0355L58A	NISS-2	7.1																	X										
	e	EAA0355L77A	HON-1	7.1								X																			
	e	EAA0355L92A	KIA-2	12.2											X																
		EAA0355L46C	OBD-II				X																								
OPTIONAL	e	EAA0355L89A	LR-1	8.4												X															
	e	EAA0355L01A	MAZDA-2	11.4													X														
	e	EAA0355L30A	Chrysler 1																												
	e	EAA0355L31A	Chrysler 2																												

*OBD II cable required

©2016 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FEATURES

HARDWARE	ETHOS Tech	SOLUS Edge	MODUS Ultra	VERDICT	VERUS PRO
Service Light Resets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Health Check Function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Colour LCD display	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Functional Tests	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in TroubleShooter		✓	✓	✓	✓
Component Test Meter			✓	✓	✓
4-way navigation buttons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touchscreen navigation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphing - view up to 4 parameters at once	✓	✓	✓		
Graphing - view up to 16 parameters at once				✓	✓
USB PC interface to ShopStream Connect™	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vehicle power indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rechargeable battery		✓	✓	✓	✓
Powers from the vehicle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USB stick compatible for extra storage				✓	✓
Internal Hard drive for extra storage				✓	✓
Ignition scope				✓	✓
Full digital scope facility			✓	✓	✓
Full Windows XP operating system				✓	✓
Fast 2 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter			✓	✓	
Fast 4 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter					✓
Optional Docking station for additional connectivity for peripherals				✓	✓
Bluetooth connectivity for file sharing				✓	✓
WiFi internet access				✓	✓
Built in QWERTY keyboard				✓	✓
Integrated 2 Mega Pixel Camera				✓	✓
Wireless Scan Module				✓	✓
No personality keys	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Recalls 25 previous vehicles	✓	✓	✓		
Recall and search all previously stored vehicles				✓	✓
Record up to 2000 frames of data	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in technical diagrams and illustrations, wiring diagrams					✓
Access to SureTrack content*		✓	✓	✓	✓

*Up to date software or subscription required.

Pictures are for illustration purposes only, specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted. Some functionality requires internet connection.
Snap-on® is a registered trademarks of Snap-on Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective registered proprietors. © Snap-on UK Holdings Ltd 2015

THE ADVANTAGES WITHIN SOFTWARE UPGRADE 16.2

More than 65% of the expanded codes, tips and data focus on model years 2013 and prior — the vehicles that are out of warranty and most frequently pull into your garage

Exclusive access to SureTrack™, providing expert knowledge are verified parts replacement records from millions of successful repair orders. Now available on SOLUS Edge, MODIS Ultra, Verdict and all VERUS platforms

High-performance software that boots up in less than 10 seconds, providing results in as little as 30 seconds

Manufacturer specific coverage for multiple vehicle systems and 31 manufacturer let's you keep the work in your garage

Allows you to handle new manufacturer technologies like TPMS, electric steering, collision avoidance and hybrid power systems

Lets you use powerful bi-directional control features while viewing live data for "cause and effect" diagnostics

Exclusive Fast-Track® Troubleshooter with millions of vehicle-specific tips and timesavers

Exclusive Guided Component Tests show how to test, where to connect and what results to look for

Auto-ID means vehicles will identify themselves to the scan tool automatically, saving time and entry errors

One-Touch Code Scan assures a quick and complete health check in about 10 seconds, scanning all available systems for trouble codes

One-Touch Code Clear lets you clear codes in all available systems with one simple touch, saving you time and eliminating comebacks

WE'RE ALSO CONFIDENT NO ONE ELSE PROVIDES ALL THESE ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGES.

Snap-on Diagnostic Software features essential Factory-Level functions with every upgrade, including cylinder contribution, hybrid power, automated EVAP, brake bleed caliper rewind and ECM reset

Subscription-based access to the most comprehensive software available. Download from the web when its convenient for you.

Cause & Effect Diagnostics, providing the ability to multi-task with multiple views of functional tests and live data, to verify actual cause & effect of vehicle failures

Comprehensive support programme, including online and in person training solutions, warranty and long-term regular software upgrades

High resale/trade-in value, making your diagnostic tool the smartest investment you can make—especially when it's time to trade up

PLITSCAN-162
Designed and Printed by www.johnbrowns.com

YOUR SNAP-ON REPRESENTATIVE PROVIDES EVEN MORE CONFIDENCE.

The Snap-on advantages run even deeper than our diagnostic hardware and software. Your Franchisee is your go-to resource who can assure you're running the most recent software available and keep you a step ahead—today, tomorrow and down the road.

UNMATCHED CONFIDENCE, DAY 1 AND BEYOND.

Scan this QR code or visit diagnostics.snapon.co.uk to access all our online training and download ShopStream connect

Call 0845 6066512 or email diagnostics_support@snapon.com for handheld product support and carfix

Snap-on

Snap-on is a trademark, registered in the United States and other countries, of Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved.
©Snap-on Incorporated 2016.
All other marks are trademarks of their respective holders.